

**CHAPTER 2**  
**Government**

**ARTICLE 1**  
**General Provisions**

**§ 21.01 Seal of City**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-174, adopted 1-5-1888.)*

*(Amended 10-10-1957 by O-7626 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-11-1968 by O-9819 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 21.0101 on 12-5-2000 by O-18901 N.S.)*

**§ 21.02 California Government Code Applicable**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4560 N.S. adopted 10-5-1950.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 21.0102 on 12-5-2000 by O-18901 N.S.)*

**§ 21.03 Leave of Absence—Vacation**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-2914 N.S. adopted 12-5-1944.)*

*(Repealed 1-13-1959 by O-8039 N.S.)*

**§ 21.04 Holidays**

*(Added 10-30-1958 by O-7998 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-28-1959 by O-8117 N.S., effective July 10, 1959.)*

*(Amended 6-7-1960 by O-8306 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-29-1970 by O-10469 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-17-1978 by O-12336 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-28-1980 by O-15301 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-9-1984 by O-16233 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 21.0104 on 12-5-2000 by O-18901 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 1**

**§ 21.0101 Seal of City**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 21.01 on 12-5-2000 by O-18901 N.S.)*

**§ 21.0102 California Government Code Applicable**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 21.02 on 12-5-2000 by O-18901 N.S.)*

**§ 21.0104 Holidays**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 21.04 on 12-5-2000 by O-18901 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-24-2023 by O-21635 N.S.; effective 5-24-2023.)*

**§ 21.0103 Mandatory Disclosure of Business Interests**

*(“Mandatory Disclosure of Business Interests” added 1-18-2018 by O-20888 N.S.; effective 2-17-2018.)*

**ARTICLE 2  
Administrative Code**

**DIVISION 1  
The Council**

**§ 22.0101 Rules of the Council (Rules of Council)**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4196 N.S. adopted 9-26-1949; amended 2-14-1957 by O-7339 N.S.; amended 10-15-1964 by O-9100 N.S.; effective 11-13-1964; amended 1-25-1966 by O-9353 N.S.; amended 2-9-1971 by O-10499 N.S.; amended 2-28-1974 by O-11254 N.S.; Ordinance No. O-11254 N.S., adopted February 28, 1974, as amended by Ordinances O-11268, O-11274, O-11489, O-11627, O-11643, O-11762, O-11764, and O-11847 (all N.S.), and as hereafter amended be and the same are here by made permanently effective from and after 6-25-1976.; amended 3-14-1974 by O-11268 N.S.; amended 3-28-1974 by O-11274 N.S.; amended 2-20-1975 by O-11489 N.S.; amended 5-29-1975 by O-11627 N.S.; amended 6-26-1975 by O-11643 N.S.; amended 1-14-1976 by O-11762 N.S.; amended 1-28-1976 by O-11764 N.S.; amended 5-26-1976 by O-11847 N.S.; amended 1-19-1977 by O-11998 N.S.; amended 1-19-1977 by O-11994 N.S.; amended 2-2-1977 by O-12004 N.S.; amended 1-25-1978 by O-12274 N.S.; amended 1-25-1978 by O-12275 N.S.; amended 2-8-1978 by O-12288 N.S.; amended 2-25-1980 by O-15200 N.S.; amended 3-3-1980 by O-15207 N.S.; amended 6-30-1980 by O-15286 N.S.; amended 6-15-1981 by O-15526 N.S.; amended 1-18-1982 by O-15652 N.S.; amended 5-9-1983 by O-15963 N.S.; amended 9-12-1983 by O-16032 N.S.; amended 10-24-1983 by O-16064 N.S.; amended 1-26-1987 by O-16799 N.S.; amended 1-4-1988 by O-16999 N.S.; amended 1-9-1989 by O-17202 N.S.; amended 10-16-1989 by O-17358 N.S.; amended 9-10-1990 by O-17518 N.S.; amended 5-28-1991 by O-17646 N.S.; amended 10-7-1991 by O-17697 N.S.; amended 12-9-1991 by O-17719 N.S.; amended 1-6-1992 by O-17724 N.S.; amended 5-17-1993 by O-17910 N.S.; amended 11-29-1993 by O-18010 N.S.; amended 8-7-1995 by O-18198 N.S.; amended 3-4-1996 by O-18266 N.S. amended 3-6-2000 by O-18782 N.S.; amended 10-16-2000 by O-18862 N.S. amended 9-24-2001 by O-18983 N.S.; amended 1-8-2002 by O-19021 N.S. amended 11-22-2004 by O-19328 N.S.; amended 2-28-2005 by O-19357 N.S. amended 2-28-2005 by O-19358 N.S.; amended 2-28-2005 by O-19359 N.S.) (Amended 4-4-2005 by O-19363 N.S.) (Suspended 10-31-2005 by O-19429 N.S.; effective 1/1/2006 for a period of five years, until 12/31/2010)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 22.0101.5, “Permanent Rules of the Council” and amended 6-21-2011 by O-20066 N.S.; effective 7-21-2011. **Former Section 22.0101 repealed.** )*  
*(Amended 11-1-2011 by O-20109 N.S.; effective 12-1-2011.)*  
*(Amended 1-10-2012 by O-20121 N.S.; effective 2-9-2012.)*  
*(Amended 1-8-2013 by O-20242 N.S.; effective 2-7-2013.)*  
*(Amended 10-29-2013 by O-20316 N.S.; effective 11-28-2013.)*  
*(Amended 1-13-2015 by O-20452 and O-20453 N.S.; effective 2-12-2015.)*  
*(Retitled from “Permanent Rules of the Council” to “Rules of the Council (Rules of Council)” and amended 1-12-2016 by O-20594 N.S.; effective 2-11-2016.)*  
*(Amended 12-6-2016 by O-20765 N.S.; effective 1-5-2017.)*  
*(Amended 8-6-2019 by O-21101 N.S.; effective 9-5-2019.)*  
*(Amended 12-6-2022 by O-21576 N.S.; effective 1-5-2023.)*  
*(Amended 10-8-2024 by O-21879 N.S.; effective 11-7-2024.)*  
*(Amended 3-11-2025 by O-21930 N.S.; effective 4-10-2025.)*

**§ 22.0101.5 Permanent Rules of the Council**

*(Added 10/31/2005 by O-19429 N.S.; effective 1/1/2006 for a period of five years, until 12/31/2010)*  
*(Amended 5-2-2007 by O-19612 N.S.; effective 6-1-2007.)*  
*(Amended 4-14-2009 by O-19845 N.S.; effective 5-14-2009.)*  
*(Amended 7-21-2009 by O-19882 N.S.; effective 8-20-2009.)*  
*(Amended 11-24-2009 by O-19912 N.S.; effective 12-23-2009.)*  
*(Amended 3-29-2010 by O-19943 N.S.; effective 4-28-2010.)*  
*(Renumbered to Section 22.0101, and amended 6-21-2011 by O-20066 N.S.; effective 7-21-2011.)*

**§ 22.0102 Publication of Ordinances or Resolutions**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–757 N.S. adopted 10–1–1935.)*  
*(Amended 4–17–1989 by O–17277 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 1-12-2016 by O-20594 N.S.; effective 2-11-2016.)*

**§ 22.0103 Copies of Documents**

*(Renumbered to Sec. 22.2608 on 10–2–1995 by O–18214 N.S.)*

**§22.0104 Free Copies of Documents**

*(Renumbered to Sec. 22.2609 on 10–2–1995 by O–18214 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 2**  
**The City Manager**

**§ 22.0201 Authority, Department Organization**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–258 N.S. adopted 6–28–1933.)*

**§ 22.0202 Authority, Discipline**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–258 N.S. adopted 6–28–1933.)*

**§ 22.0203 Annual Reports**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-258 N.S. adopted 6-28-1933.)*

**§ 22.0204 Work Programs**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-258 N.S. adopted 6-28-1933.)*

**§ 22.0205 Authority, Investigation**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-258 N.S. adopted 6-28-1933.)*

**§ 22.0206 Transfer of Duties**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-258 N.S. adopted 6-28-1933.)*

**§ 22.0207 Special Events**

*(“Parades” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-258 N.S., adopted 6-28-1933; amended 9-29-1964 by O-9086 N.S.; Emergency Ordinance effective 9-29-1964; amended 6-5-1975 by O-11629 N.S.) (Amended and retitled to “Special Events” on 11-16-1987 by O-16978 N.S.; amended 4-30-1990 by O-17462 N.S.; amended 10-15-1990 by O-17536 N.S.; amended 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.; amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.; amended 3-4-1996 by O-18266 N.S.) (Repealed 11-18-1997 by O-18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0208 Filling Vacancy**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-258 N.S. adopted 6-28-1933.)*

**§ 22.0209 Alterations in Contracts**

*(Added 3-31-1976 by O-11823 N.S.; amended 5-25-1977 by O-12072 N.S.; amended 12-18-1978 by O-12526 N.S.; effective 1-17-1979 through 1-17-1980; effective date extended through 1-17-1981 by O-15046 N.S., 10-29-79; amended 11-19-1979 by O-15082 N.S.; amended 7-21-1980 by O-15295 N.S.; O-15046 N.S. of 10-29-1979 Repealed, 12-8-1980 by O-15404 N.S., which deletes the expiration date of this ordinance.; amended 1-9-1991 by O-17573 N.S., amended 1-9-1995 by O-18134 N.S.; amended 4-24-1995 by O-18171 N.S.; amended 4-24-1995 by O-18171 N.S.) (“Alterations in Contracts” repealed 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0210 Public Works Contracts — Purpose and Intent**

*(“Public Works Contracts — Purpose and Intent” added 1-11-1978 by O-12263 N.S.) (Repealed 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0210.1 Same — Advertising — Minimum Monetary Limit**

*(Added 1–11–1978 by O–12263 N.S.; amended 12–18–1978 by O–12526 N.S., effective 1–17–1979 through 1–17–1980; amended 3–12–1979 by O–12603 N.S.; effective date extended through 1–17–1981 by O–15046 N.S. on 10–29–1979; O–15046 N.S. of 10–29–1979 repealed 12–8–1980 by O–15404 N.S., which deletes the expiration date of this ordinance; section amended 9–8–1986 by O–16703 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 22.0211 on 12–4–1989 by O–17394 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0210.2 Same — Use of City Forces**

*(Added 1–11–1978 by O–12263 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 22.0212 on 12–4–1989 by O–17394 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0211 Public Works Contracts— Public Bidding Required**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 22.0210.1 and retitled to “Public Works Contracts— Public Bidding Required” on 12–4–1989 by O–17394 N.S.; amended 10–29–1990 by O–17540 N.S.; amended 1–9–1995 by O–18134 N.S.)*  
*(“Public Works Contract–Public Bidding Required” repealed 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0212 Public Works— Use of City Forces**

*(“Public Works— Use of City Forces” renumbered from Sec. 22.0210.2, retitled and amended 12–4–1989 by O–17394 N.S.; amended 5–27–1997 by O–18409 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

**§22.0220 Real Estate and Airport Management Department**

*(“Property Management Division” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled to “Real Estate Assets Department” and amended 3–7–1994 by O–18042 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled from “Real Estate Department” to “Real Estate and Airport Management Department” and amended 1-27-2022 by O-21405 N.S; effective 2-26-2022.)*  
*(Repealed 3-14-2025 by O-21928 N.S.; effective 4-13-2025.)*

**§ 22.0221 Real Estate Assets Director**

*(“Supervisor of Properties” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled to “Real Estate Assets Director” and amended 3–7–1994 by O–18042 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 1-27-2022 by O-21405 N.S; effective 2-26-2022.)*

**§ 22.0222 Transfer of Personnel**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 3–7–1994 by O–18042 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0223 Inventory Account**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 3–7–1994 by O–18042 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0224 Additional Duties**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)  
(Repealed 3-7-1994 by O-18042 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0225 Bureau or Department of Finance**

*(Repealed 6-14-1955 by O-6540 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0226 Consultant Limitations**

*(“Consultant Limitations” added 3-2-1977 by O-12032 N.S.;  
amended 4-4-1988 by O-17046 N.S., amended 1-9-1991 by O-17574 N.S.;  
amended 1-9-1995 by O-18133 N.S.)  
(Repealed 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0227 City Manager to Provide Budget Estimates Forms**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; Editors note: Title added 11-17-1988 by editor, for clarity.)  
(Renumbered from Section 22.0801 on 4-15-1996 by O-18283 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0228 Preparation of Annual Budget; Library Appropriation**

*(Added 11-27-2000 by O-18897 N.S.)  
(Amended 4-1-2003 by O-19163 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0229 Mid-Year Amendments to the Adopted General Fund Budget**

*(“Preparation of the Annual Budget: Mission Bay Park and Other Regional Park Improvements”  
added 10-21-2002 by O-19113 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-16-2008 by O-19776 N.S.)  
(“Mid-Year Amendments to the Adopted General Fund Budget” added 8-4-2011 by O-20084 N.S.;  
effective 9-3-2011.)  
(Amended 8-3-2015 by O-20551 N.S.; effective 9-2-2015.)*

**§ 22.0230 Reporting Significant Reductions in Programs or Services**

*(“Reporting Significant Reductions in Programs or Services” added 8-4-2011 by O-20084 N.S.;  
effective 9-3-2011.)*

**DIVISION 3  
City Attorney**

**§ 22.0301 Attend Council Meetings**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0302 Deputy City Attorney for Finance and Disclosure**

*(Added 10-11-2004 by O-19320 N.S.)  
(Amended 3-29-2010 by O-19942 N.S.; effective 4-28-2010.)*

**§ 22.0303 Disclosure Advisor to the City Council**

*(Added 10-11-2004 by O-19320 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-29-2010 by O-19942 N.S.; effective 4-28-2010.)*

**§ 22.0304 Legal Advisor to the Audit Committee**

*(Added 10-11-2004 by O-19320 N.S.)*

*(Retitled “Legal Advisor to the Audit Committee” and amended 5-2-2007 by O-19612 N.S.; effective 6-1-2007.)*

*(Repealed 3-29-2010 by O-19942 N.S.; effective 4-28-2010.)*

**DIVISION 4**

**Civil Service Commission — Personnel Director**

**§ 22.0401 Duties**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0402 Eligibility Lists**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0403 Examining Boards**

*(Amended 4-14-1959 by O-8093 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6-19-1978 by O-12373 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 5**

**Purchasing Agent**

**§ 22.0501 Storerooms—Stock Records—Inventory**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4278 N.S. adopted 1-3-1950.)*

*(Amended 6-29-1954 by O-6171 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-4-1976 by O-11765 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0502 Payment—Revolving Fund**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4278 N.S. adopted 1-3-1950.)*

*(Amended 6-29-1954 by O-6171 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-29-1954 by O-6214 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0503 Department or Office Estimates of Procurement Needs**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4278 N.S. adopted 1-3-1950.)*

*(Amended 6-29-1954 by O-6171 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-4-1976 by O-11765 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6-4-2020 by O-21192 N.S.; effective 7-4-2020.)*

**§ 22.0504 Purchase Limitations**

*(“Purchase Limitations” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4278 N.S. adopted 1–3–1950; amended 6–29–1954 by O–6171 N.S.; amended 2–4–1976 by O–11765 N.S.; amended 12–2–1985 by O–16548 N.S.; amended 11–2–1987 by O–16969 N.S.; amended 5–15–1989 by O–17197 N.S.; amended 1–9–1995 by O–18133 N.S.) (Repealed 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0505 Requisitions**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4278 N.S. adopted 1–3–1950.) (Amended 6–29–1954 by O–6171 N.S.) (Amended 2–4–1976 by O–11765 N.S.) (Amended 11–2–1987 by O–16969 N.S.) (Amended 5–15–1989 by O–17297 N.S.) (Amended 5-15-2014 by O-20364 N.S.; effective 6-14-2014.) (Amended 12-17-2014 by O-20443 N.S.; effective 1-16-2015.)*

**§ 22.0506 Obsolete or Depreciated Property—Selling, Disposing**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S. contained in O–4278 N.S. adopted 1–3–1950.) (Amended 6–29–1954 by O–6171 N.S.) (Amended 2–4–1976 by O–11765 N.S.) (Amended 12–2–1985 by O–16548 N.S.) (Amended 3–16–1992 by O–17747 N.S.) (Amended 6-4-2020 by O-21192 N.S.; effective 7-4-2020.)*

**§ 22.0507 Procurement and Public Contracts**

*(“Election Supplies” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4278 N.S. adopted 1–3–1950; amended 6–29–1954 by O–6171 N.S.; repealed 2–4–1976 by O–11765 N.S.; “Procurement and Public Contracts” added 11–2–1987 by O–16969 N.S.) (Repealed 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0508 Bid and Proposal Submissions**

*(“Real Estate and Property Division” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contain “Bid and Proposal Submissions” added 11–2–1987 by O–16969 N.S.) (Repealed 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0509 Manner of Opening Bids**

*(Added 6–29–1954 by O–6171 N.S.; amended 2–4–1976 by O–11765 N.S.; “Manner of Opening Bids” renumbered from Sec. 22.0525 on 11–2–1987 by O–16969 N.S.) (Repealed 6–29–1998 by O–18352 N.S.)*



**§ 22.0510 Exceptions to the Foregoing—Public Calamity**

*(“Exceptions to the Foregoing—Public Calamity” renumbered from Sec. 22.0524 on 11–2–1987 by O–16969 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0511 Relief**

*(“Relief” added 11–2–1987 by O–16969 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0512 Award**

*(Added 11–2–1987 by O–16969 N.S.; amended 3–16–1992 by O–17747 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0513 Protests**

*(Added 11–2–1987 by O–16969 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0514 Debarment Procedures for Procurement and Public Works Contracts**

*(“Debarment Procedures for Procurement and Public Works Contracts” added 11–2–1987 by O–16969 N.S.; amended 3–16–1992 by O–17747 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Section 22.0803 on 4–15–1996 by O–18283 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0515 Bonds and Insurance**

*(“Bonds and Insurance” added 11–2–1987 by O–16969 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0516 Administration and Procedures**

*(Added 11–2–1987 by O–16969 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0517 Purchasing Policy: Recycled Products**

*(Added 5–15–1989 by O–17296 N.S.)*

**§22.0518 Purchase of Polystyrene Foam Food Service Ware**

*(“Purchase of Polystyrene Foam Food Service Ware” added 1-24-2019 by O-21030 N.S.; effective 2-23-2019.)*

**§ 22.0520 Purchasing Agent’s Duty to Open Bids**

*(Added 6–29–1954 by O–6171 N.S.; amended 2–4–1976 by O–11765 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11–2–1987 by O–16969 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0521 Time and Place of Opening Special Assessment Bids**

*(Added 6–29–1954 by O–6171 N.S.; amended 2–2–1960 by O–8239 N.S.;  
amended 10–15–1964 by O–9101 N.S.; effective 11–13–1964.)  
(Repealed 4–15–1965 by O–9200 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0522 Time and Place of Opening Major and Minor Improvement Bids**

*(Added 6–29–1954 by O–6171 N.S.)  
(Repealed 2–4–1976 by O–11765 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0523 Exceptions to the Foregoing—Special Bid Openings**

*(Added 6–29–1954 by O–6171 N.S.)  
(Repealed 2–4–1976 by O–11765 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0524 Exceptions to the Foregoing—Public Calamity**

*(Added 6–29–1954 by O–6171 N.S.; amended 2–4–1976 by O–11765 N.S.)  
(Renumbered to Sec. 22.0510 on 11–2–1987 by O–16969 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0525 Manner of Opening Bids**

*(Added 6–29–1954 by O–6171 N.S.; amended 2–4–1976 by O–11765 N.S.)  
(Renumbered to Sec. 22.0509 on 11–2–1987 by O–16969 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0526 Report to Council on Special Assessment and Major Improvement Bids**

*(Added 6–29–1954 by O–6171 N.S.)  
(Repealed 2–4–1976 by O–11765 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0527 Progressive Payments**

*(Added 1–23–1964 by O–8953 N.S.)  
(Repealed 7–8–1969 by O–10082 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 6  
Police Department**

**§ 22.0601 Authority — Duties**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0602 Law Enforcement Mutual Aid Plan**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0603 Disposal of Unclaimed Property**

*(Added 10–25–1956 by O–7191 N.S.)  
(Amended 12–28–1967 by O–9740 N.S.)  
(Amended 10–16–1989 by O–17359 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 7**

**Chief Financial Officer and Finance Department**

*(Retitled from “City Auditor and Comptroller” to “Chief Financial Officer” on 4-22-2015 by O-20474 N.S.; effective 5-22-2015.)*

*(Retitled from “Chief Financial Officer” to “Chief Financial Officer, Office of the City Comptroller, Financial Management Department, and Debt Management Department” on 10-24-2017 by O-20864 N.S.; effective 11-23-2017.)*

*(Retitled from “Chief Financial Officer, Office of the City Comptroller, Financial Management Department, and Debt Management Department” to “Chief Financial Officer, Finance Department, and Debt Management Department” on 10-26-2018 by O-21001 N.S.; effective 11-25-2018.)*

*(Retitled from “Chief Financial Officer, Finance Department, and Debt Management Department” to “Chief Financial Officer and Finance Department” on 11-3-2022 by O-21565 N.S.; effective 12-3-2022.)*

**§ 22.0701 Powers — Authority**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-22-2015 by O-20474 N.S.; effective 5-22-2015.)*

*(Amended 11-3-2022 by O-21565 N.S.; effective 12-3-2022.)*

**§ 22.0702 Facsimile Signature**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-22-2015 by O-20474 N.S.; effective 5-22-2015.)*

**§ 22.0703 Taxes Collected — Payment to City Treasurer**

*(“Forgery Insurance” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)*

*(“Taxes Collected — Payment to City Treasurer” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 22.0705 and amended 4-22-2015 by O-20474 N.S.; effective 5-22-2015. Former Section 22.0703 “Forgery Insurance” repealed.)*

**§ 22.0704 Deposit of Public Moneys**

*(“Forgery Insurance Premiums” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)*

*(“Deposit of Public Moneys” added 6–10–1952 by O–5232 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5–8–1956 by O–6908 N.S.)*

*(Amended 10–24–1957 by O–7642 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6–26–1978 by O–12382 N.S.)*

*(Amended 3–7–1994 by O–18042 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7–25–1994 by O–18088 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 22.0706 and amended 4-22-2015 by O-20474 N.S.; effective 5-22-2015. Former Section 22.0704 “Forgery Insurance Premiums” repealed.)*

**§ 22.0705 Penalty**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 22.0707 on 4-22-2015 by O-20474 N.S.; effective 5-22-2015.)*

**§ 22.0706 Annual Report on Internal Controls**

*(Added 10-11-2004 by O-19320 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-2-2007 by O-19612 N.S.; effective 6-1-2007.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 22.0708 and amended 4-22-2015 by O-20474 N.S.; effective 5-22-2015.)*

**§ 22.0707 Certifications to the City Council**

*(Added 10-11-2004 by O-19320 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 22.0709 and amended 4-22-2015 by O-20474 N.S.; effective 5-22-2015.)*

**§ 22.0708 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

*(Added 12-7-2004 by O-19342 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 22.0710 and amended 4-22-2015 by O-20474 N.S.; effective 5-22-2015.)*

**§ 22.0709 Improper Influence of Outside Professionals and Obstruction of Any Auditor of the City**

*(Added 9-11-2009 by O-19895 N.S.; effective 10-11-2009.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 22.0711, retitled from “Improper Influence of Outside Professionals and Obstruction of the City Auditor” to “Improper Influence of Outside Professionals and Obstruction of Any Auditor of the City,” and amended 4-22-2015 by O-20474 N.S.; effective 5-22-2015.)*

**§ 22.0710 Finance Department**

*(“Office of the City Comptroller” added 10-24-2017 by O-20864 N.S.; effective 11-23-2017.)*

*(Retitled from “Office of the City Comptroller” to “Finance Department” and amended 10-26-2018 by O-21001 N.S.; effective 11-25-2018.)*

*(Amended 11-3-2022 by O-21565 N.S.; effective 12-3-2022.)*

**§ 22.0711 Debt Management Department**

*(“Financial Management Department” added 10-24-2017 by O-20864 N.S.; effective 11-23-2017. Repealed 10-26-2018 by O-21001 N.S.; effective 11-25-2018.)*

*(“Debt Management Department” added 10-24-2017 by O-20864 N.S.; effective 11-23-2017.)*

*(“Debt Management Department” renumbered from Section 22.0712 to Section 22.0711 on 10-26-2018 by O-21001 N.S.; effective 11-25-2018. Former Section 22.0711 “Financial Management Department” repealed.)*

*(“Debt Management Department” repealed 11-3-2022 by O-21565 N.S.; effective 12-3-2022.)*

**DIVISION 8**  
**Debarment**

*(“Budget Estimate” added 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)  
(Retitled to “Debarment” on 4-15-1996 by O-18283 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0801 Purpose and Intent**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; Editors note: Title: “Debarment” added 11-17-1988 by editor, for clarity; renumbered to Section 22.0227 on 4-15-1996 by O-18283 N.S.)  
(“Statement of Purpose” added 4-15-1996 by O-18283 N.S.)  
(“Statement of Purpose” repealed and “Statement of Purpose” added 9-3-2002 by O-19093 N.S.)  
(“Retitled from “Statement of Purpose” to “Purpose and Intent” and amended 8-10-2016 by O-20715 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)*

**§ 22.0802 Definitions**

*(Added 4-15-1996 by O-18283 N.S.)  
(“Definitions” repealed and “Definition” added 9-3-2002 by O-19093 N.S.)  
(Amended 8-10-2016 by O-20715 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)*

**§ 22.0803 Scope of Division**

*(“Debarment Procedures for Procurement and Public Works Contracts” renumbered from Sec. 22.0514 and amended 4-15-1996 by O-18283 N.S.)  
(“Debarment Procedures for Procurement and Public Works Contracts” repealed; “Scope of Division” added 9-3-2002 by O-19093 N.S.)  
(Amended 8-10-2016 by O-20715 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)  
(Amended 6-4-2020 by O-21193 N.S; effective 7-4-2020.)*

**§ 22.0804 Debarment Hearing Board**

*(“Debarment Procedures for Materials, Supplies, Equipment, Insurance or Personal Service Contracts” added 4-15-1996 by O-18283 N.S.)  
(Amended 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)  
(“Debarment Procedures for Materials, Supplies, Equipment, Insurance or Personal Service Contracts” repealed; “Debarment Hearing Board to be Established” added 9-3-2002 by O-19093 N.S.)  
(Retitled from “Debarment Hearing Board to be Established” to “Debarment Hearing Board” and amended 8-10-2016 by O-20715 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)*

**§ 22.0805 Suspension While Debarment Proceedings are Pending**

*(“General” added 4-15-1996 by O-18283 N.S.)  
(“General” repealed; “Suspension Once City Manager Decides to Recommend Debarment” added 9-3-2002 by O-19093 N.S.)  
(Retitled from “Suspension Once City Manager Decides to Recommend Debarment” to “Suspension While Debarment Proceedings are Pending” and amended 8-10-2016 by O-20715 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)  
(Amended 6-4-2020 by O-21193 N.S; effective 7-4-2020.)*

**§ 22.0806 Notices Required Under This Division**

*(“List of Debarred Contractors” added 4–15–1996 by O–18283 N.S.)*

*(“List of Debarred Contractors” repealed; “Notices” added 9–3–2002 by O–19093 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Notices” to “Notices Required Under This Division” and amended 8-10-2016 by O-20715 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)*

**§ 22.0807 Grounds for Debarment**

*(“Effect of Listing” added 4–15–1996 by O–18283 N.S.)*

*(“Effect of Listing” repealed; “Grounds for Debarment” added 9–3–2002 by O–19093 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-24-2005 by O-19353 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8-10-2016 by O-20715 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)*

*(Amended 6-4-2020 by O-21193 N.S; effective 7-4-2020.)*

**§ 22.0808 Debarment Proceedings before a Debarment Hearing Board**

*(“Continuation of Existing Contracts” repealed; “Debarment Proceedings before the Debarment Hearing Board or City Council” added 9–3–2002 by O–19093 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Debarment Proceedings before the Debarment Hearing Board or City Council” to “Debarment Proceedings before a Debarment Hearing Board” and amended 8-10-2016 by O-20715 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)*

**§ 22.0809 Debarment Proceedings before an Independent Hearing Officer**

*(“Scope of Debarment” repealed; “Debarment Hearing Board’s Authority to Debar; Debarment Hearing Board’s Decision Final” added 9–3–2002 by O–19093 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Debarment Hearing Board’s Authority to Debar; Debarment Hearing Board’s Decision Final” to “Debarment Proceedings before an Independent Hearing Officer” and amended 8-10-2016 by O-20715 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)*

*(Amended 6-4-2020 by O-21193 N.S; effective 7-4-2020.)*

**§ 22.0810 Imputation of Knowledge and Conduct**

*(“Appeals to City Council from Certain Decisions of Debarment Hearing Board” added 9-3-2002 by O-19093 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Appeals to City Council from Certain Decisions of Debarment Hearing Board” to “Imputation of Knowledge and Conduct” and amended 8-10-2016 by O-20715 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)*

**§ 22.0811 Appeal of Final Performance Evaluations**

*(“Submission of Arguments on Appeal” added 9-3-2002 by O-19093 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Submission of Argument on Appeal” to “Appeal of Final Performance Evaluations” and amended 8-10-2016 by O-20715 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)*

**§ 22.0812 Judicial Review**

*(“Standard of Proof” added 9-3-2002 by O-19093 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Standard of Proof” to “Judicial Review” and amended 8-10-2016 by O-20715 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)*

**§ 22.0813 Creation of List of Debarred and Suspended Persons**

*(“Imputation of Knowledge and Conduct” added 9-3-2002 by O-19093 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Imputation of Knowledge and Conduct” to “Creation of List of Debarred and Suspended Persons” and amended 8-10-2016 by O-20715 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)*

**§ 22.0814 Effect of Debarment or Suspension**

*(“Judicial Review” added 9-3-2002 by O-19093 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Judicial Review” to “Effect of Debarment or Suspension” and amended 8-10-2016 by O-20715 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016. Former Section 22.0814 “Judicial Review” renumbered to Section 22.0812.)*

**§ 22.0815 Effect of Debarment or Suspension on an Affiliate**

*(“Effect of Debarment or Suspension on an Affiliate” added 8-10-2016 by O-20715 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)*

**§ 22.0816 Effect of Debarment by Another Governmental Agency**

*(“Effect of Debarment by Another Governmental Agency” added 8-10-2016 by O-20715 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)*

**§ 22.0817 Liability for Increased Costs**

*(“Liability for Increased Costs” added 8-10-2016 by O-20715 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)*

**§ 22.0818 Effect of Debarment or Suspension on Existing Contracts**

*(“Effect of Debarment or Suspension on Existing Contracts” added 8-10-2016 by O-20715 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)*

**§ 22.0819 Agreement Not to Bid or Submit Proposals in Lieu of Debarment or Suspension**

*(Renumbered from former Section 22.0820, retitled from “Creation of List of Debarred and Suspended Persons” to “Agreement Not to Bid or Submit Proposals in Lieu of Debarment or Suspension” and amended 8-10-2016 by O-20715 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)*

**§ 22.0820 Creation of List of Debarred and Suspended Persons**

*(“Creation of List of Debarred and Suspended Persons” added 9-3-2002 by O-19093 N.S.)*

*(“Creation of List of Debarred and Suspended Persons” renumbered to Section 22.0819 and amended 8-10-2016 by O-20715 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)*

**§ 22.0821 Effect of Debarment or Suspension**

*(“Effect of Debarment or Suspension” added 9-3-2002 by O-19093 N.S.)*

*(“Effect of Debarment or Suspension” deleted 8-10-2016 by O-20715 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)*

**§ 22.0822 Effect of Debarment or Suspension on an Affiliate**

*(“Effect of Debarment or Suspension on an Affiliate” added 9-3-2002 by O-19093 N.S.)*

*(“Effect of Debarment or Suspension on an Affiliate” deleted 8-10-2016 by O-20715 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)*

**§ 22.0823 Effect of Debarment or Suspension by Another Governmental Agency**

*(“Effect of Debarment or Suspension by Another Governmental Agency” added 9-3-2002 by O-19093 N.S.)*

*(“Effect of Debarment or Suspension by Another Governmental Agency” deleted 8-10-2016 by O-20715 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)*

**§ 22.0824 Liability for Increased Costs**

*(“Liability for Increased Costs” added 9-3-2002 by O-19093 N.S.)*

*(“Liability for Increased Costs” deleted 8-10-2016 by O-20715 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)*

**§ 22.0825 Effect of Debarment or Suspension on Existing Contracts**

*(“Effect of Debarment or Suspension on Existing Contracts” added 9-3-2002 by O-19093 N.S.)*

*(“Effect of Debarment or Suspension on Existing Contracts” deleted 8-10-2016 by O-20715 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)*

**§ 22.0826 Agreement Not to Bid in Lieu of One Year Debarment**

*(“Agreement Not to Bid in Lieu of One Year Debarment” added 9-3-2002 by O-19093 N.S.)*

*(“Agreement Not to Bid in Lieu of One Year Debarment” deleted 8-10-2016 by O-20715 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)*



**DIVISION 9**  
**Contracts — Leases — Sales**

**§ 22.0901 Leases of Real Property**

*(Amended 12-18-1956 by O-7256 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 4-17-1975 by O-11556 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 1-5-1977 by O-11985 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 4-2-1977 by O-12197 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 4-11-1983 by O-15926 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 10-29-2021 by O-21381 N.S.; effective 11-28-2021.)*

**§ 22.0902 Sales of Real Property**

*(Amended 3-30-1961 by O-8563 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 7-2-1979 by O-12687 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0902.1 Sales of Real Property — Requirements for Sale at Auction**

*(“Exchanges of Real Property” added 3-31-1953 by O-5532 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 22.0902.2 on 3-30-1961 by O-8463 N.S.)*  
*(“Sales of Real Property— Requirements for Sale at Auction” added 3-30-1961 by O-8463 N.S.; amended 7-2-1979 by O-12687 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 22.0903 on 3-7-1994 by O-18042 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0902.2 Exchanges of Real Property**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 22.0902.1 on 3-31-1961 by O-8463 N.S.; amended 1-18-1972 by O-10768 N.S.; amended 8-18-1976 by O-11877 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 22.0904 on 3-7-1994 by O-18042 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0903 Sales of Real Property— Requirements for Sale at Auction**

*(“Real Estate Broker — Registration” amended 8-4-1955 by O-6610 N.S.; amended 11-13-1958 by O-8008 N.S.; repealed 4-17-1975 by O-11556 N.S.)*  
*(“Sales of Real Property— Requirements for Sale at Auction” renumbered from Sec. 22.0902.1 and amended 3-7-1994 by O-18042 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0904 Exchanges of Real Property**

*(“Deposit by Agent” amended 2-26-1952 by O-5086 N.S.; repealed 7-9-1997 by O-7498 N.S.)*  
*(“Exchanges of Real Property” renumbered from Sec. 22.0902.2 and amended 3-7-1994 by O-18042 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0905 Real Estate Broker's Registration and Fee**

*("Broker's Fee and Registration" Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-2019 N.S. adopted 12-24-1940.)*

*(Amended 11-13-1958 by O-8008 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-8-1969 by O-10009 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-17-1975 by O-11556 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to "Real Estate Broker's Registration and Fee" on 10-22-1984 by O-16300 N.S.)*

*(Amended 3-7-1994 by O-18042 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0906 Deposits Returned**

*(Repealed 11-13-1958 by O-8008 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0907 Sales of Real Property to Public Agencies**

*(Added 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3364 N.S. adopted 2-25-1947.)*

*(Amended 1-31-1994 by O-18032 N.S.)*

**§ 22.0908 Sale of Real Property to SDSU**

*("Sale of Real Property to SDSU" added 7-30-2018 by O-20967 N.S.; effective 12-10-2018.)*

**DIVISION 10**  
**Personnel**

**§ 22.1001 Acting Officers**

*(Added 6-28-1933 by O-258 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1002 Acting Officers — Additional Compensation**

*(Added 6-28-1933 by O-258 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-18-1969 by O-10202 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1003 Titles**

*(Added 6-28-1933 by O-258 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1004 Performance by Deputies**

*(Added 6-28-1933 by O-258 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1005 Divided Service**

*(Added 6-28-1933 by O-258 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1006 Leave of Absence — Unclassified Service**

*(Added 1-13-1959 by O-8039 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 4-23-2010 by O-19945 N.S.; effective 5-23-2010.)*  
*(Amended 6-2-2011 by O-20057 N.S.; effective 7-2-2011.)*

**§ 22.1007 Purpose and Intent**

*(Added 11-27-1962 by O-8758 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1008 Suggestion Awards Program Established**

*(Added 11-27-1962 by O-8758 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1009 Definitions**

*(Added 11-27-1962 by O-8758 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1010 Suggestion Awards Committee**

*(Added 11-27-1962 by O-8758 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 8-2-1982 by O-15788 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1011 Term of Office**

*(Added 11-27-1962 by O-8758 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 8-2-1982 by O-15788 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1012 Suggestion Awards Coordinator**

*(Added 11-27-1962 by O-8758 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 8-2-1982 by O-15788 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1013 Quorum**

*(Added 11-27-1962 by O-8758 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 8-2-1982 by O-15788 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1014 Committee Voting**

*(Added 11-27-1962 by O-8758 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 8-2-1982 by O-15788 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1015 Conduct of Business**

*(Added 11-27-1962 by O-8758 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1016 Suggestions Eligible for Awards**

*(Added 11-27-1962 by O-8758 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 8-2-1982 by O-15788 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 12-5-1983 by O-16087 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1017 Awards**

*(Added 11-27-1962 by O-8758 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-19-1980 by O-15193 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8-2-1982 by O-15788 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-5-1983 by O-16087 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1018 Council Approval of Awards**

*(Added 11-27-1962 by O-8758 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8-2-1982 by O-15788 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1019 Industrial Leave**

*(Added 7-28-1980 by O-15302 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8-16-1982 by O-15802 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1020 Purpose**

*(Added 8-2-1982 by O-15789 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1021 Definitions**

*(Added 8-2-82 by O-15789 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1022 Employee Rights**

*(Added 8-2-1982 by O-15789 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1023 Investigation and Notice**

*(Added 8-2-1982 by O-15789 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1024 Hearings**

*(Added 8-2-1982 by O-15789 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1025 Conduct of Hearing**

*(Added 8-2-1982 by O-15789 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1026 Common Hearing**

*(Added 8-2-1982 by O-15789 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1027 Final Action**

*(Added 8-2-1982 by O-15789 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1028 Economic Job Actions**

*(Added 8-2-1982 by O-15789 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 11**  
**Compensation**

**§ 22.1101 Compensation Schedule**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–3268 N.S., adopted 10–1–1946.)*

**§ 22.1102 Holidays Designated**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4766 N.S., adopted 4–10–1951.)*

**DIVISION 12**  
**Bonds**

**§ 22.1201 Surety Bonds — Amount**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–1393 N.S., adopted 6–14–1938.)*

**§ 22.1202 Surety Bonds — Recording and Filing**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–258 N.S., adopted 6–28–1933.)*

**DIVISION 13**  
**Police and Fire Relief Pension**

**§ 22.1301 Police Relief and Pension Fund**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–258 N.S., adopted 6–28–1933.)*

**§ 22.1302 Firemen’s Relief and Pension Fund**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–258 N.S., adopted 6–28–1933.)*

**DIVISION 14**

**Public Utilities Department, Engineering and Capital Projects Department,  
Transportation Department, Environmental Services Department,  
Stormwater Department, and Strategic Capital Projects Department**

*(Retitled from “Water Department” to “Public Utilities Department,  
Public Works Department, Transportation and Stormwater Department, and Environmental  
Services Department” on 10-24-2017 by O-20864 N.S.; effective 11-23-2017.)*

*(Retitled from “Public Utilities Department, Public Works Department, Transportation and  
Stormwater Department, and Environmental Services Department” to “Public Utilities Department,  
Engineering and Capital Projects Department, Transportation Department,  
Environmental Services Department, and Stormwater Department”  
on 1-27-2022 by O-21404 N.S.; effective 2-26-2022.)*

*(Retitled from “Public Utilities Department, Engineering and Capital Projects Department,  
Transportation Department, Environmental Services Department, and Stormwater Department” to  
“Public Utilities Department, Engineering and Capital Projects Department, Transportation  
Department, Environmental Services Department, Stormwater Department, and Strategic Capital  
Projects Department” on 11-3-2022 by O-21566 N.S.; effective 12-3-2022.)*

*(Retitled from “Public Utilities Department, Engineering and Capital Projects Department,  
Transportation Department, Environmental Services Department, Stormwater Department, and  
Strategic Capital Projects Department” to “Public Utilities Department, Engineering and Capital  
Projects Department, Transportation Department, Environmental Services Department, and  
Stormwater Department” on 12-18-2024 by O-21900 N.S.; effective 1-17-2025.)*

**§22.1401 Public Utilities Department**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3433 N.S., adopted 5-27-1947.)*

*(Retitled from “Director of Water Department” to “Public Utilities Department” and amended  
10-24-2017 by O-20864 N.S.; effective 11-23-2017.)*

**§ 22.1402 Engineering and Capital Projects Department**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3433 N.S., adopted 5-27-1947;  
amended 7-21-1953 by O-5700 N.S.)*

*(“Divisions” repealed 10-23-1958 by O-7996 N.S.)*

*(“Public Works Department” added 10-24-2017 by O-20864 N.S.; effective 11-23-2017.)*

*(Retitled from “Public Works Department” to “Engineering and Capital Projects Department”  
and amended 1-27-2022 by O-21404 N.S.; effective 2-26-2022.)*

**§ 22.1403 Transportation Department**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3433 N.S., adopted 5-27-1947;  
amended 7-21-1953 by O-5700 N.S.)*

*(“Engineering Division” repealed 10-23-1958 by O-7996 N.S.)*

*(“Transportation and Stormwater Department” added 10-24-2017 by O-20864 N.S.; effective 11-23-2017.)*

*(Retitled from “Transportation and Stormwater Department” to “Transportation Department” and amended 1-27-2022 by O-21404 N.S.; effective 2-26-2022.)*

**§ 22.1404 Environmental Services Department**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3433 N.S., adopted 5-27-1947; amended 7-21-1953 by O-5700 N.S.)*

*(“Production Division” repealed 10-23-1958 by O-7996 N.S.)*

*(“Environmental Services Department” added 10-24-2017 by O-20864 N.S.; effective 11-23-2017.)*

*(Amended 10-26-2018 by O-21004 N.S.; effective 11-25-2018.)*

**§22.1405 Stormwater Department**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3433 N.S., adopted 5-27-1947; amended 7-21-1953 by O-5700 N.S.)*

*(“Control and Research Division” repealed 10-23-1958 by O-7996 N.S.)*

*(“Stormwater Department” added 1-27-2022 by O-21404 N.S.; effective 2-26-2022.)*

**§ 22.1406 Strategic Capital Projects Department**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3433 N.S., adopted 5-27-1947; amended 7-21-1953 by O-5700 N.S.)*

*(“Distribution Division” repealed 10-23-1958 by O-7996 N.S.)*

*(“Strategic Capital Projects Department” added 11-3-2022 by O-21566 N.S.; effective 12-3-2022.)*

*(Repealed 12-18-2024 by O-21900 N.S.; effective 1-17-2025.)*

**§ 22.1407 Recreation Division**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3433 N.S., adopted 5-27-1947.)*

*(Repealed 10-23-1958 by O-7996 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 15**  
**Park and Recreation Department**

**§ 22.1501 Director**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1502 Director — Powers**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-7-2004 by O-19341 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1503 Director — Advisory Capacity**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1504 Superintendent of Parks — Duties**

*(Repealed 2-16-1954 by O-5969 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1505 Superintendent of Recreation — Duties**

*(Repealed 2-16-1954 by O-5969 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 16**

**Department of Information Technology**

*(“Social Welfare Department” Incorp. 1-22-1952  
by O-5046 N.S.; repealed 11-5-1964 by O-9114 N.S.)  
 (“Data Processing Department” added 6-2-1966 by O-9451 N.S.)  
(Retitled from “Data Processing Department” to “Department of Information  
Technology” and amended 10-24-2017 by O-20864 N.S.; effective 11-23-2017.)*

**§ 22.1601 Department of Information Technology**

*(Repealed 11-5-1964 by O-9114 N.S.)*

*(“Department of Data Processing” added 6-2-1966 by O-9451 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Department of Data Processing” to “Department of Information Technology” and  
amended 10-24-2017 by O-20864 N.S.; effective 11-23-2017.)*

**§ 22.1602 Power and Duties of the Director of the Data Processing Department**

*(Repealed 11-5-1964 by O-9114 N.S.)*

*(Added 6-2-1966 by O-9451 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10-24-2017 by O-20864 N.S.; effective 11-23-2017.)*

**§ 22.1603 Director of Social Welfare — Executive Officer of Social Welfare Department**

*(Repealed 11-5-1964 by O-9114 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1604 Director of Social Welfare — Term of Office — Compensation**

*(Repealed 11-5-1964 by O-9114 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1605 Director of Social Welfare — Powers and Duties**

*(Amended 2-6-1958 by O-7752 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-5-1964 by O-9114 N.S.)*



**DIVISION 17**  
**Fiscal**

**§ 22.1701 County Assessor — City Duties**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1702 State Law Applicable**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-11066 O.S. adopted 5-2-1927.)*

**§ 22.1703 State Law Not Applicable to City Treasurer**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-11066 O.S. adopted 5-2-1927.)*

**§ 22.1704 State Law Applicable — City Treasurer — Powers and Duties**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-11758 O.S. adopted 6-4-1928.)*

**§ 22.1704.1 Same — Additional Powers and Duties**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-12045 O.S. adopted 11-19-1928.)*

**§ 22.1705 Disposition of Fines and Forfeitures**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-2423 N.S. adopted 4-21-1942.)*

**§ 22.1706 Repayment of Money by City — Authority of Treasurer**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3911 N.S. adopted 11-3-1948.)*

**§ 22.1707 Collection of Debts Owed to The City— Authority of Treasurer**

*(Added 6-22-1992 by O-17784 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-8-2011 by O-20036 N.S.; effective 5-8-2011.)*

**§22.1708 Tax Appeals**

*(“Tax Appeals” added 5-16-2012 by O-20164 N.S.; effective 6-15-2012.)*

**DIVISION 18**  
**City Departments**

*(Added 2-25-1964 by O-8969 N.S.)*

**§ 22.1801 City Departments**

*(Added 2-25-1964 by O-8969 N.S.; amended 10-15-1964 by O-9099 N.S.;  
amended 6-2-1966 by O-9451 N.S.; amended 5-25-1967 by O-9633 N.S.;  
amended 12-5-1967 by O-9719 N.S.; amended 6-3-1969 by O-10054 N.S.;  
amended 2-10-1970 by O-10232 N.S.; amended 6-2-1970 by O-10306 N.S.;  
amended 4-29-1971 by O-10563 N.S.; amended 8-19-1971 by O-10661 N.S.;  
amended 9-9-1971 by O-10681 N.S.; amended 9-19-1972 by O-10926 N.S.;  
amended 11-14-1972 by O-10952 N.S.; amended 12-5-1972 by O-10959 N.S.;  
amended 6-27-1974 by O-11338 N.S.; amended 9-12-1974 by O-11387 N.S.;  
amended 2-27-1975 by O-11500 N.S.; amended 5-29-1975 by O-11624 N.S.;  
amended 1-7-1976 by O-11758 N.S.; amended 2-2-1977 by O-12004 N.S.;  
amended 10-5-1977 by O-12162 N.S.; amended 12-4-1978 by O-12511 N.S.;  
amended 1-28-1980 by O-15173 N.S.; amended 8-25-1980 by O-15316 N.S.;  
amended 5-13-1986 by O-16641 N.S.; amended 3-14-1988 by O-17038 N.S.;  
amended 11-21-1988 by O-17185 N.S.; amended 9-10-1990 by O-17518 N.S.;  
amended 8-3-1992 by O-17811 N.S.; amended 11-29-1993 by O-18010 N.S.;  
amended 3-7-1994 by O-18042 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-29-2004 by O-19339 N.S.)*

*(Amended 10-31-2005 by O-19431 N.S.; effective to 12-31-2010)*

*(Amended 11-27-2012 by O-20222 N.S.; effective 12-27-2012.)*

*(Amended 2-12-2014 by O-20347 N.S.; effective 3-14-2014.)*

*(Amended 12-17-2014 by O-20445 N.S.; effective 1-16-2015.)*

*(Amended 6-11-2015 by O-20491 N.S.; effective 7-11-2015.)*

*(Amended 10-24-2017 by O-20864 N.S.; effective 11-23-2017.)*

*(Amended 6-14-2018 by O-20942 N.S.; effective 7-14-2018.)*

*(Amended 10-26-2018 by O-21005 N.S.; effective 11-25-2018.)*

*(Amended 5-19-2021 by O-21318 N.S.; effective 6-18-2021.)*

*(Amended 1-27-2022 by O-21407 N.S.; effective 2-26-2022.)*

*(Amended 11-14-2022 by O-21567 N.S.; effective 12-14-2022.)*

*(Amended 7-22-2024 by O-21836 N.S.; effective 10-5-2024.)*

**[Editors Note:** Amendments as adopted by O-21836 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies it as a Local Coastal Program Amendment.

*(Amended 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

*(Amended 12-18-2024 by O-21901 N.S.; effective 1-17-2025.)*

*(Amended 3-14-2025 by O-21928 N.S.; effective 4-13-2025.)*

**DIVISION 19**

**Government Affairs Department**

*(“Legislative Representation Department”*

*added 2–29–1972 by O–10790 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Department of Intergovernmental  
Relations” on 8–25–1980 by O–15317 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Department of Intergovernmental Relations” to  
“Government Affairs Department” on 10-26-2018 by O-21002 N.S.; effective 11-25-2018.)*

**§ 22.1901 Government Affairs Department**

*(“Legislative Representation Department” added 2–29–1972 by O–10790 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Department of Legislative Services” and amended 8–25–1980 by O–15317 N.S.;*

*amended 1–3–1983 by O–15874 N.S.; amended 10–14–1985 by O–16516 N.S.;*

*amended 10–12–1987 by O–16948 N.S.; amended 9–10–1990 by O–17518 N.S.;*

*retitled to “Department of Intergovernmental Relations” and amended 11–29–1993 by  
O–18010 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8–7–1995 by O–18198 N.S.)*

*(Amended 3-19-2001 by O-18929 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Department of Intergovernmental Relations” to “Government Affairs Department”  
and amended 10-26-2018 by O-21002 N.S.; effective 11-25-2018.)*

**DIVISION 20**

**Executive Services Administration and Management**

*(“Department of Executive Services” added 9–19–1972 by O–10924 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Department of Executive Services” to “Executive Services Administration  
and Management” on 10-24-2017 by O-20864 N.S.; effective 11-23-2017.)*

**§ 22.2001 Executive Services Administration and Management**

*(“Department of Executive Services” added 9–19–1972 by O–10924 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Department of Executive Services” to “Executive Services Administration and  
Management” and amended 10-24-2017 by O-20864 N.S.; effective 11-23-2017.)*

**§ 22.2002 Powers and Duties of the Director of Executive Services**

*(Added 9–19–1972 by O–10924 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10-24-2017 by O-20864 N.S.; effective 11-23-2017.)*

**DIVISION 21**

**Council Administration Division**

*(“Department of Councilmanic Administration” added 9–19–1972 by O–10925 N.S.;  
repealed 1–7–1976 by O–11758 N.S.)*

*(“Council Administration Division” added 1–7–1976 by O–11758 N.S.)*

**§ 22.2101 Council Administration Division**

*(“Department of Councilmanic Administration” added 9–19–1972 by O–10925 N.S.;  
repealed 1–7–1976 by O–11758 N.S.)*

*(“Council Administration Division” added 1–7–1976 by O–11758 N.S.;*

*amended 8–7–1995 by O–18198 N.S.)*

*(Amended 3–4–1996 by O–18266 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-28-2011 by O-20067 N.S.; effective 7-28-2011.)*

**§ 22.2102 Powers and Duties of The Director of Councilmanic Administration**

*(Added 9–19–1972 by O–10925 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1–7–1976 by O–11758 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 22**

**Family Justice Center Department**

*(“Environmental Quality Department” added 11–14–1972 by O–10952 N.S.)*

*( Repealed 2–27–1975 by O–11500 N.S.)*

*(“Department of Binational Affairs” added 5–13–1986 by O–16640 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11–21–1988 by O–17185 N.S.)*

*(“Family Justice Center Department” added 11-29-2004 by O-19339 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6-14-2018 by O-20942 N.S.; effective 7-14-2018.)*

**§ 22.2201 Family Justice Center Department**

*(“Environmental Quality Department” added 11–14–1972 by O–10952 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2–27–1975 by O–11500 N.S.)*

*(“Department of Binational Affairs” added 5–13–1986 by O–16640 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11–21–1988 by O–17185 N.S.)*

*(“Family Justice Center Department” added 11-29-2004 by O-19339 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6-14-2018 by O-20942 N.S.; effective 7-14-2018.)*

**§ 22.2202 Director of Family Justice Center Department**

*(“Powers and Duties of The Director of The Environmental Quality Department” added  
11–14–1972 by O–10952 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2–27–1975 by O–11500 N.S.)*

*(“Powers and Duties of The Director of Binational Affairs” added 5–13–1986 by O–16640 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11–21–1988 by O–17185 N.S.)*

*(“Family Justice Center Department” added 11-29-2004 by O-19339 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6-14-2018 by O-20942 N.S.; effective 7-14-2018.)*

**§ 22.2203 Family Justice Center Steering Committee**

*(“Family Justice Center Department” added 11-29-2004 by O-19339 N.S.)*

*(Amended 10-29-2013 by O-20316 N.S.; effective 11-28-2013.)*

*(Repealed 6-14-2018 by O-20942 N.S.; effective 7-14-2018.)*

**DIVISION 23**

**Office of Independent Budget Analyst**

*(Department of Legislative Analyst; Repealed 9-10-1990 by O-17518 N.S)*

*(Office of Independent Budget Analyst; Added 10-31-2005 by O-19431 N.S.; effective 01-01-2006)*

**§ 22.2301 Office of Independent Budget Analyst**

*(Added 9-12-1974 by O-11386 N.S.)*

*(Department of Legislative Analyst, Repealed 9-10-1990 by O-17518 N.S.)*

*(Office of Independent Budget Analyst; Added 10-31-2005 by O-19431 N.S.; effective 01-01-2006)*

**§ 22.2302 Independent Budget Analyst**

*(Added 9-12-1974 by O-11386 N.S.; amended 1-2-1975 by O-11467 N.S.)*

*(Powers and Duties of Legislative Analyst; Repealed 9-10-1990 by O-17518 N.S.)*

*(Independent Budget Analyst; Added 10-31-2005 by O-19431 N.S.; effective 01-01-2006)*

**§ 22.2303 Qualifications of the Independent Budget Analyst**

*(Added 10-31-2005 by O-19431 N.S.; effective 01-01-2006)*

**§ 22.2304 Duties of the Independent Budget Analyst**

*(Added 10-31-2005 by O-19431 N.S.; effective 01-01-2006)*

**§ 22.2305 Budget**

*(Added 10-31-2005 by O-19431 N.S.; effective 01-01-2006)*

**§ 22.2306 Conflict of Interest Code**

*(Added 10-31-2005 by O-19431 N.S.; effective 01-01-2006)*

**DIVISION 24:**  
**Development Services Department,**  
**City Planning Department, and Economic Development Department**

*(“Planning Department” added 2–27–1975 by O–11499 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled to “Development Services Department”*  
*and amended 7–25–1994 by O–18088 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled to “Development Services Department and*  
*Department of Planning, Neighborhoods, and Economic Development”*  
*and amended 2-12-2014 by O-20347 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled from “Development Services Department and*  
*Department of Planning, Neighborhoods, and Economic Development” to*  
*“Development Services Department, Planning Department, and*  
*Economic Development Department”*  
*and amended 6-11-2015 by O-20491 N.S.; effective 7-11-2015.)*  
*((Retitled to “Development Services Department, City Planning Department, and Economic*  
*Development Department” on 7-22-2024 by O-21836 N.S.; effective 10-5-2024.)*

**[Editors Note:** Amendments as adopted by O-21836 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies it as a Local Coastal Program Amendment.]

**§ 22.2401 Development Services Department — Powers and Duties of the Development Services Director**

*(“Planning Department— Powers and Duties of the Planning Director” added 2–27–1975 by O–11499 N.S.; amended 1–3–1984 by O–16096 N.S.;*  
*repealed 11–12–1991 by O–17708 N.S.; added 11–12–1991 by O–17708 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled “Development Services Department — Powers and Duties of the Development Services Director— Environmental Section” and amended 7–25–1994 by O–18088 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled to “Development Services Department and Department of Planning, Neighborhoods, and Economic Development” and amended 2-12-2014 by O-20347 N.S.; effective 3-14-2014.)*

**§ 22.2402 Planning Department — Powers and Duties of the Planning Director**

*(“Environmental Quality Division” added 2–27–1975 by O–11500 N.S.)*  
*(“Environmental Quality Division” Repealed 11–12–1991 by O–17708 N.S.)*  
*(“Department of Planning, Neighborhoods, and Economic Development— Powers and Duties of the Planning Director” added 2-12-2014 by O-20347 N.S.; effective 3-14-2014.)*  
*(Retitled from “Department of Planning, Neighborhoods, and Economic Development— Powers and Duties of the Planning Director” to “Planning Department — Powers and Duties of the Planning Director” and amended 6-11-2015 by O-20491 N.S.; effective 7-11-2015.)*  
*(Retitled to “City Planning Department — Powers and Duties of the Planning Director” and amended 7-22-2024 by O-21836 N.S.; effective 10-5-2024.)*

**[Editors Note:** Amendments as adopted by O-21836 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies it as a Local Coastal Program Amendment.]

**§ 22.2403 Economic Development Department – Powers and Duties of the Economic Development Director**

*(“Economic Development Department – Powers and Duties of the Economic Development Director” added 6-11-2015 by O-20491 N.S.; effective 7-11-2015.)  
(Amended 3-14-2025 by O-21928 N.S.; effective 4-13-2025.)*

**DIVISION 25**

**Risk Management**

*(Added 2–22–1978 by O–12299 N.S.)*

**§ 22.2501 Designation of Director of Risk Management as Secretary of Council for Claims**

*(Added 2–22–1978 by O–12297 N.S.)*

**§ 22.2502 Claims to be Forwarded to Director of Risk Management**

*(Added 2–22–1978 by O–12297 N.S.)*

**§ 22.2503 Director of Risk Management — Additional Responsibility**

*(Added 2–22–1978 by O–12297 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 26**

**Procedures Governing the Management of City Records**

*(“Procedures Governing the Management of City Records” added 6–18–1982 by O–15761 N.S.)*

**§ 22.2601 General Purpose**

*(“Purpose and Intent” added 6–14–1982 by O–15761 N.S.)  
(Retitled to “General Purpose” and amended 11-27-2012 by O-20221 N.S.; effective 12-27-2012.)  
(Amended 7-20-2018 by O-20960 N.S.; effective 8-19-2018.)  
(Amended 4-29-2024 by O-21795 N.S.; effective 5-29-2024.)*

**§ 22.2602 Definitions**

*(“Policy” added 6–14–1982 by O–15761 N.S.)  
(Renumbered from former Section 22.2604, “Definitions” and amended 11-27-2012 by O-20221 N.S.; effective 12-27-2012. Former Section 22.2602 repealed.)  
(Amended 7-20-2018 by O-20960 N.S.; effective 8-19-2018.)  
(Amended 4-29-2024 by O-21795 N.S.; effective 5-29-2024.)*

**§ 22.2603 City Clerk’s Responsibilities**

*(“Authority” added 6–14–1982 by O–15761 N.S.)*

*(“City Clerk’s Responsibilities” added 11-27-2012 by O-20221 N.S.; effective 12-27-2012.*

*Former Section 22.2603 repealed.)*

*(Amended 7-20-2018 by O-20960 N.S.; effective 8-19-2018.)*

*(Amended 4-29-2024 by O-21795 N.S.; effective 5-29-2024.)*

**§ 22.2604 Department Directors’ Responsibilities**

*(“Definitions” added 6–14–1982 by O–15761 N.S.)*

*(Amended 10–13–2003 by O–19219 N.S.)*

*(“Department Director’s Responsibilities” added 11-27-2012 by O-20221 N.S.; effective 12-27-2012. Former Section 22.2604, “Definitions” renumbered to Section 22.2602.)*

*(Amended 7-20-2018 by O-20960 N.S.; effective 8-19-2018.)*

*(Retitled from “Department Director’s Responsibilities” to “Department Directors’ Responsibilities” and amended 4-29-2024 by O-21795 N.S.; effective 5-29-2024.)*

**§ 22.2605 Master Records Schedule**

*(Amended 10-13–2003 by O–19219 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-27-2012 by O-20221 N.S.; effective 12-27-2012.)*

*(Retitled from “Records Disposition Schedule” to “Master Records Schedule” and amended 7-20-2018 by O-20960 N.S.; effective 8-19-2018.)*

*(Amended 4-29-2024 by O-21795 N.S.; effective 5-29-2024.)*

**§ 22.2606 Retention of Records**

*(“Responsibilities” added 6–14–1982 by O–15761 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5–26–1987 by O–16869 N.S.)*

*(“Retention of Records” added 11-27-2012 by O-20221 N.S.; effective 12-27-2012.*

*Former Section 22.2606 repealed.)*

*(Amended 7-20-2018 by O-20960 N.S.; effective 8-19-2018.)*

*(Amended 4-29-2024 by O-21795 N.S.; effective 5-29-2024.)*

**§ 22.2607 Disposition of Records**

*(“Destruction of Records” added 6–14–1982 by O–15761 N.S.)*

*(“Non-Retention of Records” added 11-27-2012 by O-20221 N.S.; effective 12-27-2012.*

*Former Section 22.2607 repealed.)*

*(Amended 7-20-2018 by O-20960 N.S.; effective 8-19-2018.)*

*(Retitled from “Non-Retention of Records” to “Disposition of Records” and amended 4-29-2024 by O-21795 N.S.; effective 5-29-2024.)*



**§ 22.2608 Copies of Records**

*(“Copies of Documents” added 6–18–1959 by O–8133 N.S.; amended 5–9–1963 by O–8827 N.S.; amended 8–24–1967 by O–9683 N.S.)*

*(“Copies of Documents” amended and renumbered from Sec. 22.0103 on 10–2–1995 by O–18214 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Copies of Records” and amended 11-27-2012 by O-20221 N.S.; effective 12-27-2012.)*

**§ 22.2609 Free Copies of Documents**

*(“Free Copies of Documents” added 8–24–1967 by O–9683 N.S.)*

*(“Free Copies of Documents,” renumbered from Sec. 22.0104 on 10–2–1995 by O–18214 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-27-2012 by O-20226 N.S.; effective 12-27-2012.)*

**DIVISION 27**

**Equal Employment Opportunity Outreach Program**

**§ 22.2701 Purpose & Intent**

*(Added 1–23–1995 by O–18154 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5–1–1995 by O–18173 N.S.)*

**§ 22.2702 Definitions**

*(Added 1–23–1995 by O–18154 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5–1–1995 by O–18173 N.S.)*

**§ 22.2703 Scope**

*(Added 1–23–1995 by O–18154 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5–1–1995 by O–18173 N.S.)*

**§ 22.2704 Mandatory Nondiscrimination Contract Clause**

*(Added 5–1–1995 by O–18154 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5–1–1995 by O–18173 N.S.)*

**§ 22.2705 Duty to Submit Reports**

*(Added 1–23–1995 by O–18154 N.S.)*

*(Retitled and amended 5–1–1995 by O–18173 N.S.)*

**§ 22.2706 Duty To Comply With Equal Employment Opportunity Plan**

*(Added 1–23–1995 by O–18154 N.S.)*

*(Retitled and amended 5–23–1995 by O–18173 N.S.)*

**§ 22.2707 Reviews**

*(Added 1–23–1995 by O–18154 N.S.)*

*(Retitled and amended 5–1–1995 by O–18173 N.S.)*

**§ 22.2708 Policies And Procedures**

*(Added 1–23–1995 by O–18154 N.S.)*

*(Retitled and amended 5–1–1995 by O–18173 N.S.)*

**§ 22.2709 Procedures for Appeal of Deficient Work Force Notice**

*(Added 1–23–1995 by O–18154 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5–1–1995 by O–18173 N.S.)*

**§ 22.2710 Duty to Comply with Equal Employment Opportunity Plan**

*(Added 1–23–1995 by O–18154 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5–1–1995 by O–18173 N.S.)*

**§ 22.2711 Failure to Comply with Equal Employment Opportunity Plan**

*(Added 1–23–1995 by O–18154 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5–1–1995 by O–18173 N.S.)*

**§ 22.2712 Right to Appeal Plan Violation Notice**

*(Added 1–23–1995 by O–18154 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5–1–1995 by O–18173 N.S.)*

**§ 22.2713 Procedures for Appeal of Plan Violation Notice**

*(Added 1–23–1995 by O–18154 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5–1–1995 by O–18173 N.S.)*

**§ 22.2714 Penalties**

*(Added 1–23–1995 by O–18154 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5–1–1995 by O–18154 N.S.)*

**§ 22.2715 Administrative Regulations**

*(Added 1–23–1995 by O–18154 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5–1–1995 by O–18173 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 28**

**Service Worker Retention**

*(“Service Worker Retention” added 7–20–1998 by O–18552 N.S.)*

**§ 22.2801 Purpose and Intent**

*(“Purpose and Intent” added 7–20–1998 by O–18552 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-24-2005 by O-19382 N.S.)*

**§ 22.2802 Definitions**

*(“Definitions” added 7–20–1998 by O–18552 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-24-2005 by O-19382 N.S.)*

**§ 22.2803 Transition Employment and Notice Period**

*(“Transition Employment and Notice Period” added 7–20– 1998 by O–18552 N.S.)*

**§ 22.2804 Enforcement**

*(“Enforcement” added 7–20–1998 by O–18552 N.S.)*

**§ 22.2805 Availability of Other Forms of Relief**

*(“Availability of Other Forms of Relief” added 7–20– 1998 by O–18552 N.S.)*

**§ 22.2806 Severability**

*(“Severability” added 7–20–1998 by O–18552 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 30**

**Contract Definitions and Procedures**

*(“Contract Definitions, Competitive Bidding Procedures, and  
Contract Alterations” added 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Contract Definitions and Procedures” on 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S)*

**§ 22.3001 Purpose and Scope of Division**

*(“Purpose and Intent; Scope of Division” added 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-14-2002 by O-19057 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Purpose and Scope of Division” and amended 9-3-2002 by O-19095 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

**§ 22.3002 Relationship to State Law**

*(“Definitions” added 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

*(“Definitions” renumbered to Sec. 22.3003; “Relationship to State Law” added 5-14-2002 by  
O-19057 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-3-2002 by O-19095 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3003 Definitions**

*(Reserved for future use on 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

*(“Definitions” renumbered from Sec. 22.3002 and amended 5-14-2002 by O-19057 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-3-2002 by O-19094 and O-19095 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-24-2005 by O-19353 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-4-2010 by O-19922 N.S; effective 7-1-2010.)*

*(Amended 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

*(Amended 12-17-2014 by O-20442 N.S.; effective 1-16-2015.)*

*(Amended 6-4-2020 by O-21192 N.S.; effective 7-4-2020.)*

*(Amended 3-11-2021 by O-21298 N.S.; effective 4-10-2021.)*

*(Amended 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022.)*

*(Amended 10-12-2022 by O-21537 N.S.; effective 11-11-2022.)*

**§ 22.3004 Contractor Standards**

*(Reserved for future use on 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)  
("Contractor Standards" added 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)  
(Amended 10-29-2013 by O-20316 N.S.; effective 11-28-2013.)*

**§ 22.3005 Insurance and Bonds**

*(Reserved for future use on 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)  
(Renumbered from former Section 22.3007, retitled to "Insurance and Bonds" and amended 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

**§ 22.3006 Issuance of Specifications for Contracts Requiring Bidding**

*("Bid Initiation; Advertising in Official Newspaper" added 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)  
(Retitled to "Bid Initiation; When Advertising in Official Newspaper Required for Public Works Contract" and amended 9-3-2002 by O-19095 N.S.)  
(Amended 1-24-2005 by O-19353 N.S.)  
(Renumbered from former Section 22.3008, and amended 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012. Former Section 22.3006, repealed.)*

**§ 22.3007 Use of Brand Name in Specifications**

*("Insurance and Bonds May be Required" added 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)  
(Amended 9-3-2002 by O-19095 N.S.)  
("Use of Brand Name in Specifications" added 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012. Former Section renumbered to Section 22.3005.)*

**§ 22.3008 Invitations to Bid, Requests for Qualifications and Proposals**

*("Issuance of Specifications" added 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)  
(Retitled to "Issuance of Specifications for Contracts Requiring Bidding" and amended 9-3-2002 by O-19095 N.S.)  
(Renumbered from former Section 22.3009, retitled to "Invitations to Bid, Requests for Qualifications and Proposals" and amended 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012. Former Section renumbered to 22.3006.)*

**§ 22.3009 Timely and Responsive Submission of Bids and Proposals**

*("Invitations to Bid" added 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)  
(Amended 9-3-2002 by O-19095 N.S.)  
("Timely and Responsive Submission of Bids and Proposals" added 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012. Former Section renumbered to Section 22.3008.)*

**§ 22.3010 Addenda to Specifications**

*("Addenda to Specifications" added 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)  
(Amended 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

**§ 22.3011 Bid Opening**

*(“Request for Proposals” added 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)  
(Renumbered from former Section 22.3017, and amended 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012. Former Section 22.3011, repealed.)  
(Amended 6-4-2020 by O-21192 N.S.; effective 7-4-2020.)*

**§ 22.3012 Bid Opening Exceptions**

*(Reserved for future use on 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)  
(Renumbered from former Section 22.3018, and amended 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)  
(Amended 12-1-2016 by O-20747 N.S.; effective 12-31-2016.)*

**§ 22.3013 Withdrawal or Modification of Bid or Proposal After Bid Opening**

*(Reserved for future use on 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)  
(Renumbered from former Section 22.3019, retitled to “Withdrawal or Modification of Bid or Proposal After Bid Opening” and amended 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

**§ 22.3014 Waiver of Defects and Technicalities**

*(Reserved for future use on  
6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)  
(Renumbered from former Section 22.3027, and amended 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

**§ 22.3015 Rejection of Bids and Proposals**

*(Reserved for future use on 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)  
(“Rejection of Bids and Proposals” added 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

**§ 22.3016 Certification of Sole Source Contract**

*(“Timely and Responsive Submission of Bids and Proposals” added 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)  
(“Certification of Sole Source Contract” added 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.  
Former Section 22.3016, repealed.)*

**§ 22.3017 Protests of Contract Award**

*(“Bid Opening” added 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)  
(Renumbered from former Section 22.3029, and amended 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

**§ 22.3018 Alterations in Contracts**

*(“Bid Opening Exceptions” added 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)  
(Renumbered from former Section 22.3036, retitled to “Alterations in Contracts” and amended 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)  
(Amended 6-4-2020 by O-21192 N.S.; effective 7-4-2020.)  
(Amended 10-12-2022 by O-21537 N.S.; effective 11-11-2022.)*

**§ 22.3019 Compliance with State Prevailing Wage Laws**

*(“Withdrawal or Modification of Bid After Bid Opening” added 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Section 22.3013, retitled to “Withdrawal or Modification of Bid or Proposal After Bid Opening” and amended 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

*(“Compliance with State Prevailing Wage Laws” added 9-26-2013 by O-20299 N.S.; effective 10-26-2013.)*

**§ 22.3020 Electronic Transactions**

*(Reserved for future use on added 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)*

*(“Electronic Transactions” added 12-17-2014 by O-20444 N.S.; effective 1-16-2015.)*

*(Amended 12-1-2016 by O-20747 N.S.; effective 12-31-2016.)*

**§ 22.3021 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3022 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3023 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3024 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3025 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3026 Award of Contracts and Public Works Contracts**

*(“Award of Contracts and Public Works Contracts” added 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-24-2005 by O-19353 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

**§ 22.3027 Waiver of Defects and Technicalities**

*(“Waiver of Defects and Technicalities” added 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Section 22.3014, and amended 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

**§ 22.3028 Notice of Contract Award**

*(“Notice of Contract Award” added 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 9-3-2002 by O-19094 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3029 Protests of Contract Award**

*(“Protests of Contract Award” added 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-3-2002 by O-19094 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-24-2005 by O-19353 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Section 22.3017, and amended 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

**§ 22.3030 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3031 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3032 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3033 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3034 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3035 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3036 Alterations in Contracts, Consultant Contracts, and Public Works Contracts**

*(“Alterations in Contracts, Consultant Contracts, and Public Works Contracts” added 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-24-2005 by O-19353 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Section 22.3018, retitled to “Alterations in Contracts” and amended 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

**§ 22.3037 City Manager’s Certification**

*(“City Manager’s Certification” added 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-24-2005 by O-19353 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

**DIVISION 31**  
**Public Works Contracts**

*(“Public Works Contracts” added 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3101 Purpose**

*(“Purpose” added 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-3-2002 by O-19095 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

*(Amended 12-16-2016 by O-20764 N.S.; effective 1-15-2017.)*

**§ 22.3102 City Manager’s Authority to Award Public Works Contracts**

*(“Public Works Contracts Required to be Competitively Awarded” added 6–29–1998 by O-18532 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “When Major Public Works Contracts May be Awarded by City Manager” and amended 9–3–2002 by O–19095 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-24-2005 by O-19353 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “City Manager’s Authority to Award Public Works Contracts” and amended 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

*(Amended 10-12-2022 by O-21537 N.S.; effective 11-11-2022.)*

**§ 22.3103 City Manager’s Authority to Award Job Order Contracts**

*(“General Requirements Contracts” added 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “City Manager’s Authority to Award Job Order Contracts” and amended 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

*(Amended 12-9-2013 by O-20325 N.S.; effective 1-8-2014.)*

*(Amended 10-12-2022 by O-21537 N.S.; effective 11-11-2022.)*

**§ 22.3104 City Manager’s Authority to Award Task Orders Under Job Order Contracts**

*(“Task Orders” added 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “City Manager’s Authority to Award Task Orders Under Job Order Contracts” and amended 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

*(Amended 12-9-2013 by O-20325 N.S.; effective 1-8-2014.)*

*(Amended 10-12-2022 by O-21537 N.S.; effective 11-11-2022.)*

**§ 22.3105 Use of City Forces**

*(“Use of City Forces” added 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

*(Amended 10-12-2022 by O-21537 N.S.; effective 11-11-2022.)*

**§ 22.3106 Advertising of Public Works Contracts**

*(“Advertising of Public Works Contracts” added 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*



**§ 22.3107 Award of Public Works Contracts**

*(“Award of Public Works Contracts” added 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*  
*(Amended 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022.)*

**§ 22.3108 Exceptions to Advertisement and Competitive Award of Public Works Contracts**

*(“Exceptions to Advertisement and Competitive Award of Public Works Contracts” added 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

**§ 22.3109 Public Information on Public Works Projects**

*(“Public Information on Public Works Projects” added 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

**§22.3110 Acquisition of Interests in Real Property**

*(“Acquisition of Interests in Real Property” added 12-16-2016 by O-20764 N.S.; effective 1-15-2017.)*

**DIVISION 32**

**Contracts for Goods, Services, and Consultants**

*(“Contracts for Personal Services, Goods, and Consultants” added 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled to “Contracts for Services, Goods, and Consultants on 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled to “Contracts for Goods, Services, and Consultants”*  
*on 1-18-2018 by O-20893 N.S.; effective 2-17-2018.)*

**§22.3201 Purpose and Intent; Authorization**

*(“Purpose and Intent” added 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*  
*(Retitled from “Purpose and Intent” to “Purpose and Intent; Authorization” and amended 1-18-2018 by O-20893 N.S.; effective 2-17-2018.)*

**§22.3202 Competitive Process for Consultant Contracts**

*(“Authority to Enter Contracts; Competitive Bid Process Required” added 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*  
*(Retitled from “Authority to Enter Contracts; Competitive Bid Process Required” to “Competitive Process for Consultant Contracts” and amended 1-18-2018 by O-20893 N.S.; effective 2-17-2018.)*  
*(Amended 6-4-2020 by O-21192 N.S.; effective 7-4-2020.)*  
*(Amended 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022.)*

**§ 22.3203 Competitive Process for Contracts for Goods and Services**

*(“Use of Brand Name in Specifications; Offers of “Or Equals;” Testing” added 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

*(“Competitive Process for Contracts for Goods and Services” added 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012 Former Section 22.3203 repealed.)*

*(Amended 5-15-2014 by O-20364 N.S.; effective 6-14-2014.)*

*(Amended 12-17-2014 by O-20443 N.S.; effective 1-16-2015.)*

*(Amended 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022.)*

**§ 22.3204 Subdividing Purchase Prohibited**

*(“Subdividing Purchase Prohibited” added 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

*(Amended 5-15-2014 by O-20364 N.S.; effective 6-14-2014.)*

**§ 22.3205 Civil Service Commission Review**

*(“Civil Service Commission Review” added 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

*(Amended 5-15-2014 by O-20364 N.S.; effective 6-14-2014.)*

**§ 22.3206 Award of Contracts for Goods and Services**

*(Reserved for future use on 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

*(“Award of Contracts for Goods and Services” added 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

*(Amended 5-15-2014 by O-20364 N.S.; effective 6-14-2014.)*

*(Amended 12-17-2014 by O-20443 N.S.; effective 1-16-2015.)*

*(Amended 6-4-2020 by O-21192 N.S.; effective 7-4-2020.)*

**§22.3207 Award of Consultant Contracts**

*(Reserved for future use on 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

*(“Award of Consultant Contracts” added 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

*(Amended 12-9-2013 by O-20325 N.S.; effective 1-8-2014.)*

*(Amended 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022.)*

*(Amended 10-12-2022 by O-21537 N.S.; effective 11-11-2022.)*

**§22.3208 Contracts Not Required to be Competitively Awarded**

*(Reserved for future use on 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 22.3212, retitled to “Contracts Not Required to be Competitively Awarded” and amended 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

*(Amended 5-15-2014 by O-20364 N.S.; effective 6-14-2014.)*

*(Amended 12-17-2014 by O-20442 N.S.; effective 1-16-2015.)*

*(Amended 6-4-2020 by O-21192 N.S.; effective 7-4-2020.)*

*(Amended 3-11-2021 by O-21298 N.S.; effective 4-10-2021.)*

**§22.3209 Contracts for Inmate Services**

*(Reserved for future use on 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 22.3221, retitled to "Contracts For Inmate Services" and amended 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

*(Retitled from "Contracts For Inmate Services" to "Contracts for Inmate Services" on 6-4-2020 by O-21192 N.S.; effective 7-4-2020.)*

**§22.3210 Contracts for Services with Agencies and Non–Profit Organizations**

*(Reserved for future use on 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 22.3222, retitled to "Contracts for Services with Agencies and Non–Profit Organization" and amended 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

*(Amended 5-15-2014 by O-20364 N.S.; effective 6-14-2014.)*

**§ 22.3211 Caltrans Cooperative Agreements**

*("Contracts Required to be Competitively Awarded" added 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-3-2002 by O-19095 N.S.)*

*("Contracts Required to be Competitively Awarded" repealed 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

*("Caltrans Cooperative Agreements" added 10-12-2022 by O-21537 N.S.; effective 11-11-2022.)*

**§ 22.3212 Contracts Not Required to be Competitively Bid**

*("Contracts Not Required to be Competitively Bid" added 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-24-2005 by O-19353 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Section 22.3208, retitled to "Contracts Not Required to be Competitively Awarded" and amended 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

**§ 22.3213 Factors to Determine Whether Bid Meets Specifications**

*("Factors to Determine Whether Bid Meets Specifications" added 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

**§ 22.3214 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3215 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3216 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3217 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3218 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3219 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3220 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3221 Manager’s Authority to Enter Contracts For Inmate Services**

*(“Manager’s Authority to Enter Contracts For Inmate Services” added 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Section 22.3209, retitled to “Contracts For Inmate Services” and amended 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

**§ 22.3222 City Manager’s Authority to Enter Contracts for Services with Agencies or Non-Profit Organizations**

*(“Manager’s Authority to Enter Contracts for Services with Agencies or Non-Profit Organizations” added 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Section 22.3210, retitled to “Contracts for Services with Agencies and Non-Profit Organization” and amended 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

**§ 22.3223 Consultant Contracts**

*(“Consultant Contracts” added 6-29-1998 by O-18532 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-24-2005 by O-19353 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

**§ 22.3224 Contractor Standards**

*(Added 5-24-2005 by O-19383 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-24-08 by O-19808 N.S.; effective 12-24-2008.)*

*(Repealed 4-23-2012 by O-20148 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

**DIVISION 33**  
**Design - Build Contracts**

*(“Design - Build Contracts” added 4-12-1999 by O-18631 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3301 Purpose and Intent**

*(“Purpose and Intent” added 4-12-1999 by O-18631 N.S.)  
(Amended 3-11-2021 by O-21298 N.S.; effective 4-10-2021.)*

**§ 22.3302 Definitions**

*(“Definitions” added 4-12-1999 by O-18631 N.S.)  
(Amended 4-23-2012 by O-20149 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)  
(Amended 3-11-2021 by O-21298 N.S.; effective 4-10-2021.)*

**§ 22.3303 Design-Build Procurement**

*(“Design-Build Procurement” added 4-12-1999 by O-18631 N.S.)  
(Amended 4-23-2012 by O-20149 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)  
(Amended 3-11-2021 by O-21298 N.S.; effective 4-10-2021.)*

**§ 22.3304 Competitive Prequalification and Selection Process**

*(“Competitive Prequalification and Selection Process” added 4-12-1999 by O-18631 N.S.)  
(Amended 4-23-2012 by O-20149 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)  
(Amended 3-11-2021 by O-21298 N.S.; effective 4-10-2021.)*

**§ 22.3305 Prequalification Criteria**

*(“Prequalification Criteria” added 4-12-1999 by O-18631 N.S.)  
(Amended 4-23-2012 by O-20149 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

**§ 22.3306 Equal Employment Opportunity Outreach Program**

*(“Documentation of Outreach Programs” added 4-12-1999 by O-18631 N.S.)  
(Retitled to “Equal Employment Opportunity Outreach Program” and amended 4-23-2012 by O-20149 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

**§ 22.3307 False Declaration Unlawful**

*(“False Declaration Unlawful” added 4-12-1999 by O-18631 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3308 Selection Method**

*(“Selection Method” added 4-12-1999 by O-18631 N.S.)  
(Amended 4-23-2012 by O-20149 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)  
(Amended 3-11-2021 by O-21298 N.S.; effective 4-10-2021.)*

**§ 22.3309 Work Listing**

*(“Work Listing” added 4-12-1999 by O-18631 N.S.)  
(Amended 4-23-2012 by O-20149 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)*

**§22.3310 Multiple Award Design-Build Contracts**

*(“Multiple Award Design-Build Contracts” added 4-23-2012 by O-20149 N.S.; effective 5-23-2012.)  
(Amended 11-20-2015 by O-20574 N.S.; effective 12-20-2015.)*

**DIVISION 34**

**Alternative Procurement of Design-Build Contracts  
for Qualifying Complex Public Facilities**

*(“Alternative Procurement of Design-Build Contracts for Qualifying  
Complex Public Facilities” added 10-18-1999 by O-18696 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3401 Purpose and Intent**

*(“Purpose and Intent” added 10-18-1999 by O-18696 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3402 Definitions**

*(“Definitions” added 10-18-1999 by O-18696 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3403 Procurement Agreements**

*(“Procurement Agreements” added 10-18-1999 by O-18696 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3404 Procurement of Qualifying Design-Build Contracts**

*(“Procurement of Qualifying Design-Build Contracts” added 10-18-1999 by O-18696 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3405 Competitive Prequalification and Selection Process**

*(“Competitive Prequalification and Selection Process” added 10-18-1999 by O-18696 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3406 Prequalification Criteria**

*(“Prequalification Criteria” added 10-18-1999 by O-18696 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3407 Documentation of Outreach Programs**

*(“Documentation of Outreach Programs” added 10-18-1999 by O-18696 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3408 False Declaration Unlawful**

*(“False Declaration Unlawful” added 10-18-1999 by O-18696 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3409 Selection Method**

*(“Selection Method” added 10-18-1999 by O-18696 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3410 Work Listing**

*(“Work Listing” added 10-18-1999 by O-18696 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 35**

**Nondiscrimination in Contracting**

*(“Nondiscriminating in Contracting” added 4-10-2000 by O-18785 N.S.)*

**§22.3501 Purpose and Intent**

*(“Purpose and Intent” added 4-10-2000 by O-18785 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-5-2015 by O-20480 N.S.; effective 6-4-2015.)*

**§ 22.3502 Definitions**

*(“Definitions” added 4-10-2000 by O-18785 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-3-2002 by O-19095 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-5-2015 by O-20480 N.S.; effective 6-4-2015.)*

**§ 22.3503 Scope**

*(“Scope” added 4-10-2000 by O-18785 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3504 Nondiscrimination Policy**

*(“Nondiscrimination Policy” added 4-10-2000 by O-18785 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-5-2015 by O-20480 N.S.; effective 6-4-2015.)*

**§ 22.3505 Complaints of Discrimination**

*(“Complaints of Discrimination” added 4-10-2000 by O-18785 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3506 Investigation of Complaints**

*(“Investigation of Complaints” added 4-10-2000 by O-18785 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3507 Initial Findings and Recommendations**

*(“Initial Findings and Recommendations” added 4-10-2000 by O-18785 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3508 Hearings**

*(“Hearings” added 4-10-2000 by O-18785 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3509 Remedies**

*(“Remedies” added 4-10-2000 by O-18785 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3510 Sanctions For The Filing Of A False or Frivolous Complaint**

*(“Sanctions For The Filing Of A False or Frivolous Complaint” added 4-10-2000 by O-18785 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3511 Appeals**

*(“Appeals” added 4-10-2000 by O-18785 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3512 Mandatory Nondiscrimination Contract Clause**

*(“Mandatory Nondiscrimination Contract Clause” added 4-10-2000 by O-18785 N.S.)  
(Amended 5-5-2015 by O-20480 N.S.; effective 6-4-2015.)*

**§ 22.3513 Contractor Bid Requirements**

*(“Contractor Bid Requirements” added 4-10-2000 by O-18785 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3514 Contract Disclosure Requirements**

*(“Contract Disclosure Requirements” added 4-10-2000 by O-18785 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3515 Other Legal Remedies**

*(“Other Legal Remedies” added 4-10-2000 by O-18785 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3516 Non-Interruption of Performance**

*(“Non-Interruption of Performance” added 4-10-2000 by O-18785 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3517 Policies and Procedures**

*(“Policies and Procedures” added 4-10-2000 by O-18785 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 36**

**Small and Local Business Program Administration**

*(“Bidding and Award Requirements for Minor Public Works  
Contracts” added 9-3-2002 by O-19095 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Small and Local Business Program for Public Works  
Contracts” on 2-4-2010 by O-19922 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Small and Local Business Program Administration”  
on 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022.)*

**§ 22.3601 Purpose**

*(“Purpose” added 9-3-2002 by O-19095 N.S.)  
(Amended 2-4-2010 by O-19922 N.S; effective 7-1-2010.)  
(Amended 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022.)*

**§ 22.3602 Applicability**

*(“Applicability” added 9-3-2002 by O-19095 N.S.)  
(Amended 2-4-2010 by O-19922 N.S; effective 7-1-2010.)  
(Amended 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022.)*



**§ 22.3603 Definitions**

*(“Definitions” added 9-3-2002 by O-19095 N.S.)  
(Amended 2-4-2010 by O-19922 N.S.; effective 7-1-2010.)  
(Amended 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022.)*

**§ 22.3604 Determination of Value of a Public Works Contract**

*(“Determination of Value of a Public Works Contract” added 9-3-2002 by O-19095 N.S.)  
(Amended 2-4-2010 by O-19922 N.S.; effective 7-1-2010.)  
(Amended 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022.)*

**§ 22.3605 Establishment of SLBE and ELBE Lists**

*(“Establishment of Minor Public Works Contract Availability Lists” added 9-3-2002 by O-19095 N.S.)  
(Retitled to “Establishment of SLBE and ELBE Lists” and amended 2-4-2010 by O-19922 N.S.; effective 7-1-2010.)  
(Amended 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022.)*

**§ 22.3606 Removal and Reinstatement**

*(“Eligibility for Minor Public Works Contract Availability Lists” added 9-3-2002 by O-19095 N.S.)  
(Retitled to “Eligibility for SLBE and ELBE Lists” and amended 2-4-2010 by O-19922 N.S.; effective 7-1-2010)  
(“Eligibility for SLBE and ELBE Lists” repealed 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022.)  
(“Application Process for Placement on Availability List” added 9-3-2002 by O-19095 N.S.)  
(Renumbered from former Section 22.3608, retitled to “Removal and Reinstatement” and amended 2-4-2010 by O-19922 N.S.; effective 7-1-2010. Former Section 22.3607 repealed.)  
(“Removal and Reinstatement” renumbered from former Section 22.3607 to Section 22.3606 and amended 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022. Former Section 22.3606, “Eligibility for SLBE and ELBE Lists” repealed.)*

**§ 22.3607 Appeals**

*(“Removal from Availability Lists” added 9-3-2002 by O-19095 N.S.)  
(“Appeals” added 2-4-2010 by O-19922 N.S.; effective 7-1-2010. Former Section 22.3608 renumbered to Section 22.3607.)  
(“Appeals” renumbered from former Section 22.3608 to Section 22.3607 and amended 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022. Former Section 22.3607, “Removal and Reinstatement” renumbered to Section 22.3606.)*

**§22.3608 Solicitation of Bids for and Award of Major Public Works Contracts Valued at \$1,500,000 and Over**

*(“Reinstatement Following Removal from List; Re-application Required” added 9-3-2002 by O-19095 N.S.)*

*(“Solicitation of Bids for and Award of Major Public Works Contracts Valued at \$1,000,000 and Over” added 2-4-2010 by O-19922 N.S.; effective 7-1-2010. Former Section 22.3609 repealed.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 22.3609 to Section 22.3608, retitled from “Solicitation of Bids for and Award of Major Public Works Contracts Valued at \$1,000,000 and Over” to “Solicitation of Bids for and Award of Major Public Works Contracts Valued at \$1,500,000 and Over” and amended 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022. Former Section 22.3608 “Appeals” renumbered to Section 22.3607.)*

**§ 22.3609 Solicitation of Bids for and Award of Major Public Works Contracts Valued at More Than \$1,000,000 but Less Than \$1,500,000**

*(“Solicitation of Bids for and Award of Minor Public Works Contracts Valued at \$50,000 - \$250,000” added 9-3-2002 by O-19095 N.S.)*

*(“Solicitation of Bids for and Award of Major Public Works Contracts Valued at More Than \$500,000 but Less Than \$1,000,000 ” added 2-4-2010 by O-19922 N.S.; effective 7-1-2010. Former Section 22.3610 renumbered to Section 22.3611.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 22.3610 to Section 22.3609, retitled from “Solicitation of Bids for and Award of Major Public Works Contracts Valued at More Than \$500,000 but Less Than \$1,000,000” to “Solicitation of Bids for and Award of Major Public Works Contracts Valued at More Than \$1,000,000 but Less Than \$1,500,000” and amended 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022. Former Section 22.3609 “Solicitation of Bids for and Award of Major Public Works Contracts Valued at \$1,000,000 and Over” retitled and renumbered to Section 22.3608.)*

**§ 22.3610 Solicitation of Bids for and Award of Minor Public Works Contracts Valued at More Than \$500,000 but Less Than or Equal to \$1,000,000**

*(“Solicitation of Bids for and Award of Minor Public Works Contracts Valued at under \$50,000” added 9-3-2002 by O-19095 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 22.3610, retitled to” Solicitation of Bids for and Award of Minor Public Works Contracts Valued at More Than \$250,000 but Less Than or Equal to \$500,000“ and amended 2-4-2010 by O-19922 N.S; effective 7-1-2010. Former Section 22.3611 renumbered to Section 22.2612.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 22.3611 to Section 22.3610, retitled from “Solicitation of Bids for and Award of Minor Public Works Contracts Valued at More Than \$250,000 but Less Than or Equal to \$500,000” to “Solicitation of Bids for and Award of Minor Public Works Contracts Valued at More Than \$500,000 but Less Than or Equal to \$1,000,000” and amended 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022. Former Section 22.3610 “Solicitation of Bids for and Award of Major Public Works Contracts Valued at More Than \$500,000 but Less Than \$1,000,000” retitled and renumbered to Section 22.3609.)*

**§ 22.3611 Solicitation of Bids for and Award of Minor Public Works Contracts Valued at \$500,000 and Under**

*(“Names on Lists to be Rotated to Ensure Fairness” added 9-3-2002 by O-19095 N.S.)  
(Renumbered from former Section 22.3611, retitled to “Solicitation of Bids for and Award of Minor Public Works Contracts Valued at \$250,000 and Under” and amended 2-4-2010 by O-19922 N.S.; effective 7-1-2010. Former Section 22.3612 repealed.)  
(Amended 5-22-2018 by O-20932 N.S.; effective 6-21-18.)  
(Renumbered from former Section 22.3612 to Section 22.3611, retitled from “Solicitation of Bids for and Award of Minor Public Works Contracts Valued at \$250,000 and Under” to “Solicitation of Bids for and Award of Minor Public Works Contracts Valued at \$500,000 and Under” and amended 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022. Former Section 22.3611 “Solicitation of Bids for and Award of Minor Public Works Contracts Valued at More Than \$250,000 but Less Than or Equal to \$500,000 retitled and renumbered to Section 22.3610.)*

**§22.3612 Plans and Specifications to be Provided Free of Charge to SLBEs or ELBEs**

*(“Plans and Specifications to be Provided Free of Charge to Small or Emerging Businesses” added 9-3-2002 by O-19095 N.S.)  
(Retitled to “Plans and Specifications to be Provided Free of Charge to SLBEs or ELBEs” and amended 2-4-2010 by O-19922 N.S.; effective 7-1-2010.)  
(Renumbered from former Section 22.3613 to Section 22.3612 on 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022. Former Section 22.3612 “Solicitation of Bids for and Award of Minor Public Works Contracts Valued at \$250,000 and Under” retitled, amended, and renumbered to Section 22.3611.)*

**§ 22.3613 Emergency Contracts**

*(“Emergency Contracts” added 9-3-2002 by O-19095 N.S.)  
(Amended 2-4-2010 by O-19922 N.S.; effective 7-1-2010.)  
(Renumbered from former Section 22.3614 to Section 22.3613 on 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022. Former Section 22.3613 “Plans and Specification to be Provided Free of Charge to SLBEs or ELBEs” renumbered to Section 22.3612.)*

**§ 22.3614 Effect of Amendments to Minor Public Works Contracts**

*(“Effect of Amendments to Minor Public Works Contracts” added 9-3-2002 by O-19095 N.S.)  
(Amended 2-4-2010 by O-19922 N.S.; effective 7-1-2010.)  
(Renumbered from former Section 22.3615 to Section 22.3614 and amended 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022. Former Section 22.3614 “Emergency Contracts” renumbered to Section 22.3613.)*

**§ 22.3615 Reduction in Subcontracts**

*(“City Manager to Adopt Regulations” added 9-3-2002 by O-19095 N.S.)  
 (“Reduction in Subcontracts” added 2-4-2010 by O-19922 N.S.; effective 7-1-2010. Former Section 22.3616 renumbered to Section 22.3621.)  
 (Renumbered from former Section 22.3616 to Section 22.3615 on 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022. Former Section 22.3615 “Effects of Amendments to Minor Public Works Contracts” renumbered to Section 22.3614.)*

**§22.3616 Competitive Process for Consultant Contracts Requiring SLBE and ELBE Program Participation**

*(“Competitive Process for Consultant Contracts Requiring SLBE and ELBE Program Participation” added 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022. Former Section 22.3616 “Reduction in Subcontracts” renumbered to Section 22.3615.)*

**§22.3617 Bid Preference for Consultant Contracts**

*(“Bid Preference for Consultant Contracts” added 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022. Former Section 22.3617 “Waivers” amended and renumbered to Section 22.3622.)*

**§22.3618 Competitive Process for Goods and Services Contracts Requiring SLBE and ELBE Program Participation Valued More Than \$250,000 but Less Than or Equal to \$500,000**

*(“Competitive Process for Goods and Services Contracts Requiring SLBE and ELBE Program Participation Valued More Than \$250,000 but Less Than or Equal to \$500,000” added 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022. Former Section 22.3618 “Bonding and Insurance” renumbered to Section 22.3623.)*

**§22.3619 Competitive Process for Goods and Services Contracts Requiring SLBE and ELBE Program Participation Valued More Than \$25,000 but Less Than or Equal to \$250,000**

*(“Competitive Process for Goods and Services Contracts Requiring SLBE and ELBE Program Participation Valued More Than \$25,000 but Less Than or Equal to \$250,000” added 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022. Former Section 22.3619 “Technical Assistance” amended and renumbered to Section 22.3624.)*

**§22.3620 Bid Discounts for Contracts for Goods and Contracts for Services**

*(“Bid Discounts for Contracts for Goods and Contracts for Services” added 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022. Former Section 22.3620 “Packaging of Public Works Contracts” renumbered to Section 22.3625.)*

**§22.3621 Bid Preference for Contracts for Goods and Contracts for Services**

*(“Bid Preference for Contracts for Goods and Contracts for Services” added 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022. Former Section 22.3621 “City Manager to Adopt Regulations” renumbered to Section 22.3626.)*

**§ 22.3622 Waivers**

*(“Waivers” added 2-4-2010 by O-19922 N.S; effective 7-1-2010.)  
(Renumbered from former Section 22.3617 to Section 22.3622 and amended 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022. Former Section 22.3622 “Audit and Reporting Requirements” amended and renumbered to Section 22.3627.)*

**§ 22.3623 Bonding and Insurance**

*(“Bonding and Insurance” added 2-4-2010 by O-19922 N.S; effective 7-1-2010.)  
(Renumbered from former Section 22.3618 to Section 22.3623 on 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022.)*

**§ 22.3624 Technical Assistance**

*(“Technical Assistance” added 2-4-2010 by O-19922 N.S; effective 7-1-2010.)  
(Renumbered from former Section 22.3619 to 22.3624 and amended 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022.)*

**§ 22.3625 Packaging of Public Works Contracts**

*(“Packaging of Public Works Contracts” added 2-4-2010 by O-19922 N.S; effective 7-1-2010.)  
(Renumbered from former Section 22.3620 to Section 22.3625 on 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022.)*

**§ 22.3626 City Manager to Adopt Regulations**

*(“City Manager to Adopt Regulations” added 2-4-2010 by O-19922 N.S; effective 7-1-2010.)  
(Renumbered from former Section 22.3616, “and amended 2-4-2010 by O-19922 N.S; effective 7-1-2010.)  
(Renumbered from former Section 22.3621 to Section 22.3626 on 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022.*

**§ 22.3627 Audit and Reporting Requirements**

*(“Audit and Reporting Requirements” added 2-4-2010 by O-19922 N.S; effective 7-1-2010.)  
(Renumbered from former Section 22.3622 to Section 22.3627 and amended 8-10-2022 by O-21516 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022.)*

**DIVISION 37**

**Managed Competition Independent Review Board**

*(Former Division 37 “Managed Competition” repealed and added new Division 37 “Managed Competition Independent Review Board” 10-18-2010 by O-19996 N.S.; effective 11-17-2010.)*

**§ 22.3701 Managed Competition Independent Review Board Advisory Role**

*(Added “Managed Competition Independent Review Board Advisory Role” 10-18-2010 by O-19996 N.S.; effective 11-17-2010.)*

**§ 22.3702 Appointment of Managed Competition Independent Review Board Members**

*(Added “Appointment of Managed Competition Independent Review Board Members” 10-18-2010 by O-19996 N.S.; effective 11-17-2010.)*

**§ 22.3703 Terms of Managed Competition Independent Review Board Members**

*(Added “Terms of Managed Competition Independent Review Board Members” 10-18-2010 by O-19996 N.S.; effective 11-17-2010.)*

**§ 22.3704 Qualifications of Managed Competition Independent Review Board Members**

*(Added “Qualifications of Managed Competition Independent Review Board Members” 10-18-2010 by O-19996 N.S.; effective 11-17-2010.)*

**§ 22.3705 Removal of Managed Competition Independent Review Board Members**

*(Added “Removal of Managed Competition Independent Review Board Members” 10-18-2010 by O-19996 N.S.; effective 11-17-2010.)*

**DIVISION 37 (Repealed)**

**Managed Competition**

*(“Managed Competition” added 1-17-2007 by O-19565 N.S.; effective 2-16-2007.)  
(Repealed 10-18-2010 by O-19996 N.S.; effective 11-17-2010.)*

**[Editors Note:** *Repealed this Division 37 “Managed Competition” and added new Division 37 “Managed Competition Independent Review Board” 10-18-2010 by O-19996 N.S.; effective 11-17-2010.]*

**§ 22.3701 Purpose**

*(“Purpose” added 1-17-2007 by O-19565 N.S.; effective 2-16-2007.)  
(Repealed 10-18-2010 by O-19996 N.S.; effective 11-17-2010.)*

**§ 22.3702 Pre-Competition Assessment**

*(“Pre-Competition Assessment” added 1-17-2007 by O-19565 N.S.; effective 2-16-2007.)  
(Repealed 10-18-2010 by O-19996 N.S.; effective 11-17-2010.)*

**§ 22.3703 Minimum Contract Standards and Contractor Qualifications**

*(“Minimum Contract Standards and Contractor Qualifications” added 1-17-2007 by O-19565 N.S.; effective 2-16-2007.)  
(Repealed 10-18-2010 by O-19996 N.S.; effective 11-17-2010.)*

**§ 22.3704 Resources for City Employees Involved in Managed Competition**

*(“Resources for City Employees Involved in Managed Competition” added 1-17-2007 by O-19565 N.S.; effective 2-16-2007.)  
(Repealed 10-18-2010 by O-19996 N.S.; effective 11-17-2010.)*

**§ 22.3705 City Bid for Non-City Services**

*(“City Bid for Non-City Services” added 1-17-2007 by O-19565 N.S.; effective 2-16-2007.)  
(Repealed 10-18-2010 by O-19996 N.S.; effective 11-17-2010.)*

**§ 22.3706 Managed Competition Independent Review Board Established**

*(“Managed Competition Independent Review Board Established” added 1-17-2007 by O-19565 N.S.; effective 2-16-2007.)  
(Repealed 10-18-2010 by O-19996 N.S.; effective 11-17-2010.)*

**§ 22.3707 Appointment of Members of the Independent Review Board**

*(“Appointment of Members of the Independent Review Board” added 1-17-2007 by O-19565 N.S.; effective 2-16-2007.)  
(Repealed 10-18-2010 by O-19996 N.S.; effective 11-17-2010.)*

**§ 22.3708 Terms of Members of the Independent Review Board**

*(“Terms of Members of the Independent Review Board” added 1-17-2007 by O-19565 N.S.; effective 2-16-2007.)  
(Repealed 10-18-2010 by O-19996 N.S.; effective 11-17-2010.)*

**§ 22.3709 Qualifications of Independent Review Board Members**

*(“Qualifications of Independent Review Board Members” added 1-17-2007 by O-19565 N.S.; effective 2-16-2007.)  
(Repealed 10-18-2010 by O-19996 N.S.; effective 11-17-2010.)*

**§ 22.3710 Removal of Member of the Independent Review Board**

*(“Removal of Member of the Independent Review Board” added 1-17-2007 by O-19565 N.S.; effective 2-16-2007.)  
(Repealed 10-18-2010 by O-19996 N.S.; effective 11-17-2010.)*

**§ 22.3711 Confidentiality and Conflict of Interest**

*(“Confidentiality and Conflict of Interest” added 1-17-2007 by O-19565 N.S.; effective 2-16-2007.)  
(Repealed 10-18-2010 by O-19996 N.S.; effective 11-17-2010.)*

**§ 22.3712 Solicitation of Proposals and Support for the Independent Review Board**

*(“Solicitation of Proposals and Support for the Independent Review Board” added 1-17-2007 by O-19565 N.S.; effective 2-16-2007.)  
(Repealed 10-18-2010 by O-19996 N.S.; effective 11-17-2010.)*

**§ 22.3713 Consideration of Proposals by Independent Review Board**

*(“Consideration of Proposals by Independent Review Board” added 1-17-2007 by O-19565 N.S.; effective 2-16-2007.)  
(Repealed 10-18-2010 by O-19996 N.S.; effective 11-17-2010.)*

**§ 22.3714 City Manager and City Council Consideration of Decision of Independent Review Board**

*(“City Manager and City Council Consideration of Decision of Independent Review Board” added 1-17-2007 by O-19565 N.S.; effective 2-16-2007.)  
(Repealed 10-18-2010 by O-19996 N.S.; effective 11-17-2010.)*

**§ 22.3715 Notice to Affected Labor Organization and Affected Employee Procedures**

*(“Notice to Affected Labor Organization and Affected Employee Procedures” added 1-17-2007 by O-19565 N.S.; effective 2-16-2007.)  
(Repealed 10-18-2010 by O-19996 N.S.; effective 11-17-2010.)*

**§ 22.3716 Monitoring Performance of Independent Contractors**

*(“Monitoring Performance of Independent Contractors” added 1-17-2007 by O-19565 N.S.; effective 2-16-2007.)  
(Repealed 10-18-2010 by O-19996 N.S.; effective 11-17-2010.)*

**DIVISION 38**

**Construction Manager at Risk Contracts**

*(“Construction Manager at Risk Contracts” added 3-15-2010 by O-19934 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3801 Purpose and Intent**

*(“Purpose and Intent” added 3-15-2010 by O-19934 N.S.; effective 4-14-2010.)*

**§ 22.3802 Definitions**

*(“Definitions” added 3-15-2010 by O-19934 N.S.; effective 4-14-2010.)*



**§ 22.3803 Construction Manager at Risk Procurement; Competitive Prequalification and Selection Process**

*(“Construction Manager at Risk Procurement; Competitive Prequalification and Selection Process” added 3-15-2010 by O-19934 N.S.; effective 4-14-2010.)*

**§ 22.3804 Selection Committee**

*(“Selection Committee” added 3-15-2010 by O-19934 N.S.; effective 4-14-2010.)*

**§ 22.3805 Prequalification Criteria**

*(“Prequalification Criteria” added 3-15-2010 by O-19934 N.S.; effective 4-14-2010.)*

**§ 22.3806 Outreach Programs**

*(“Outreach Programs” added 3-15-2010 by O-19934 N.S.; effective 4-14-2010.)*

**§ 22.3807 Selection Method**

*(“Selection Method” added 3-15-2010 by O-19934 N.S.; effective 4-14-2010.)*

**§ 22.3808 Separate Agreements for Preconstruction Services and Construction Services; Essential Terms**

*(“Separate Agreements for Preconstruction Services and Construction Services; Essential Terms” added 3-15-2010 by O-19934 N.S.; effective 4-14-2010.)*

**§ 22.3809 Subcontracting Conditions for Proposed Construction Services Agreements**

*(“Subcontracting Conditions for Proposed Construction Services Agreements” added 3-15-2010 by O-19934 N.S.; effective 4-14-2010.)*

**§ 22.3810 Conditions for Entering Agreement for Construction Services**

*(“Conditions for Entering Agreement for Construction Services” added 3-15-2010 by O-19934 N.S.; effective 4-14-2010.)*

**§ 22.3811 Listing of Work and Protection of Subcontractors**

*(“Listing of Work and Protection of Subcontractors” added 3-15-2010 by O-19934 N.S.; effective 4-14-2010.)*

**§ 22.3812 False Declaration Unlawful**

*(“False Declaration Unlawful” added 3-15-2010 by O-19934 N.S.; effective 4-14-2010.)*

**DIVISION 39**  
**Responsible Banking Ordinance**

*(“Responsible Banking Ordinance” added 10-10-12 by O-20201 N.S.)*

**§ 22.3901 Title and Purpose**

*(“Title and Purpose” added 10-10-12 by O-20201 N.S.; effective 11-9-2012.)*

**§ 22.3902 Definitions**

*(“Definitions” added 10-10-12 by O-20201 N.S.; effective 11-9-2012.)*

**§ 22.3903 City Treasurer**

*(“City Treasurer” added 10-10-12 by O-20201 N.S.; effective 11-9-2012.)*

**§ 22.3904 Community Reinvestment Plan**

*(“Community Reinvestment Plan” added 10-10-12 by O-20201 N.S.; effective 11-9-2012.)*

**§ 22.3905 Annual Reports**

*(“Annual Reports” added 10-10-12 by O-20201 N.S.; effective 11-9-2012.)*

**§ 22.3906 Community Reinvestment Review Committee**

*(“Community Reinvestment Review Committee” added 10-10-12 by O-20201 N.S.; effective 11-9-2012.)*

**DIVISION 40**

**Special Events**

*(“Special Events” added 11-18-1997 by O-18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4001 Title**

*(“Title” added 11-18-1997 by O-18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4002 Purpose**

*(“Purpose” added 11-18-1997 by O-18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4003 Definitions**

*(“Definitions” added 11-18-1997 by O-18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4004 Special Event Permit Required**

*(“Special Event Permit Required” added 11-18-1997 by O-18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4005 Exceptions to Special Event Permit Requirement**

*(“Exceptions to Special Event Permit Requirement” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)  
(Amended 5-26-2011 by O-20059 N.S.; effective 6-25-2011.)*

**§ 22.4006 Issuance of a Special Event Permit Does Not Obligate City Services**

*(“Issuance of Special Event Permit Does Not Obligate City Services” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)  
(Amended 8-4-2003 by O–19205 N.S.)  
(Amended 5-14-2009 by O-19849 N.S; effective 6-13-2009.)*

**§ 22.4007 Priority of Special Event Permit Issuance**

*(“Priority of Special Event Permit Issuance” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4008 Use of City Seal or Name**

*(“Use of City Seal or Name” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4009 Time for Filing Application for Special Event Permit; Time for Notifying City Manager of Demonstration**

*(“Time for Filing Application for Special Event Permit; Time for Notifying City Manager of Demonstration” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)  
(Amended 2-9-2004 by O-19260 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4010 When Application for Special Event Permit Is Deemed Complete**

*(“When Application for Special Event Permit Is Deemed Complete” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4011 Date of Special Event Not Confirmed Until Permit Issued**

*(“Date of Special Event Not Confirmed Until Permit Issued” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4012 Content of Special Event Permit Application**

*(“Content of Special Event Permit Application” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4013 Conditions Affecting the Issuance of a Special Event Permit**

*(“Conditions Affecting the Issuance of a Special Event Permit” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4014 Reasons for Denial of a Special Event Permit**

*(“Reasons for Denial of a Special Event Permit” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4015 Denial of a Special Event Permit Application; Appeals from Denial**

*(“Denial of a Special Event Permit Application; Appeals from Denial” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4016 Display of Special Event Permit Required**

*(“Display of Special Event Permit Required” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4017 Contents of Special Event Permit**

*(“Contents of Special Event Permit” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4018 City Manager’s Action on Special Event Permit Application**

*(“City Manager’s Action on Special Event Permit Application” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4019 Insurance Required to Conduct Special Event**

*(“Insurance Required to Conduct Special Event” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4020 Waiver of Insurance Requirements**

*(“Waiver of Insurance Requirements” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4021 Revocation of Special Event Permit**

*(“Revocation of Special Event Permit” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4022 Cost Recovery for Special Events**

*(“Cost Recovery for Commercial Special Events” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Cost Recover for Commercial Special Events” and amended 8-4-2003 by O-19205 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4023 Effect of Receipt of Donations on Status of Tax–Exempt Non–Profit Organizations**

*(“Effect of Receipt of Donations on Status of Tax–Exempt Non–Profit Organizations” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4024 Revenue Sharing**

*(“Revenue Sharing” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4025 Audits and Accounting Procedures**

*(“Audits and Accounting Procedures” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4026 Delegation of City Manager’s Authority**

*(“Delegation of City Manager’s Authority” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4027 City Manager Authorized to Adopt Rules and Regulations**

*(“City Manager Authorized to Adopt Rules and Regulations” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4028 Enforcement Authority**

*(“Enforcement Authority” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4029 Authorized Special Event Vendors**

*(“Authorized Special Event Vendors” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4030 Strict Liability Offenses**

*(“Strict Liability Offenses” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4031 Unlawful to Conduct or Promote Attendance at Special Event without Permit**

*(“Unlawful to Conduct or Promote Attendance at Special Event without Permit” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4032 Other Permits and Licenses**

*(“Other Permits and Licenses” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4033 Sales or Distribution of Goods in Special Event Venue**

*(“Unlawful to Sell Goods in Special Event Venue without Authorization” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Sales or Distribution of Goods in Special Event Venue” and amended 2-22-2017 by O-20794 N.S.; effective 3-24-2017.)*

*(Amended 1-8-2020 by O-21163 N.S.; effective 2-9-2020.)*

**[Editors Note:** Amendments as adopted by O-21163 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies it as a Local Coastal Program Amendment. The California Coastal Commission **certified** the amendments on 3-10-2021.]

**§ 22.4034 Unlawful Selling of Tickets to Special Event within Special Event Venue**

*(“Unlawful Selling of Tickets to Special Event within Special Event Venue” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4035 Unlawful to Display Signs in Special Event Venue**

*(“Unlawful to Display Signs in Special Event Venue” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-2020 by O-21164 N.S.; effective 2-9-2020.)*

**[Editors Note:** Amendments as adopted by O-21164 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies it as a Local Coastal Program Amendment. The California Coastal Commission **certified** the amendments on 3-10-2021.]]

**§ 22.4036 Unlawful to Use City Name without Authorization**

*(“Unlawful to Use City Name without Authorization” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4037 Unlawful to Interfere with Special Event or Demonstration**

*(“Unlawful to Interfere with Special Event or Demonstration” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4038 Cost Recovery for Unlawful Special Event**

*(“Cost Recovery for Unlawful Special Event” added 11–18–1997 by O–18439 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 41**

**Securities Disclosure**

*(“Securities Disclosure” added 10-11-2004 by O-19320 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4101 Disclosure Practices Working Group Purpose and Intent**

*(Added 10-11-2004 by O-19320 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-2-2007 by O-19612 N.S.; effective 6-1-2007.)*

*(Amended 2-19-2008 by O-19717 N.S.; effective 3-20-2008.)*

*(Amended 3-29-2010 by O-19942 N.S.; effective 4-28-2010.)*

**§ 22.4102 Definitions**

*(Added 10-11-2004 by O-19320 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-19-2008 by O-19717 N.S.; effective 3-20-2008.)*

**§ 22.4103 Organization of the Disclosure Practices Working Group**

*(Added 10-11-2004 by O-19320 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-19-2008 by O-19717 N.S.; effective 3-20-2008.)*

*(Amended 3-29-2010 by O-19942 N.S.; effective 4-28-2010.)*

*(Amended 11-3-2022 by O-21565 N.S.; effective 12-3-2022.)*

**§ 22.4104 Confidentiality of Draft Disclosure Documents**

*(“Meetings” added 10-11-2004 by O-19320 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-19-2008 by O-19717 N.S.; effective 3-20-2008.)*

*(“Confidentiality of Draft Disclosure Documents” added 3-29-2010 by O-19942 N.S.; effective 4-28-2010. Former Section 22.4104 “Meetings” renumbered to Section 22.4105.)*

**§ 22.4105 Meetings**

*(“Design and Implementation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures” added 10-11-2004 by O-19320 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-2-2007 by O-19612 N.S.; effective 6-1-2007.)*

*(Amended 2-19-2008 by O-19717 N.S.; effective 3-20-2008.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 22.4104 and amended 3-29-2010 by O-19942 N.S.; effective 4-28-2010.)*

**§ 22.4106 Design and Implementation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

*(“Annual Evaluation and Report” added 10-11-2004 by O-19320 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-2-2007 by O-19612 N.S.; effective 6-1-2007.)*

*(Amended 2-19-2008 by O-19717 N.S.; effective 3-20-2008.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 22.4105, and amended 3-29-2010 by O-19942 N.S; effective 4-28-2010.)*

**§ 22.4107 Annual Evaluation and Report**

*(“Timely Preparation and Review of Disclosure Documents” added 10-11-2004 by O-19320 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-19-2008 by O-19717 N.S.; effective 3-20-2008.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 22.4106, and amended 3-29-2010 by O-19942 N.S; effective 4-28-2010.)*

**§ 22.4108 Timely Preparation and Review of Disclosure Documents**

*(“Promote Compliance with Securities Laws” added 10-11-2004 by O-19320 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-19-2008 by O-19717 N.S.; effective 3-20-2008)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 22.4107, and amended 3-29-2010 by O-19942 N.S; effective 4-28-2010.)*

**§ 22.4109 Promote Compliance with Securities Laws**

*(“Training for City Employees” added 10-11-2004 by O-19320 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-2-2007 by O-19612 N.S.; effective 6-1-2007.)*

*(Amended 2-19-2008 by O-19717 N.S.; effective 3-20-2008.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 22.4108, and amended 3-29-2010 by O-19942 N.S; effective 4-28-2010.)*

**§ 22.4110 Training for City Employees**

*(“Requests of the Disclosure Practices Working Group“ added 10-11-2004 by O-19320 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-19-2008 by O-19717 N.S.; effective 3-20-2008.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 22.4109, and amended 3-29-2010 by O-19942 N.S; effective 4-28-2010.)*

**§ 22.4111 Requests of the Disclosure Practices Working Group**

*(“Certifications by City Officials to the City Council” added 10-11-2004 by O-19320 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-19-2008 by O-19717 N.S.; effective 3-20-2008.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 22.4110 on 3-29-2010 by O-19942 N.S; effective 4-28-2010.)*

**§ 22.4112 Certifications by City Officials to the City Council**

*(“Selection of Independent Auditors” added 10-11-2004 by O-19320 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-2-2007 by O-19612 N.S.; effective 6-1-2007.)*

*(Amended 2-19-2008 by O-19717 N.S.; effective 3-20-2008.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 22.4111, “Certifications by City Officials to the City Council,” and amended 3-29-2010 by O-19942 N.S; effective 4-28-2010.*

*Former Section 22.4112 “Selection of Independent Auditors” removed on 3-29-2010 by O-19942 N.S; effective 4-28-2010.)*

**DIVISION 42**

**City of San Diego Living Wage Ordinance**

*(“City of San Diego Living Wage Ordinance” added 6-6-2005 by O-19386 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4201 Purpose and Intent**

*(“Purpose and Intent” added 6-6-2005 by O-19386 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-26-2014 by O-20352 N.S.; effective 3-28-2014.)*

*(Amended 1-15-2021 by O-21284 N.S.; effective 6-1-2021.)*

**§ 22.4202 Citation**

*(“Citation” added 6-6-2005 by O-19386 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4205 Definitions**

*(“Definitions” added 6-6-2005 by O-19386 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-24-2008 by O-19809 N.S; effective 1-1-2010.)*

*(Amended 2-26-2014 by O-20352 N.S.; effective 3-28-2014.)*

*(Amended 3-2-2016 by O-20607 N.S.; effective 4-1-2016.)*

**§ 22.4210 Applicability of Living Wage Ordinance**

*(“Applicability of Living Wage Ordinance” added 6-6-2005 by O-19386 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-26-2014 by O-20352 N.S.; effective 3-28-2014.)*

*(Amended 3-2-2016 by O-20607 N.S.; effective 4-1-2016.)*

**§ 22.4215 Exemptions**

*(“Exemptions” added 6-6-2005 by O-19386 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-24-2008 by O-19809 N.S; effective 1-1-2010.)*

*(Amended 2-26-2014 by O-20352 N.S.; effective 3-28-2014.)*

*(Amended 3-2-2016 by O-20607 N.S.; effective 4-1-2016.)*



**§ 22.4220 Payment of Living Wage and Provision of Benefits**

*(“Payment of Living Wage and Provision of Benefits” added 6-6-2005 by O-19386 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-26-2014 by O-20352 N.S.; effective 3-28-2014.)*

*(Amended 3-2-2016 by O-20607 N.S.; effective 4-1-2016.)*

**§ 22.4225 Reporting and Notification Requirements**

*(“Reporting and Notification Requirements” added 6-6-2005 by O-19386 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-24-2008 by O-19809 N.S.; effective 1-1-2010.)*

*(Amended 2-26-2014 by O-20352 N.S.; effective 3-28-2014.)*

*(Amended 3-2-2016 by O-20607 N.S.; effective 4-1-2016.)*

**§ 22.4230 Enforcement Remedies**

*(“Enforcement” added 6-6-2005 by O-19386 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-24-08 by O-19809 N.S.; effective 12-24-2008.)*

*(Retitled to “Enforcement and Remedies” and amended 2-26-2014 by O-20352 N.S.; effective 3-28-2014.)*

**§ 22.4235 Administration**

*(“Administration” added 6-6-2005 by O-19386 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-24-2008 by O-19809 N.S.; effective 1-1-2010.)*

*(Amended 2-26-2014 by O-20352 N.S.; effective 3-28-2014.)*

**§ 22.4240 Collective Bargaining Agreements**

*(“Collective Bargaining Agreements” added 6-6-2005 by O-19386 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-26-2014 by O-20352 N.S.; effective 3-28-2014.)*

**§ 22.4245 Severability**

*(“Severability” added 6-6-2005 by O-19386 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-26-2014 by O-20352 N.S.; effective 3-28-2014.)*

**DIVISION 43**  
**Equal Benefits Ordinance**

*(“Equal Benefits Ordinance” added 11-16-2010 by O-20002 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4301 Title and Purpose**

*(“Title and Purpose” added 11-16-2010 by O-20002 N.S.; effective 12-16-2010.)*

**§ 22.4302 Definitions**

*(“Definitions” added 11-16-2010 by O-20002 N.S.; effective 12-16-2010.)*

*(Amended 12-15-2011 by O-20116 N.S.; effective 1-14-2012.)*

**§ 22.4303 Application**

*(“Application” added 11-16-2010 by O-20002 N.S.; effective 12-16-2010.)*

**§ 22.4304 Equal Benefits Requirements**

*(“Equal Benefits Requirements” added 11-16-2010 by O-20002 N.S.; effective 12-16-2010.)*

**§ 22.4305 Other Options for Compliance**

*(“Other Options for Compliance” added 11-16-2010 by O-20002 N.S.; effective 12-16-2010.)*

**§ 22.4306 Administration**

*(“Administration” added 11-16-2010 by O-20002 N.S.; effective 12-16-2010.)*

**§ 22.4307 Violations and Penalties**

*(“Violations and Penalties” added 11-16-2010 by O-20002 N.S.; effective 12-16-2010.)*

**§ 22.4308 Exceptions**

*(“Exceptions” added 11-16-2010 by O-20002 N.S.; effective 12-16-2010.)*

*(Amended 12-15-2011 by O-20116 N.S.; effective 1-14-2012.)*

**DIVISION 43    (Repealed)**

**Audit Committee**

*(“Audit Committee” added 5-2-2007 by O-19612 N.S.; effective 6-1-2007.)*

*(Repealed 3-29-2010 by O-19943 N.S.; effective 4-28-2010.)*

**§ 22.4301 Purpose and Intent**

*(“Purpose and Intent” added 5-2-2007 by O-19612 N.S.; effective 6-1-2007.)*

*(Repealed 3-29-2010 by O-19943 N.S.; effective 4-28-2010.)*

**§ 22.4302 Committee Membership Procedures**

*(“Committee Membership and Procedures” added 5-2-2007 by O-19612 N.S.; effective 6-1-2007.)  
(Repealed 3-29-2010 by O-19943 N.S.; effective 4-28-2010.)*

**§ 22.4303 Resources**

*(“Resources” added 5-2-2007 by O-19612 N.S.; effective 6-1-2007.)  
(Repealed 3-29-2010 by O-19943 N.S.; effective 4-28-2010.)*

**§ 22.4304 Complaint Procedures**

*(“Complaint Procedures” added 5-2-2007 by O-19612 N.S.; effective 6-1-2007.)  
(Repealed 3-29-2010 by O-19943 N.S.; effective 4-28-2010.)*

**§ 22.4305 Key Responsibilities**

*(“Key Responsibilities” added 5-2-2007 by O-19612 N.S.; effective 6-1-2007.)  
(Repealed 3-29-2010 by O-19943 N.S.; effective 4-28-2010.)*

**DIVISION 44**

**Fair and Open Competition in Construction Ordinance**

*(“Fair and Open Competition in Construction Ordinance” added 7-10-2012 by O-20126 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4401 Statement of the People’s Intent**

*(“Statement of the People’s Intent” added 1-30-2012 by O-20126 N.S.; effective 7-10-2012.)  
(Amended 7-29-2022 by O-21510 N.S.; effective 12-12-2022.)*

**§ 22.4402 Fair and Open Competition**

*(“Fair and Open Competition - Prohibition on Requiring Project Labor Agreements” added  
1-30-2012 by O-20126 N.S.; effective 7-10-2012.)  
(Retitled from “Fair and Open Competition – Prohibition on Requiring Project Labor Agreements”  
to “Fair and Open Competition” and amended 7-29-2022 by O-21510 N.S.; effective 12-12-2022.)*

**§ 22.4403 Fair and Open Contracts - Posting City Construction Project Contracts Online**

*(“Fair and Open Contracts - Posting City Construction Project Contracts Online” added 1-30-2012  
by O-20126 N.S.; effective 7-10-2012.)  
(Amended 7-29-2022 by O-21510 N.S.; effective 12-12-2022.)*

**§ 22.4404 Definitions**

*(“Definitions” added 1-30-2012 by O-20126 N.S.; effective 7-10-2012.)  
(Amended 7-29-2022 by O-21510 N.S.; effective 12-12-2022.)*

**§ 22.4405 Citizens' Construction Project Oversight Board**

*("Applicability" added 1-30-2012 by O-20126 N.S.; effective 7-10-2012.)*

*(Retitled from "Applicability" to "Citizens' Construction Project Oversight Board" and amended 7-29-2022 by O-21510 N.S.; effective 12-12-2022.)*

**§ 22.4406 No Amendment or Repeal Except by a Vote of the People**

*("No Amendment or Repeal except by a Vote of the People" added 1-30-2012 by O-20126 N.S.; effective 7-10-2012.)*

*(Retitled from "No Amendment or Repeal except by a Vote of the People" to "No Amendment or Repeal Except by a Vote of the People" and amended 7-29-2022 by O-21510 N.S.; effective 12-12-2022.)*

**§ 22.4407 Judicial Review and Remedy**

*("Judicial Review and Remedy" added 1-30-2012 by O-20126 N.S.; effective 7-10-2012.)*

**§ 22.4408 Severability**

*("Severability" added 1-30-2012 by O-20126 N.S.; effective 7-10-2012.)*

*(Amended 7-29-2022 by O-21510 N.S.; effective 12-12-2022.)*

**DIVISION 45**

**Sunshine Act**

*("Sunshine Act" added 11-16-2012 by O-20217 N.S.)*

**§ 22.4501 Purpose and Intent**

*("Purpose and Intent" added 11-16-2012 by O-20217 N.S.; effective 12-16-2012.)*

**§ 22.4502 Posting City Contracts for Goods and Services Online**

*("Posting City Contracts for Goods and Services Online" added 11-16-2012 by O-20217 N.S.; effective 12-16-2012.)*

**§ 22.4503 Posting City Construction Contracts Online**

*("Posting City Construction Contracts Online" added 11-16-2012 by O-20217 N.S.; effective 12-16-2012.)*

**§ 22.4504 Posting Agreements with Recognized Employee Organizations Online**

*("Posting Agreements with Recognized Employee Organizations Online" added 11-16-2012 by O-20217 N.S.; effective 12-16-2012.)*

**§ 22.4505 Posting City Employee Compensation Online**

*("Posting City Employee Compensation Online" added 11-16-2012 by O-20217 N.S.; effective 12-16-2012.)*

**§ 22.4506 Inadvertent Disclosure of Confidential Information**

*(“Inadvertent Disclosure of Confidential Information” added 11-16-2012 by O-20217 N.S.; effective 12-16-2012.)*

**DIVISION 46:  
Communications**

*(“Communications” added 12-17-2014 by O-20445 N.S.; effective 1-16-2015.)*

**§22.4601 Department of Communications**

*(“Department of Communications” added 12-17-2014 by O-20445 N.S.; effective 1-16-2015.)*

**DIVISION 47:  
Performance and Analytics**

*(“Performance and Analytics” added 12-17-2014 by O-20445 N.S.; effective 1-16-2015.)*

**§22.4701 Department of Performance and Analytics**

*(“Department of Performance and Analytics” added 12-17-2014 by O-20445 N.S.; effective 1-16-2015.)*

**DIVISION 48:  
Equal Pay Ordinance**

*(“Equal Pay Ordinance” added 9-15-2017 by O-20854 N.S.; effective 10-15-2017.)*

**§ 22.4801 Title and Purpose**

*(“Title and Purpose” added 9-15-2017 by O-20854 N.S.; effective 10-15-2017.)*

**§ 22.4802 Definitions**

*(“Definitions” added 9-15-2017 by O-20854 N.S.; effective 10-15-2017.)*

**§ 22.4803 Applicability of Equal Pay Ordinance**

*(“Applicability of Equal Pay Ordinance” added 9-15-2017 by O-20854 N.S.; effective 10-15-2017.)*

**§ 22.4804 Exceptions**

*(“Exceptions” added 9-15-2017 by O-20854 N.S.; effective 10-15-2017.)*

**§ 22.4805 Notice and Posting**

*(“Notice and Posting” added 9-15-2017 by O-20854 N.S.; effective 10-15-2017.)*

**§ 22.4806 Contractor Records**

*(Contractor Records” added 9-15-2017 by O-20854 N.S.; effective 10-15-2017.)*

**§ 22.4807 Certification of Compliance**

*(“Certification of Compliance” added 9-15-2017 by O-20854 N.S.; effective 10-15-2017.)*

**§ 22.4808 Violations**

*(“Violations” added 9-15-2017 by O-20854 N.S.; effective 10-15-2017.)*

**§ 22.4809 Administration**

*(“Administration” added 9-15-2017 by O-20854 N.S.; effective 10-15-2017.)*

**DIVISION 49**

**Library Department**

*(“Library Department” added 10-24-2017 by O-20864 N.S.; effective 11-23-2017.)*

**§ 22.4901 Library Department**

*(“Library Department” added 10-24-2017 by O-20864 N.S.; effective 11-23-2017.)*

**DIVISION 50**

**Human Resources Department**

*(“Human Resources Department” added 10-24-2017 by O-20864 N.S.; effective 11-23-2017.)*

**§ 22.5001 Human Resources Department**

*(“Human Resources Department” added 10-24-2017 by O-20864 N.S.; effective 11-23-2017.)*

**DIVISION 51**

**General Services Department**

*(“Fleet Operations Department” added 10-24-2017 by O-20864 N.S.; effective 11-23-2017.)*

*(Retitled from “Fleet Operations Department” to “General Services Department”  
on 1-27-2022 by O-21404 N.S.; effective 2-26-2022.)*

**§ 22.5101 General Services Department**

*(“Fleet Operations Department” added 10-24-2017 by O-20864 N.S.; effective 11-23-2017.)*

*(Retitled from “Fleet Operations Department” to “General Services Department” and  
amended 1-27-2022 by O-21404 N.S.; effective 2-26-2022.)*

**DIVISION 52:**

**Grants Application, Acceptance, and Oversight**

*(“Grants Application, Acceptance, and Oversight” added 6-29-2018  
by O-20954 N.S.; effective 7-29-2018.)*

**§22.5201 Purpose**

*(“Purpose” added 6-29-2018 by O-20954 N.S.; effective 7-29-2018.)*

**§22.5202 Definitions**

*(“Definitions” added 6-29-2018 by O-20954 N.S.; effective 7-29-2018.)*

**§22.5203 Applications for Grant Funds**

*(“Applications for Grant Funds” added 6-29-2018 by O-20954 N.S.; effective 7-29-2018.)*

**§22.5204 Acceptance, Appropriation, and Expenditure of Grant Funds**

*(“Acceptance, Appropriation, and Expenditure of Grant Funds” added 6-29-2018 by  
O-20954 N.S.; effective 7-29-2018.)*

**§22.5205 Annual Evaluation and Report**

*(“Annual Evaluation and Report” added 6-29-2018 by O-20954 N.S.; effective 7-29-2018.)*

**DIVISION 53**

**Office of Boards and Commissions**

*(“Office of Boards and Commissions” added 10-26-2018 by O-21003 N.S.;  
effective 11-25-2018.)*

**§22.5301 Office of Boards and Commissions**

*(“Office of Boards and Commissions” added 10-26-2018 by O-21003 N.S.; effective  
11-25-2018.)*

*(Amended 9-22-2020 by O-21234 N.S.; effective 10-22-2020.)*

**DIVISION 54**

**Sustainability and Mobility Department**

*(“Sustainability Department” added 10-26-2018 by O-21004 N.S.; effective 11-25-2018.)  
(Retitled from “Sustainability Department” to “Sustainability and Mobility Department”  
on 1-27-2022 by O-21406 N.S.; effective 2-26-2022.)*

**§ 22.5401 Sustainability and Mobility Department**

*(“Sustainability Department” added 10-26-2018 by O-21004 N.S.; effective 11-25-2018.)*

*(Retitled from “Sustainability Department” to “Sustainability and Mobility Department” and  
amended 1-27-2022 by O-21406 N.S.; effective 2-26-2022.)*

**DIVISION 55**

**Office of Race and Equity**

*(“Office of Race and Equity” added 10-19-2020 by O-21248 N.S.; effective 11-18-2020.)*

**§22.5501 Office of Race and Equity**

*(“Office of Race and Equity” added 10-19-2020 by O-21248 N.S.; effective 11-18-2020.)*

**DIVISION 56**

**Office of the Commission on Police Practices**

*(“Office of the Commission on Police Practices”  
added 5-19-2021 by O-21318 N.S.; effective 6-18-2021.)*

**§22.5601 Office of the Commission on Police Practices**

*(“Office of the Commission on Police Practices” added 5-19-2021 by O-21318 N.S.; effective 6-18-2021.)*

**DIVISION 57**

**Compliance Department**

*(“Compliance Department” added 1-27-2022 by O-21402 N.S.; effective 2-26-2022.)*

**§ 22.5701 Compliance Department**

*(Compliance Department” added 1-27-2022 by O-21402 N.S.; effective 2-26-2022.)*

**DIVISION 58:**

**Homelessness Strategies and Solutions Department**

*(“Homelessness Strategies and Solutions Department” added 1-27-2022  
by O-21403 N.S.; effective 2-26-2022.)*

**§ 22.5801 Homelessness Strategies and Solutions Department**

*(“Homelessness Strategies and Solutions Department” added 1-27-2022 by O-21403 N.S.; effective 2-26-2022.)*

**DIVISION 59**

**Cultural Affairs Department**

*(“Cultural Affairs Department” added 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§22.5901 Cultural Affairs Department**

*(“Cultural Affairs Department” added 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*



**§22.5902 Definitions**

*(“Definitions” added 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§22.5903 Control of Artworks**

*(“Control of Artworks” added 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§22.5904 Management of Artworks**

*(“Management of Artworks” added 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§22.5905 Acquisition of Artworks**

*(“Acquisition of Artworks” added 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§22.5906 Deaccession and Disposal of Artworks**

*(“Deaccession and Disposal of Artworks” added 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§22.5907 Proceeds from the Sale, Loan, Reproduction, or Adaptation of Artworks**

*(“Proceeds from the Sale, Loan, Reproduction, or Adaptation of Artworks” added 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§22.5908 Civic Enhancement Allocation Regulations and Calculations**

*(“Civic Enhancement Allocation Regulations and Calculations” added 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§22.5909 Civic Enhancement Allocation Declaration**

*(“Civic Enhancement Allocation Declaration” added 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§22.5910 Compliance with Civic Enhancement Allocation Regulations**

*(“Compliance with Civic Enhancement Allocation Regulations” added 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§22.5911 Declaration of Covenants, Conditions, and Restrictions for Developments Subject to the Civic Enhancement Allocation Regulations**

*(“Declaration of Covenants, Conditions, and Restrictions for Developments Subject to the Civic Enhancement Allocation Regulations” added 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§22.5912 Return of Civic Enhancement Allocations**

*(“Return of Civic Enhancement Allocations” added 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§22.5913 Failure to Maintain Artwork Created Through Civic Enhancement Allocations**  
(*“Failure to Maintain Artwork Created Through Civic Enhancement Allocations” added 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.*)

**§22.5914 Civic Enhancement Allocation Appeal**  
(*“Civic Enhancement Allocation Appeal” added 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.*)

**§22.5915 Civic Enhancement Allocation Exemptions**  
(*“Civic Enhancement Allocation Exemptions” added 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.*)

**DIVISION 60**  
**Live Event Worker Safety**

(*“Live Event Worker Safety” added 3-21-2025 by O-21931 N.S.; effective 7-1-2025.*)

**§22.6001 Definitions**  
(*“Definitions” added 3-21-2025 by O-21931 N.S.; effective 7-1-2025.*)

**§22.6002 Contracting Entity and Live Event Vendor Requirements**  
(*“Contracting Entity and Live Event Vendor Requirements” added 3-21-2025 by O-21931 N.S.; effective 7-1-2025.*)

**§22.6003 Retaliation Prohibited**  
(*“Retaliation Prohibited” added 3-21-2025 by O-21931 N.S.; effective 7-1-2025.*)

**§22.6004 Live Event Vendor Posting Requirements**  
(*“Live Event Vendor Posting Requirements” added 3-21-2025 by O-21931 N.S.; effective 7-1-2025.*)

**§22.6005 Enforcement Authority**  
(*“Enforcement Authority” added 3-21-2025 by O-21931 N.S.; effective 7-1-2025.*)

**§22.6006 Stricter Safety Standards**  
(*“Stricter Safety Standards” added 3-21-2025 by O-21931 N.S.; effective 7-1-2025.*)

**§22.6007 Other Training**  
(*“Other Training” added 3-21-2025 by O-21931 N.S.; effective 7-1-2025.*)

**ARTICLE 3**  
**Civil Service**

**DIVISION 1**  
**Definitions**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.,  
contained in O–4340 N.S., adopted 3–21–1950.)*

**§ 23.0101 Definitions**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4340 N.S., adopted 3–21–1950.)*

**DIVISION 2**  
**Classification Compensation**

**§ 23.0201 Residence Requirements**

*(Repealed 2–14–1957 by O–7338 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0202 Classification Plan**

*(Amended 1–23–1962 by O–8581 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0203 Compensation Schedule**

*(Amended 1–23–1962 by O–8581 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0204 Installation and Enforcement of Classification Plan**

*(Amended 5–26–1961 by O–8473 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7–24–1962 by O–8685 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 3**  
**Applicants and Applications**

**§ 23.0301 General Requirements**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4340 N.S. adopted 3–21–1950.)*

*(Amended 2–14–1957 by O–7338 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1–23–1962 by O–8581 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4–24–1973 by O–11044 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11–7–1983 by O–16076 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0302 Age Requirements**

*(“Residence” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4340 N.S. adopted 3–21–1950; amended 4–15–1954 by O–6062 N.S.; amended 2–14–1957 by O–7338 N.S.; amended 1–23–1962 by O–8581 N.S.; amended 12–15–1970 by O–10458 N.S.; and repealed 11–7–1983 by O–16076 N.S.)*

*(“Age Requirements” renumbered from Sec. 23.0303 and amended 11–7–1983 by O–16076 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0303 Nondiscrimination**

*(“Age Requirements” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4340 N.S. adopted 3–21–1950; amended 3–24–1955 by O–6459 N.S.; amended 1–23–1962 by O–8581 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 23.0302 on 11–7–1983 by O–16076 N.S.)*

*(“Nondiscrimination” renumbered from Sec. 23.0304 and amended 11–7–1983 by O–16076 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0304 Acceptance and Rejection of Applications**

*(“Nondiscrimination” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4340 N.S. adopted 3–21–1950; amended 1–23–1962 by O–8581 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 23.0303 on 11–7–1983 by O–16076 N.S.; “Acceptance and Rejection of Applications” renumbered from Sec. 23.0305 and amended 11–7–1983 by O–16076 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11–28–1994 by O–18113 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-2-2007 by O-19612 N.S.; effective 6-1-2007.)*

**§ 23.0304.1 Classified Service Retirement**

*(Added 4–3–1952 by O–5142 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3–13–1958 by O–7805 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0305 Veterans’ Provisions**

*(“Acceptance and Rejection of Applications” amended 2–14–1957 by O–7338 N.S.; amended 1–23–1962 by O–8581 N.S.; amended 2–22–1978 by O–12298 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 23.0304 on 11–7–1983 by O–16076 N.S.)*

*(“Veterans’ Provisions” renumbered from Sec. 23.0306 and amended 11–7–1983 by O–16076 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-28-2011 by O-20018 N.S.; effective 2-27-2011.)*

**§ 23.0306 Causes for Disqualification**

*(“Veterans’ Provisions” amended by 1–23–1962 by O–8581 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 23.0305 on 11–7–1983 by O–16076 N.S.)*

*(“Causes for Disqualification” renumbered from Sec. 23.0307 and amended 11–7–1983 by O–16076 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0307 Causes for Disqualification**

*(Amended by 1–23–1962 by O–8581 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 23.0306 (6) on 11–7–1983 by O–16076 N.S.)*

## **DIVISION 4 Examinations**

### **§ 23.0401 Examination Announcements**

*(Amended 1-12-1961 by O-8418 N.S.; repealed 6-19-1978 by O-12373 N.S.)  
("Examination Announcements" added 6-19-1978 by O-12373 N.S.)*

### **§ 23.0402 Kinds of Examinations**

*(Amended 1-12-1961 by O-8418 N.S.; amended 11-17-1964 by O-9124 N.S.;  
repealed 6-19-1978 by O-12373 N.S.)  
(Amended 8-13-1979 by O-15000 N.S.)*

### **§ 23.0403 Character and Conduct of Examinations**

*("Suspended Competition" amended 1-12-1961 by O-8418 N.S.;  
repealed 6-19-1978 by O-12373 N.S.)  
("Character and Conduct of Examinations" added 6-19-1978 by O-12373 N.S.)*

### **§ 23.0404 Postponement and Cancellation of Examinations**

*("Character of Examinations" amended 1-12-1961 by O-8418 N.S.;  
repealed 6-19-1978 by O-12373 N.S.)  
("Postponement and Cancellation of Examinations" added 6-19-1978 by O-12373 N.S.)*

### **§ 23.0405 Examination Review**

*("Content of Examinations" amended 1-12-1961 by O-8418 N.S.;  
repealed 6-19-1978 by O-12373 N.S.)  
("Examination Review" added 6-19-1978 by O-12373 N.S.)*

### **§ 23.0406 Notice of Results of Examinations**

*("Medical Examinations" amended 1-12-1961 by O-8418 N.S.;  
repealed 6-19-1978 by O-12373 N.S.)  
("Notice of Results of Examinations" added 6-19-1978 by O-12373 N.S.)*

### **§ 23.0407 Examination Ranking System**

*("Postponement and Cancellation of Examinations" amended 1-12-1961 by O-8418 N.S.;  
repealed 6-19-1978 by O-12373 N.S.)  
("Examination Ranking System" added 6-19-1978 by O-12373 N.S.)  
(Amended 1-28-2011 by O-20018 N.S.; effective 2-27-2011.)*

### **§ 23.0408 Inspection and Preservation of Examination Papers**

*("Conduct of Examination" amended 1-12-1961 by O-8418 N.S.;  
repealed 6-19-1978 by O-12373 N.S.)  
("Inspection and Preservation of Examination Papers" added 6-19-1978 by O-12373 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0409 Subjects, Weights and General Averages**

*(Rule III, Section 9 of the Rules of the Civil Service Commission)*

*(Amended 1–12–1961 by O–8418 N.S.; amended 9–19–1974 by O–11398 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0410 Review and Appeal**

*(Amended 1–12–1961 by O–8418 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0411 Examination Grades**

*(Amended 1–12–1961 by O–8418 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11–17–1964 by O–9124 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0412 Combined Open–and–Promotional Examinations**

*(Amended 1–12–1961 by O–8418 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0413 Preferences in Cases of Equal Final Averages**

*(Rule III, Section 13 of the Rules of the Civil Service Commission)*

*(Amended 1–12–1961 by O–8418 by N.S.; amended 9–19–1974 by O–11398 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0414 Notice of Results of Examinations**

*(Rule III, Section 14 of the Rules of the Civil Service Commission)*

*(Amended 1–12–1961 by O–8418 N.S.; amended 9–19–1974 by O–11398 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0415 Inspection of Examination Papers**

*(Amended 1–12–1961 by O–8418 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0416 Preservation of Examination Papers**

*(Amended 1–12–1961 by O–8418 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)*

## **DIVISION 5**

### **Eligible Lists**

#### **§ 23.0501 Subdivision and Merging**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4340 N.S. adopted 3–21–1950; amended 1–23–1962 by O–8581 N.S.; amended 9–19–1974 by O–11398 N.S.; repealed 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)*  
*(“Subdivision and Merging” added 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)*

#### **§ 23.0502 Duration of Eligible Lists**

*(“Promulgation” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4340 N.S. adopted 3–21–1950; amended 1–23–1962 by O–8581 N.S.; repealed 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)*  
*(“Duration of Eligible Lists” added 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)*

#### **§ 23.0503 Extension of Eligible Lists**

*(“Duration of Eligible Lists” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4340 N.S. adopted 3–21–1950; amended 1–23–1962 by O–8581 N.S.; repealed 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)*  
*(“Extension of Eligible Lists” added 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)*

#### **§ 23.0504 Removal of Eligibles from List**

*(“Extension of Eligible Lists” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4340 N.S. adopted 3–21–1950; amended 1–23–1962 by O–8581 N.S.; amended 5–4–1971 by O–10564 N.S.; repealed 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)*  
*(“Removal of Eligibles from List” added 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)*

#### **§ 23.0505 Reinstatement Requests**

*(“Change in Address or Failure to Reply” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4340 N.S. adopted 3–21–1950; amended 1–23–1962 by O–8581 N.S.; repealed 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)*  
*(“Reinstatement Requests” added 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 5–2–1983 by O–15958 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 8–12–1985 by O–16492 N.S.)*

#### **§ 23.0506 Removal of Eligibles from List**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4340 N.S. adopted 3–21–1950; amended 1–23–1962 by O–8581 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0507 Reinstatement Requests**

*(Rule IV, Section 7 of the Rules of the Civil Service Commission.)  
(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4340 N.S. adopted 3-21-1950;  
amended 1-23-1962 by O-8581 N.S.; amended 9-29-1970 by O-10414 N.S.;  
amended 2-22-1978 by O-12299 N.S.)  
(Repealed 6-19-1978 by O-12373 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0508 Change in Address of an Eligible**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4340 N.S. adopted 3-21-1950.)  
(Repealed 2-20-1962 by O-8598 N.S. — See Sec. 23.0505.)*

**DIVISION 6**

**Layoff and Re-employment**

*(“Re-employment” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.  
contained in O-4340 N.S. adopted 3-21-1950.)  
(Retitled to “Layoff and Re-employment” on 2-22-1978 by O-12299 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0601 Reduction in Personnel**

*(“Re-Employment Lists for Regular Work” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in  
O-4340 N.S. adopted 3-21-1950; amended 3-24-1960 by O-8274 N.S.;  
amended 4-30-1963 by O-8817 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 23.0606 2-22-1978 by O-12299 N.S.)  
(“Reduction in Personnel” renumbered from Sec. 23.1209 on 2-22-1978 by O-12299 N.S.)  
(Amended 8-13-1979 by O-15000 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0602 Order of Layoff**

*(“Re-Employment List for Seasonal Work” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in  
O-4340 N.S., adopted 3-21-1950; amended 3-24-1960 by O-8274 N.S.;  
renumbered to Sec. 23.0607 on 2-22-1978 by O-12299 N.S.)  
(“Order of Layoff” renumbered from Sec. 23.1210(a) on 2-22-1978 by O-12299 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0603 Seniority**

*(“Probationary Employees” added 11-17-1964 by O-9124 N.S.;  
renumbered to Sec. 23.0605 on 2-22-1978 by O-12299 N.S.)  
(“Seniority” renumbered from Sec. 23.1210(a) on 2-22-1978 by O-12299 N.S.;  
amended 8-13-1979 by O-15000 N.S.)  
(Amended 11-28-1994 by O-18114 N.S.)  
(Amended 10-18-2010 by O-19997 N.S.; effective 11-17-2010.)*



**§ 23.0604 Job Rights**

*(Added 2–22–1978 by O–12999 N.S.; amended 8–13–79 by O–15000 N.S.;  
amended 11–7–1983 by O–16076 N.S.)  
(Amended 11–28–1994 by O–18114 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0605 Probationary Employees**

*(Amended (formerly Sec. 23.0603) 2–22–1978 by O–12299 N.S.)  
(Amended 11–7–1983 by O–16076 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0606 Re–Employment Lists for Regular Work**

*(Added (formerly Sec. 23.0601) 2–2–1978 by O–12299 N.S.)  
(Amended 11–7–1983 by O–16076 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0607 Re–Employment Lists for Seasonal Work**

*(Added 2–22–1978 by O–12299 N.S.)  
(Amended 8–13–1979 by O–15000 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 7**  
**Requisition and Certification**

**§ 23.0701 Request for Certification**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4340 N.S., adopted 3–21–1950;  
amended 3–24–1960 by O–8274 N.S.; amended 4–30–1963 by O–8817 N.S.;  
repealed 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)  
 (“Request for Certification” added 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0702 Priority of Eligible Lists**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4340 N.S. adopted 3–21–1950.)  
(Amended 4–30–1968 by O–8817 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0703 Certification**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4340 N.S. adopted 3–21–1950;  
amended 3–24–1960 by O–8274 N.S.; amended 4–30–1963 by O–8817 N.S.;  
amended 11–17–1964 by O–9124 N.S.; amended 7–5–1966 by O–9462 N.S.;  
amended 9–19–1974 by O–11398 N.S.; amended 2–22–1978 by O–12299 N.S.;  
repealed 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)  
 (“Certification” added 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)  
(Amended 8–13–1979 by O–15000 N.S.)  
(Amended 11–7–1983 by O–16076 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0703.1 Selective Certification**

*(Added 4–30–1963 by O–8817 N.S.; amended 9–29–1970 by O–10415 N.S.;  
amended 4–25–1972 by O–10820 N.S.)  
(Repealed 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0704 Selective Certification**

*(“Certification from Eligible List” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4340 N.S.,  
adopted 3–21–1950; amended 3–24–1960 by O–8274 N.S.;  
repealed 11–21–1963 by O–8929 N.S.; made part of Sec. 23.0703 on 4–30–1963 by O–8817 N.S.)  
(“Selective Certification” added 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)  
(Amended 8–13–1979 by O–15000 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0705 Waiver**

*(“Notice of Certification to Eligible” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4340 N.S.  
adopted 3–21–1950; amended 4–30–1963 by O–8817 N.S.;  
amended 9–19–1974 by O–11398 N.S.;  
repealed 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)  
(“Waiver” added 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0706 Acceptance of Positions in Equal or Lower Grade**

*(“Waiver” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4340 N.S. adopted 3–21–1950;  
amended 3–24–1960 by O–8274 N.S.; amended 9–19–1974 by O–11398 N.S.;  
repealed 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)  
(“Acceptance of Positions in Lower Grade” added 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)  
(Amended 8–12–1985 by O–16492 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0707 Objection to Certified Eligibles**

*(“Acceptance of Positions in Lower Grade” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in  
O–4340 N.S. adopted 3–21–1950; amended 3–24–1960 by O–8274 N.S.;  
repealed 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)  
(“Objection to Certified Eligibles” added 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)  
(Amended 11–7–1983 by O–16076 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0708 Objection and Substitution**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4340 N.S. adopted 3–21–1950.)  
(Repealed 6–19–1978 by O–12373 N.S.)*

## **DIVISION 8**

### **Appointments**

#### **§ 23.0801 Selection of Appointees**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4340 N.S., adopted 3-21-1950.)*  
*(Amended 3-24-1960 by O-8274 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 2-28-1961 by O-8451 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 6-23-1976 by O-11856 N.S.)*

#### **§ 23.0802 Permanent Appointment**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4340 N.S., adopted 3-21-1950.)*  
*(Amended 3-24-1960 by O-8274 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 2-28-1961 by O-8451 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 12-30-1969 by O-10210 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 6-23-1976 by O-11856 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 7-27-1981 by O-15553 N.S.; effective 9-4-1981.)*

#### **§ 23.0803 Limited Appointment**

*(Incorporated 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-4340 N.S., adopted 3-21-1950.)*  
*(Amended 3-24-1960 by O-8274 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 6-23-1976 by O-11856 N.S.)*

#### **§ 23.0804 Improvement of Status**

*(Incorporated 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-4340 N.S., adopted 3-21-1950.)*  
*(Amended 3-24-1960 by O-8274 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 6-23-1976 by O-11856 N.S.)*

#### **§ 23.0805 Temporary Appointment**

*(Incorporated 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4330 N.S., adopted 3-21-1950.)*  
*(Repealed 3-24-1960 by O-8274 N.S.)*

#### **§ 23.0806 Provisional Appointment**

*(Incorporated 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-4340 N.S., adopted 3-21-1950.)*  
*(Amended 3-24-1960 by O-8274 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 6-23-1976 by O-11856 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 6-19-1978 by O-12373 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 8-12-1985 by O-16492 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 7-19-2016 by O-20681 N.S.; effective 8-18-2016.)*  
*(Amended 4-14-2021 by O-21303 NS.; effective 5-14-2021.)*

**§ 23.0807 Emergency Appointment**

*(Incorporated 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-4340 N.S., adopted 3-21-1950.)*

*(Amended 3-24-1960 by O-8274 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-23-1976 by O-11856 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0808 Restricted Appointment**

*(Added 4-13-1977 by O-12052 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 9  
Promotions**

**§ 23.0901 Promotions**

*(Incorporated 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-4340 N.S., adopted 3-21-1950.)*

*(Repealed 3-24-1960 by O-8274 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0902 Advancement Through Examinations**

*(Incorporated 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-4340 N.S., adopted 3-21-1950.)*

*(Amended 3-24-1960 by O-8274 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0903 Eligibility for Promotional Examinations**

*(Incorporated 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-4340 N.S., adopted 3-21-1950.)*

*(Amended 12-4-1952 by O-5397 N.S.)*

*(Amended 3-24-1960 by O-8274 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-17-1964 by O-9124 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8-13-1979 by O-15000 N.S.)*

**§ 23.0904 Efficiency and Seniority**

*(Incorporated 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-4340 N.S., adopted 3-21-1950;*

*amended 3-24-1960 by O-8274 N.S.; amended 8-23-1962 by O-8710 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-17-1964 by O-9124 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 10**  
**Transfers**

**§ 23.1001 Transfers**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4340 N.S. adopted 3-21-1950.)*  
*(Amended 12-5-1961 by O-8552 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 11-17-1964 by O-9124 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 2-17-1981 by O-15448 N.S.)*  
*Amended 11-7-1983 by O-16076 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 10-11-1993 by O-17994 N.S.)*

**§ 23.1002 Demotions**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4340 N.S. adopted 3-21-1950.)*  
*(Renumbered to 23.1211 on 11-7-1983 by O-16076 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 11**  
**Leaves of Absence**

**§ 23.1101 General Requirements**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4340 N.S. adopted 3-21-1950.)*  
*(Amended 11-16-1954 by O-6313 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 9-6-1955 by O-6648 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 11-25-1958 by O-8012 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 3-27-1973 by O-11030 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 7-28-1980 by O-15302 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 7-27-1981 by O-15553 N.S.; effective 9-4-1981.)*

**§ 23.1102 Holidays**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4340 N.S. adopted 3-21-1950.)*  
*(Amended 11-16-1954 by O-6313 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 9-6-1955 by O-6648 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 7-9-1957 by O-7497 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 11-25-1958 by O-8012 N.S.)*

**§ 23.1103 Annual Leave**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4340 N.S. adopted 3-21-1950.)*  
*(Amended 11-16-1954 by O-6313 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 9-6-1955 by O-6648 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 7-9-1957 by O-7497 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 7-24-1958 by O-7939 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 11-25-1958 by O-8012 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 11-1-1962 by O-8751 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 7-5-1966 by O-9461 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 11-28-1967 by O-9718 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 9-7-1977 by O-12140 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 1-11-1978 by O-12258 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 7-28-1980 by O-15302 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 7-27-1981 by O-15553 N.S.; effective 9-4-1981.)*  
*(Amended 11-7-1983 by O-16076 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 9-9-1991 by O-17673 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 10-11-1993 by O-17994 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 4-23-2010 by O-19945 N.S.; effective 5-23-2010.)*  
*(Amended 6-2-2011 by O-20057 N.S.; effective 7-2-2011.)*

**§ 23.1104 Sick and Emergency Leaves**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4340 N.S. adopted 3-21-1950.)*  
*(Amended 11-16-1954 by O-6313 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 9-6-1955 by O-6648 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 11-25-1958 by O-8012 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 11-17-1964 by O-9124 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 10-6-1970 by O-10427 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 3-27-1973 by O-11030 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 5-30-1975 by O-11628 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 5-5-1980 by O-15253 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 7-28-1980 by O-15302 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 7-27-1981 by O-15553 N.S.; effective 9-4-1981.)*

**§ 23.1105 Evidence of Cause of Absence**

*(Added 7-27-1981 by O-15553 N.S.; effective 9-4-1981.)*

**§ 23.1106 Transfer of Leave Credits**

*(Amended 11-16-1954 by O-6313 N.S.; amended 9-6-1955 by O-6648 N.S.;*  
*amended 11-25-1958 by O-8012 N.S.;*  
*renumbered to Sec. 23.1107 on 7-27-1981 by O-15553 N.S.)*  
*(“Transfer of Leave Credits” renumbered from Sec. 23.1105 and amended 7-27-1981 by O-15553*  
*N.S.; effective 9-4-1981.)*

**§ 23.1107 Military Leave**

*(Amended 11-16-1954 by O-6313 N.S.; amended 9-6-1955 by O-6648 N.S.; amended 11-25-1958 by O-8012 N.S.;*

*renumbered to Sec. 23.1108 on 7-27-1981 by O-15553 N.S.)*

*(“Military Leave” renumbered from Sec. 23.1106 on 7-27-1981 by O-15553 N.S.; effective 9-4-1981.)*

**§ 23.1108 Compulsory Leave**

*(Amended 11-16-1954 by O-6313 N.S.; amended 9-6-1955 by O-6648 N.S.;*

*amended 11-25-1958 by O-8012 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 23.1109 on 7-27-1981 by O-15553 N.S.)*

*(“Compulsory Leave” renumbered from Sec. 23.1107 and amended 7-27-1981 by O-15553 N.S.; effective 9-4-1981.)*

**§ 23.1109 Special Without Pay**

*(Amended 11-16-1954 by O-6313 N.S.; amended 9-6-1955 by O-6648 N.S.;*

*amended 11-25-1958 by O-8012 N.S.; amended 2-22-1978 by O-12299 N.S.;*

*renumbered to Sec. 23.1110 on 7-27-1981 by O-15553 N.S.)*

*(“Special Without Pay” renumbered from Sec. 23.1108 on 7-27-1981 by O-15553 N.S.; effective 9-4-1981.)*

**§ 23.1110 Court Leave**

*(Amended 11-16-1954 by O-6313 N.S.; amended 9-6-1955 by O-6648 N.S.; amended 11-25-1958 by O-8012 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 23.1111 on 7-27-1981 by O-15553 N.S.)*

*(“Court Leave” renumbered from Sec. 23.1109 on 7-27-1981 by O-15553 N.S.; effective 9-4-1981.)*

*(Amended 10-11-1993 by O-17994 N.S.)*

**§ 23.1111 Special Meetings**

*(“Industrial Leave” added 7-7-1976 by O-11861 N.S.;*

*deleted 7-28-1981 by O-15302 N.S.)*

*(“Special Meetings” renumbered from Sec. 23.1110 on 7-27-1981 by O-15553 N.S.; effective 9-4-1981.)*

**§23.1112 Hourly Sick Leave (A.B. 1522)**

*(“Hourly Sick Leave (A.B. 1522)” added 5-28-2015 by O-20487 N.S.; effective 6-27-2015.)*

## DIVISION 12

### Resignation, Removal, Suspension, and Reduction in Compensation

*(“Resignation, Removal, Suspension, Layoff”*

*Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4340 N.S. adopted 3–21–1950.)*

*(Retitled to “Resignation, Removal, Suspension” on 2–22–1978 by O–12299 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Resignation, Removal, Suspension, and  
Reduction in Compensation” on 7–28–1980 by O–15302 N.S.)*

#### § 23.1201 Resignations

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4340 N.S., adopted 3–21–1950.)*

*(Amended 5–5–1976 by O–11838 N.S.)*

#### § 23.1202 Removals

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4340 N.S., adopted 3–21–1950.)*

*(Amended 5–5–1976 by O–11838 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7–27–1981 by O–15553 N.S.; effective 9–4–1981.)*

*(Amended 11–14–2022 by O–21562 N.S.; effective 12–14–2022.)*

#### § 23.1203 Cause for Removal or Suspension

*(As added 5–12–1953 by O–5589 N.S.)*

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4340 N.S., adopted 3–21–1950.)*

*(Amended and retitled to “Cause for Removal or Suspension” on 5–5–1976 by O–11838 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9–7–1977 by O–12141 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8–8–1986 by O–16698 N.S.)*

*(Amended 10–11–1993 by O–17995 N.S.)*

#### § 23.1204 Procedure for Removal

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4340 N.S., adopted 3–21–1950.)*

*(Amended 2–2–1961 by O–8430 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9–13–1966 by O–9500 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5–5–1976 by O–11838 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7–27–1981 by O–15553 N.S.; effective 9–4–1981.)*

*(Amended 11–14–2022 by O–21562 N.S.; effective 12–14–2022.)*

#### § 23.1205 Appeal of Removal

*(“Suspension” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4340 N.S. adopted 3–21–1950;  
renumbered to Sec. 23.1206 on 5–5–1976 by O–11838 N.S.)*

*(“Appeal of Removal” added 5–5–1976 by O–11838 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6–26–1978 by O–12381 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7–27–1981 by O–15553 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12–9–1991 by O–17721 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11–14–2022 by O–21562 N.S.; effective 12–14–2022.)*



**§ 23.1206 Procedure for Suspension**

*(“Reduction in Personnel” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S. contained in O–4340 N.S. adopted 3–21–1950; amended 4–30–1963 by O–8817 N.S.; amended 11–17–1964 by O–9124 N.S., renumbered to Sec. 23.1208 on 5–5–1976 by O–11838 N.S.)*

*(“Procedure for Suspension” renumbered from Sec. 23.1205 and amended 5–5–1976 by O–11838 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7–27–1981 by O–15553 N.S.; effective 9–4–1981.)*

*(Amended 11-14-2022 by O-21562 N.S.; effective 12-14-2022.)*

**§ 23.1207 Appeal of Suspension**

*(“Layoffs” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4340 N.S. adopted 3–21–1950; amended 3–24–1960 by O–8274 N.S.; amended 4–30–1963 by O–8817 N.S.;*

*amended 11–17–1964 by O–9124 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 23.1209 on 5–5–1976 by O–11838 N.S.)*

*(“Appeal of Suspension” added 5–5–1976 by O–11838 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7–27–1991 by O–15553 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12–9–1991 by O–17721 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-14-2022 by O-21562 N.S.; effective 12-14-2022.)*

**§ 23.1208 Suspension Pending Investigation**

*(“Job Rights” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4340 N.S. adopted 3–21–1950; amended 3–24–1960 by O–8274 N.S.;*

*amended 11–17–1964 by O–9124 N.S.;*

*amended and renumbered to Sec. 23.1209b., 5–5–1976 by O–11838.)*

*(“Reduction in Personnel” added (formerly in Sec. 23.1206) and amended 5–5–1976 by O–11838 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 23.1209 on 10–13–1976 by O–11924 N.S.)*

*(“Suspension Pending Investigation” added 10–13–1976 by O–11924 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7–27–1981 by O–15553 N.S.; effective 9–4–1981.)*

*(Amended 11-14-2022 by O-21562 N.S.; effective 12-14-2022.)*

**§ 23.1209 Reduction in Compensation**

*(“Layoffs” added and amended 5–5–1976 by O–11838 N.S. – Sec. 23.1209b of Sec. 23.1209 formerly in Sec. 23.1208 which was Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S. contained in O–4340 N.S. adopted 3–21–1950; amended 3–24–1960 by O–8274 N.S.; amended 11–17–1964 by O–9124 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 23.1210 on 10–13–1976 by O–11924 N.S.)*

*(“Reduction in Personnel” renumbered from Sec. 23.1208 on 10–13–1976 by O–11924 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 23.0601 on 2–22–1978 by O–12299 N.S.)*

*(“Reduction in Compensation” added 7–28–1980 by O–15302 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7–27–1981 by O–15553 N.S.; effective 9–4–1981.)*

*(Amended 11–7–1983 by O–16076 N.S.)*

**§ 23.1210 Layoffs**

*(Rule XI, Section 9 of the Rules of the Civil Service Commission)*

*(Renumbered from Sec. 23.1209 on 10-13-1976 by O-11924 N.S.)*

*(Sec. 23.1210(a) renumbered to Secs. 23.0602 and 23.0603 and Sec. 23.1210(b) renumbered to Sec. 23.0604 on 4-22-1978 by O-12299 N.S.)*

**§ 23.1211 Demotions**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4340 N.S. adopted 3-21-1950.)*

*(“Demotions” renumbered from Sec. 23.1002 and amended 11-7-1983 by O-16076 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 13**  
**Efficiency**

**§ 23.1301 Standards of Efficiency**

*(Amended 11-17-1964 by O-9124 N.S.)*

**§ 23.1302 Performance Ratings**

*(Amended 3-24-1960 by O-8274 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-17-1964 by O-9124 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-28-1980 by O-15303 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 14**  
**Suspended Competition**

*(“Unskilled Labor Service” repealed 6-19-1978 by O-12373 N.S.)*

*(“Suspended Competition” added 6-19-1978 by O-12373 N.S.)*

**§ 23.1401 Suspended Competition**

*(“Unskilled Laborer Application and Lists” amended 11-8-1960 by O-8384 N.S.;  
amended 7-5-1966 by O-9462 N.S.; repealed 6-19-1978 by O-12373 N.S.)*

*(“Suspended Competition” added 6-19-1978 by O-12373 N.S.)*

**§ 23.1402 General Requirements for Unskilled Labor**

*(Amended 2-14-1957 by O-7338 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-8-1960 by O-8384 N.S.)*

**§ 23.1403 Requisition and Certification**

*(Repealed 11-8-1960 by O-8384 N.S.)*

**§ 23.1404 Emergency Employment**

*(Repealed 11-8-1960 by O-8384 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 15**  
**Reports to the Commission**

**§ 23.1501**  
*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 16**  
**Administration**

**§ 23.1601 Organization and Staff**  
*(Amended 5-23-1957 by O-7444 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 4-14-1959 by O-8092 N.S.)*

**§ 23.1602 Meetings and Minutes**  
*(Amended 10-2-1956 by O-7162 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 5-23-1957 by O-7444 N.S.)*

**§ 23.1603 Personnel Manual**  
*(Added 8-4-1964 by O-9053 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 17**  
**Discrimination Complaints**  
*(Added 5-29-1979 by O-12665 N.S.)*

**§ 23.1701 Policy**  
*(Added 5-29-1979 by O-12665 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 4-22-1991 by O-17631 N.S.)*

**§ 23.1702 Investigations**  
*(Added 5-29-1979 by O-12665 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 4-22-1991 by O-17631 N.S.)*

**§ 23.1703 Hearing**  
*(Added 5-29-1979 by O-12665 N.S.)*

**§ 23.1704 Findings and Decisions**  
*(Added 5-29-1979 by O-12665 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 18**

**Contracts for Services**

*(Added 11-15-1982 by O-15856 N.S.)*

**§ 23.1801 Review of Contracts for Services**

*(Added 11-15-1982 by O-15856 N.S.)*

**ARTICLE 4**

**City Employees' Retirement System**

*(“Retirement System” Incorp 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.,  
contained in O-10792 O.S. adopted 11-29-1926.)*

*(Repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

*(“City Employees' Retirement System” added 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 1**

**Creation of System and Definitions**

*(“Definitions” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.,  
contained in O-10792 O.S. adopted 11-29-1926.)*

*(Repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

*(“Creation of System and Definitions” added 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0100 Purpose of Article**

*(“Purpose of Article” added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0101 Creation of System**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.—contained in O-10792 O.S. . adopted 11-29-1926; repealed  
10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.—contained in Sec. 1 of O-6168 N.S.; adopted 6-22-1954.)*

*(“Creation of System” added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0102 Rights and Benefits**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.—contained in O-10792 O.S. . adopted 11-29-1926; repealed  
10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.—contained in Sec. 2 of O-6168 N.S. adopted 6-22-1954.)*

*(“Rights and Benefits” added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0103 Definitions**

*(Sec. 24.0103 (a) through (o)—Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S., contained in O-6168 N.S.  
adopted 6-22-1954);*

*Sec. 24.0103 (f)—amended 12-1-1959 by O-8207 N.S.;*

*Sec. 24.0103 (f)—amended 3-9-1972 by O-10794 N.S.;*

*Sec. 24.0103 (q)—added 4–30–1963 by O–8818 N.S.;*  
*Sec. 24.0103 (r)—added 1–21–1971 by O–10479 N.S.;*  
*Sec. 24.0103 (a)–(r)—amended 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.;*  
*Sec. 24.0103 (s)—added 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.;*  
*Sec. 24.0103 (a)—amended 7–27–1981 by O–15554 N.S.; approved by election of 6–8–1982;*  
*amended 5–2–1983 by O–15959 N.S.;*  
*Sec. 24.0103 (t)—added 5–2–1983 by O–15959 N.S.; amended 12–7–1987 by O–16992 N.S.;*  
*amended 5–15–1989 by O–17295 N.S.; amended 6–8–1992 by O–17783 N.S.;*  
*amended 7–12–1993 by O–17938 N.S.; amended 2–25–1997 by O–18383 N.S.*  
*(Amended 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.), (Amended 6-19-2000 by O-18815 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 8-7-2000 by O-18835 N.S.), (Amended 3-19-2001 by O-18930 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 10-8-2001 by O-18994 N.S.), (Amended 1-8-2002 by O-19022 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.), (Amended 1-7-2003 by O-19140 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 6-3-2003 by O-19183 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 4-28-2008 by O-19740 N.S.; effective 5-28-2008.)*  
*(Amended 6-25-2009 by O-19874 N.S.; effective 7-25-2009.)*  
*(Amended 5-31-2011 by O-20056 N.S.; effective 6-30-2011.)*  
*(Amended 10-18-2011 by O-20105 N.S.; effective 11-17-2011.)*  
*(Amended 7-20-2012 by O-20181 N.S.; effective 8-19-2012.)*  
*(Amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*  
*(Amended 6-24-2021 by O-21333 N.S.; effective 7-24-2021.)*  
*(Amended 7-1-2022 by O-21474 N.S.; effective 7-31-2022.)*  
*(Amended 9-16-2024 by O-21864 N.S.; effective 10-16-2024.)*

**§ 24.0103.0001 Compliance with the California Domestic Partner Rights and Responsibilities Act of 2003**

*(“Compliance with the California Domestic Partner Rights and Responsibilities Act of 2003” added 1-17-2007 by O-19568 N.S.; effective 2-16-2007.)*  
*(Amended 4-28-2008 by O-19740 N.S.; effective 5-28-2008.)*  
*(Renumbered from Section 24.0103.1, and amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*

**§ 24.0104 Membership**

*(“Social Security Integration and Definitions” Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S. contained in Sec. 3.1 of O–6168 N.S. as added by O–6724 N.S., adopted 10–27–1955;*  
*amended 5–2–1967 by O–9620 N.S.; effective 7–1–1967; Title added 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.;*  
*amended 1–18–1982 by O–15653 N.S.; amended 4–5–1982 by O–15686 N.S.;*  
*amended 6–24–1985 by O–16449 N.S.; repealed 2–25–1997 by O–18383 N.S.)*  
*(“Membership” renumbered from Sec. 24.0105 and amended 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*  
*(Amended 6-24-2021 by O-21333 N.S.; effective 7-24-2021.)*

*(Amended 7-1-2022 by O-21474 N.S.; effective 7-31-2022.)*  
*(Amended 3-4-2024 by O-21768 N.S.; effective 4-3-2024.)*  
*(Amended 9-16-2024 by O-21864 N.S.; effective 10-16-2024.)*

**§ 24.0104.1 Application of Social Security Provisions After Withdrawal—City Employees**  
*(“Application of Social Security Provisions After Withdrawal—City Employees” added 1-18-1992 by O-15653 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0105 Exclusion of Federally Funded Positions of Limited Duration**  
*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.—contained in Sec. 4 of O-6168 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954; amended 5-30-1974 by O-11329 N.S.; amended 2-13-1975 by O-11488 N.S.; amended 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.; amended 4-30-1979 by O-12632 N.S.; amended 7-27-1981 by O-15554 N.S.; approved by election of 6-8-1982; amended 8-2-1982 by O-15790 N.S. effective 9-3-1982; amended 5-2-1983 by O-15959 N.S.; amended 12-7-1987 by O-16992 N.S.; amended 5-15-1989 by O-17295 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17770 N.S.; amended 7-12-1993 by O-17938 N.S.)*  
*(“Membership” repealed by renumbering to Sec. 24.0104 on 3-31-1997 by O-18392 N.S.)*  
*(“Same—Exclusion From” added 2-13-1975 by O-11488 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered from former Section 24.0105.1, retitled from “Same—Exclusion From” to “Exclusion of Federally Funded Positions of Limited Duration,” and amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*

**§ 24.0106 Severability**  
*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.—contained in Sec. 4.5 of O-6168 N.S. as added by O-6501 N.S., adopted 5-10-1955, effective 6-1-1955.)*  
*(“Transfer of Special Class” added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*  
*(“Severability” added 1-12-1971 by O-10479 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered from former Section 24.0107, and amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014. Former Section 24.0106 “Transfer of Special Class,” repealed.)*

**§ 24.0107 Salary Reduction Pick-Up Plan**  
*(“Salary Reduction Pick-Up Plan” added 5-31-2011 by O-20056 N.S.; effective 6-30-2011.)*  
*(Renumbered from former Section 24.0108, and amended 6-10-14 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*

**DIVISION 2**

**General Member Contributions**

*(“Authority and Effective Date” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S. contained in O–10792 O.S. adopted 11–29–1926; repealed 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S.)*

*(“Contribution of Members” added 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Contribution of General Members”*

*on 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “General Member Contributions”*

*on 11-18-2002 by O-19121 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0201 Normal Rate of Contribution**

*(Repealed 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S.)*

*“Contribution of General Members” Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S.—contained in Sec. 5 of O–6168 N.S. as amended by O–6724 N.S., adopted 10–27–1955;*

*amended 7–6–1965 by O–9247 N.S., effective 7–1–1966; amended 1–12–1971 by O–10479 N.S., effective 7–1–1972; amended 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.;*

*amended 4–30–1979 by O–12633 N.S.; amended 5–15–1989 by O–17295 N.S.,*

*amended 2–25–1997 by O–18383 N.S.)*

*(Amended 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Contribution of General Members” and amended 11-18-2002 by O-19121 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-28-2008 by O-19740 N.S.; effective 5-28-2008.)*

*(Amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*

*(Amended 7-1-2022 by O-21474 N.S.; effective 7-31-2022.)*

**§ 24.0201.1 Contribution of General Members after Withdrawal from Social Security**

*(“Contributions of General Members after Withdrawal from Social Security added 1–18–1992 by O–15653 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2–25–1997 by O–18383 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0202 Adoption of General Member Contributions Rates**

*(“General Members’ Contributions” Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S.—contained in Sec. 6 of O–6168 N.S. as amended by O–6724 N.S., adopted 10–27–1955;*

*amended 7–6–1965 by O–9247 N.S.; effective 7–1–1966; amended 5–2–1967 by O–9620 N.S.; effective 7–1–1967; amended 1–12–1971 by O–10479 N.S.; effective 7–1–1972;*

*amended 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.; amended 4–30–1979 by O–12633 N.S.;*

*amended 2–25–1997 by O–18383 N.S.)*

*(Amended 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-28-2008 by O-19740 N.S.; effective 5-28-2008.)*

**§ 24.0202.1 General Members’ Contributions after Withdrawal Date**

*(“General Members’ Contributions after Withdrawal Date” added 1–18–1982 by O–15653 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2–25–1997 by O–18383 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0203 Maximum and Minimum Rates for General Members**

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.—contained in Sec. 7 of O-6168 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954; amended 7-6-1965 by O-9247 N.S.; effective 7-1-1966; amended 1-12-1971 by O-10479 N.S.; effective 7-1-1972.)*

*(“Normal Rate,” titled added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

*(“Maximum and Minimum Rates for General Members,” retitled 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*

*(Amended 3-31-1997 by O-18392 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0204 General Member Contributions Deducted by City Auditor**

*(Incorp 10-23-1962 by O-8744 N.S.—contained in Sec. 8 of O-6168 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954.)*

*(Amended 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8-2-1982 by O-15790 N.S., effective 9-3-1982.)*

**§ 24.0205 Additional Contributions —by General Members**

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.—contained in Sec. 9 of O-6168 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954.)*

*(Title added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Additional Contributions —General Members” to “Additional Contributions —by General Members,” and amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*

**§ 24.0206 Withdrawal of Accumulated Contributions and Deferred Benefits —by General Member**

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.—contained in Sec. 10 of O-6168 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954.)*

*(Amended 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-2-1983 by O-15959 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8-6-1990 by O-17507 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Withdrawal of Accumulated Contributions and Deferred Benefits —General Member” to “Withdrawal of Accumulated Contributions and Deferred Benefits —by General Member,” and amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*

**§ 24.0206.5 Termination of Benefits—General Member**

*(“Termination of Benefits—General Member” added 5-2-1983 by O-15959 N.S.)*

*(Repealed by renumbering to Sec. 24.0207 on 3-31-1997 by O-18392 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0207 Termination of Benefits—General Member**

*(“Auditor and Comptroller to Withhold Monies Owing City—General Members” Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.—contained in Sec. 10.1 of O-6168 N.S. as added by O-6724 N.S., adopted 10-27-1955; amended 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.; repealed 3-31-1997 by O-18392 N.S.)*

*(“Termination of Benefits—General Member” renumbered from Sec. 24.0206.5 on 3-31-1997 by O-18392 N.S.)*



**§ 24.0208 Auditor and Comptroller to Withhold Monies Owing City— General Members**

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.—contained in Sec. 11 of O-6168 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954; title added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.; amended 8-6-1990 by O-17507 N.S., “Reinstatement of General Member” repealed 7-12-1993 by O-17938 N.S.)*

*(“Auditor and Comptroller to Withhold Monies Owing City—General Members” renumbered from Sec. 24.0207 on 3-31-1997 by O-18392 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0209 Annuity, Actuarial Equivalent of General Members’ Accumulated Contributions**

*(“Annuity, Actuarial Equivalent of General Members’ Accumulated Contributions” added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S., repealed 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*

*(“Annuity, Actuarial Equivalent of General Members’ Accumulated Contributions” reinstated 3-31-1997 by O-18392 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0210 Upgrade of Benefits—General Members**

*(Reserved for future use 5-26-1992.)*

*(“Upgrade of Benefits—General Members” amended and renumbered from Sec. 24.0211 on 3-31-1997 by O-18392 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0211 Upgrade of Benefits— General Members**

*(“Upgrade of Benefits— General Members” added 5-26-1992 by O-17770 N.S.; amended 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-31-1997 by O-18392 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 3**

**Safety Member Contributions**

*(“Membership” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-10792 O.S. adopted 11-29-1926; repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

*(“Contributions of Safety Members” added 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Safety Member Contributions” on 11-18-2002 by O-19121 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0301 Normal Rate of Contribution**

*(Amended 2-18-1954 by O-5974 N.S.; repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.; contained in Sec. 12 of O-6168 N.S. as amended by O-6724 N.S.)*

*(“Contributions of Safety Members” adopted 10-27-1955; amended 7-6-1965 by O-9247 N.S.; effective 7-1-1966; amended 5-2-1967 by O-9620 N.S.; effective 7-1-1967;*

*amended 1-12-1971 by O-10479 N.S.; effective 7-1-1972;*

*amended 4-30-1979 by O-12633 N.S.; amended 4-5-1982 by O-15686 N.S.;*

*amended 12-7-1987 by O-16992 N.S.; amended 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*

*(Amended 3-31-1997 by O-18392 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Contribution of Safety Members” and amended 11-18-2002 by O-19121 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 4-28-2008 by O-19740 N.S.; effective 5-28-2008.)*  
*(Amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*  
*(Amended 7-1-2022 by O-21474 N.S.; effective 7-31-2022.)*

**§ 24.0302 Adoption Safety Member Contribution Rates**

*(Repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.; “Safety Member Contribution Rates” Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 13 of O-6168 N.S. as amended by O-6724 N.S., adopted 10-27-1955; amended 7-6-1965 by O-9247 N.S.; effective 7-1-1966; amended 5-2-1967 by O-9620 N.S.; effective 7-1-1967; amended 1-12-1971 by O-10479 N.S., effective 7-1-1972; amended 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.; amended 4-30-1979 by O-12633 N.S.; amended 4-5-1982 by O-15686 N.S.)*  
*(“Adoption of Safety Member Contribution Rates,” retitled and amended 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 3-31-1997 by O-18392 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 4-28-2008 by O-19740 N.S.; effective 5-28-2008.)*

**§ 24.0303 Maximum and Minimum Rates for Safety Members**

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 14 of O-6168 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954; amended 1-12-1971 by O-10479 N.S., effective 7-1-1972.)*  
*(“Maximum and Minimum Rates for Safety Members,” title added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0304 Safety Member Contributions Deducted by City Auditor**

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 14.5 of O-616 N.S. as added by O-6501 N.S., adopted 5-10-1955, effective 6-1-1955; “Contribution Rates of Special Class Safety Members,” title added 12-8-1976 by O-11964; repealed 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*  
*(“Safety Member Contributions Deducted by City Auditor,” renumbered from Sec. 24.0305 on 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0305 Additional Contributions by Safety Members**

*(“Safety Member Contributions Deducted by City Auditor,” Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 15 of O-6168 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954; amended 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.; amended 8-2-1982 by O-15790 N.S., effective 9-3-1982 O-18383 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 24.0304 on 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*  
*(“Additional Contributions for Safety Members” renumbered from Sec 24.0306 on 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled from “Additional Contributions for Safety Members” to “Additional Contributions by Safety Members,” and amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*

**§ 24.0306 Withdrawal of Accumulated Contributions and Deferred Benefits —by Safety Members**

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 16 of O-6168 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954; “Additional Contributions for Safety Members,” title added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 24.0305 on 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*  
*(“Withdrawal of Accumulated Contributions and Deferred Benefits Safety Members,” renumbered from Sec. 24.0308 on 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled from “Withdrawal of Accumulated Contributions and Deferred Benefits —Safety Members” to “Withdrawal of Accumulated Contributions and Deferred Benefits —by Safety Members,” and amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*

**§ 24.0307 Termination of Benefits — Safety Member**

*(“Annuity, Actuarial Equivalent of Safety Members’ Accumulated Contributions,” Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S. — contained Sec. 17 of O-616 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954; amended 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.; repealed 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*  
*(“Termination of Benefits — Safety Member,” renumbered from Sec. 24.0308.5, and amended 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0308 Auditor and Comptroller to Withhold Monies Owing City — Safety Members**

*(“Withdrawal of Accumulated Contributions and Deferred Benefits — Safety Members,” Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 18 of O-6168 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954; amended 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.; amended 5-2-1983 by O-15959 N.S.; amended 8-6-1990 by O-17507 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 24.0306 on 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.) (“Auditor and Comptroller to Withhold Monies Owing City — Safety Members,” renumbered from Sec. 24.0309 on 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0308.5 Termination of Benefits — Safety Member**

*(“Termination of Benefits — Safety Member,” added 5-2-1983 by O-1595 N.S.; amended 8-6-1990 by O-17507 N.S.; amended 7-12-1993 by O-17938 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 24.0307 on 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0309 Annuity, Actuarial Equivalent of Safety Members’ Accumulated Contributions**

*(“Auditor and Comptroller to Withhold Monies Owing City — Safety Members,” Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 18.1 of O-6168 N.S. as added by O-6724 N.S., adopted 10-27-1955; amended 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.; repealed by renumbering to Sec. 24.0308 on 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*  
*(“Annuity, Actuarial Equivalent of Safety Members’ Accumulated Contributions,” added 3-31-1997 by O-18392 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0310 Upgrade of Benefits— Safety Members**

*(Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 19 of O–6168 N.S., adopted 6–22–1954; title added 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.; amended 8–6–1990 by O–17507 N.S.; “Reinstatement of Safety Officer” repealed by renumbering to Sec. 24.1305 on 7–12–1993 by O–17938 N.S.)*  
*(“Upgrade of Benefits— Safety Members,” renumbered from Sec. 24.0311 on 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0311 Upgrade of Benefits— Safety Members**

*(Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 20 of O–6168 N.S., adopted 6–22–1954; repealed 10–27–1955 by O–6724 N.S.)*  
*(“Upgrade of Benefits— Safety Members,” added 8–6–1990 by O–17507 N.S.; amended 5–26–1992 by O–17770 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed by renumbering to Sec. 24.0310 on 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0312 To Purchase Credits for Previous City Service**

*(Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S.; contained in Sec. 21 of O–6168 N.S., adopted 6–22–1954; amended 6–27–1974 by O–11339 N.S.; amended 3–13–1975 by O–11522 N.S.; amended 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.; amended 12–7–1987 by O–16992 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 24.1303 on 7–12–1993 by O–17938 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0313 Purchase of Approved Leaves of Absence**

*(Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S.— contained in Sec. 21.5 of O–6168 N.S., as added by O–8207 N.S., adopted 12–1–1959; renumbered to Sec. 24.1002, 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)*  
*(“Purchase of Approved Leaves of Absence” added 5–2–1983 by O–15959 N.S.; amended 8–6–1990 by O–17507 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 24.1307 on 7–12–1993 by O–17507 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0314**

*(Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S.; contained in Sec. 22 of O–6168 N.S., adopted 6–22–1954.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 24.1003 on 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0315**

*(Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S.; contained in Sec. 23 of O–6168 N.S., adopted 6–22–1954.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 24.1004 on 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0316**

*(Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 24 of O–6168 N.S., adopted 6–22–1954.)*  
*(Repealed 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0317**

*(Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 25 of O–6168 N.S., adopted 6–22–1954.)*  
*(Repealed 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0318**

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 26 of O-6168 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954.)  
(Repealed 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0319**

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.; contained in Sec. 27 of O-6168 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954.)  
(Renumbered to Sec. 24.1005 on 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0320**

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.; contained in Sec. 28 of O-6168 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954.)  
(Renumbered to Sec. 24.1006 on 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0321**

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.; contained in Sec. 29 of O-6168 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954.)  
(Renumbered to Sec. 24.1007 on 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 4**

**Service Retirement**

*(“Creditable Service” incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.,  
contained in O-10792 O.S. adopted 11-29-1926.)  
(Repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

*(“Retirement for Service of Members and Safety  
Members” added 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Retirement for Service of Members” on 11-10-1998 by O-18600 N.S.)  
(Retitled from “Retirement for Service of Members” to “Service Retirement” on 6-10-2014 by  
O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*

**§ 24.0401 Management of System and Normal Retirement for Service**

*(Repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 30 of O-6168 N.S. as amended by  
O-6724 N.S., adopted 10-27-1955.)*

*(Amended 1-12-1971 by O-10479 N.S.; effective 7-1-1972.)*

*(“Management of System and Normal Retirement for Service — General Members and Safety  
Members” added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Management of System and Normal Retirement for Service — General Members  
and Safety Members” to “Management of System and Normal Retirement for Service,” and  
amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*

**§ 24.0402 General Member Retirement Allowance for Employees Hired Before July 1, 2009**

*(“Retirement Allowance — General Member,” Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–3744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 31 of O–6168 N.S. as amended by O–6724 N.S., adopted 10–27–1955; amended 7–6–1965 by O–9247 N.S., effective 7–1–1966; amended 5–2–1967 by O–9620 N.S., effective 7–1–1967; amended 1–12–1971 by O–10479 N.S., effective 7–1–1972; amended 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.; amended 4–30–1979 by O–12633 N.S.; amended 1–18–1982 by O–15653 N.S.; amended 5–2–1983 by O–15959 N.S.; amended 2–25–1997 by O–18383 N.S.)*

*(Amended 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8-7-2000 by O-18835 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Retirement Allowance - General Member” and amended 11-18-2002 by O-19121 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “General Member Retirement Allowance” to “General Member Retirement Allowance For Employees Hired Before July 1, 2009, and amended 6-25-2009 by O-19874 N.S.; effective 7-25-2009.)*

*(Retitled from “General Member Retirement Allowance For Employees Hired Before July 1, 2009” to “General Member Retirement Allowance for Employees Hired Before July 1, 2009,” and amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*

**§24.0402.0001 General Member Retirement Allowance for Employees Hired On or After July 1, 2009**

*(“General Member Retirement Allowance For Employees Hired On or After July 1, 2009,” added 6-25-2009 by O-19874 N.S.; effective 7-25-2009.)*

*(Renumbered Section 42.0402.1 to 42.0402.0001, and amended 5-31-2011 by O-20056 N.S.; effective 6-30-2011.)*

*(Retitled from “General Member Retirement Allowance For Employees Hired On or After July 1, 2009” to “General Member Retirement Allowance for Employees Hired On or After July 1, 2009,” and amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*

**§ 24.0403 Safety Member Retirement Allowances**

*(“Retirement Allowances — Safety Member,” Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 32 of O–6168 N.S. as amended by O–6724 N.S., adopted 10–27–1955; amended 7–6–1965 by O–9247 N.S.; effective 7–1–1966; amended 5–2–1967 by O–9620 N.S.; effective 7–1–1967; amended 1–12–1971 by O–10479 N.S.; effective 7–1–1972; amended 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.; amended 4–5–1982 by O–15686 N.S.; amended 5–2–1983 by O–15959 N.S.; amended 12–7–1987 by O–16992 N.S.; amended 5–26–1992 by O–17770 N.S.; amended 5–17–1993 by O–17911 N.S.; amended 2–25–1997 by O–18383 N.S.)*

*(Amended 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-10-1998 by O-18600 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8-7-2000 by O-18835 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Retirement Allowances – Safety Member” to “Safety Member Retirement Allowances” and amended 6-25-2009 by O-19874 N.S.; effective 7-25-2009.)*

*(Amended 5-31-2011 by O-20056 N.S.; effective 6-30-2011.)*

*(Retitled from “Safety Member Retirement Allowances” to “Safety Member Retirement Allowances,” and amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*

**§ 24.0403.0001 Retirement Allowance for Police Officer Safety Members Hired After June 30, 2009**

*(“Retirement Allowance for Police Officer Safety Members Hired After June 30, 2009” added 5-31-2011 by O-20056 N.S.; effective 6-30-2011.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 24.0405.0002, retitled from “Retirement Allowance for Police Officer Safety Members Hired After June 30, 2009” to “Retirement Allowance for Police Officer Safety Members Hired After June 30, 2009,” and amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*

**§ 24.0403.0002 Retirement Allowance for Firefighter Safety Members Hired On or After January 1, 2012**

*(“Retirement Allowance for Firefighter Safety Members Hired On or After January 1, 2012” added 5-31-2011 by O-20056 N.S.; effective 6-30-2011.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 24.0405.0003, retitled from “Retirement Allowance for Firefighter Safety Members Hired On or After January 1, 2012” to “Retirement Allowance for Firefighter Safety Members Hired On or After January 1, 2012,” and amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*

**§ 24.0403.0003 Retirement Allowance for Lifeguard Safety Members Hired After June 30, 2011**

*(“Retirement Allowance for Lifeguard Safety Members Hired After June 30, 2011” added 5-31-2011 by O-20056 N.S.; effective 6-30-2011.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 24.0405.0004, retitled from “Retirement Allowance for Lifeguard Safety Members Hired After June 30, 2011” to “Retirement Allowance for Lifeguard Safety Members Hired After June 30, 2011,” and amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*

**§24.0403.0004 Retirement Allowance for Police Officer Safety Members Hired After June 30, 2013**

*(“Retirement Allowance for Police Officer Safety Members Hired After June 30, 2013” added 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*

**§24.0403.0005 Retirement Allowance for Police Officer Safety Members Initially Hired After June 30, 2013 but before September 9, 2024, and Employed in the City’s Police Department on September 9, 2024**

*(“Retirement Allowance for Police Officer Safety Members Initially Hired After June 30, 2013 but before September 9, 2024, and Employed in the City’s Police Department on September 9, 2024” added 9-16-2024 by O-21864 N.S.; effective 10-16-2024.)*

**§24.0403.0006 Retirement Allowance for Police Officer Safety Members Hired On or After September 9, 2024**

*(“Retirement Allowance for Police Officer Safety Members Hired On or After September 9, 2024” added 9-16-2024 by O-21864 N.S.; effective 10-16-2024.)*

**§ 24.0404 Annual Supplemental Benefit — Qualification and Determination**

*(Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 32.1 of O–6168 N.S., as added by O–6724 N.S., adopted 10–27–1955; repealed 7–6–1965 by O–9247 N.S.; effective 7–1–1966.)  
(Added with Title change to “Annual Supplemental Benefit — Qualification and Determination” 10–6–1980 by O–15353 N.S.; amended 10–5–1981 by O–15593 N.S.;  
amended 6–24–1985 by O–16449 N.S.; amended 6–30–1986 by O–16679 N.S.;  
amended 12–2–1996 by O–18364 N.S.; amended 2–25–1997 by O–18383 N.S.)  
(Amended 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)  
(Amended and renumbered to Sec. 24.1503 on 1-11-1999 by O-18608 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0405 Special Class Safety Members — Provisions Covering**

*(Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 32.5 of O–6168 N.S. as added by O–6501 N.S. adopted 5–10–1955, effective 6–1–1955.)  
(Amended 5–2–1967 by O–9620 N.S.; effective 7–1–1967.)  
(Amended 1–12–1971 by O–10479 N.S., effective 7–1–1972.)  
(Amended 10–25–1973 by O–11149 N.S.)  
(“Special Class Safety Members — Provisions Covering” added 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)*

**§24.0405.0001 Special Class Safety — Opportunity to Transfer to Safety**

*(Added 1–12–1971 by O–10479 N.S.)  
(“Special Class Safety — Opportunity to Transfer to Safety” added 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)  
(Renumbered Section 24.0405.1 to 24.0405.0001 on 5-31-2011 by O-20056 N.S.; effective 6-30-2011.)*



**DIVISION 5**  
**Disability Retirements**

*(“Benefits” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.,  
contained in O–10792 O.S., adopted 11–29–1926; repealed 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S.)  
 (“Disability Retirement for Members and Safety Members” added 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S.)  
 (Retitled to “Disability Retirements” on 2–8–1993 by O–17891 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0501 Industrial Disability—Safety and General Members**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.—contained in O–10792 O.S., adopted 11–29–1926 as amended; amended 4–3–1952 by O–5141 N.S.; repealed 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S.)  
 (Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S.—contained in Sec. 33 of O–6168 N.S., adopted 6–22–1954.)  
 (Title added 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)  
 (Amended 5–2–1983 by O–15959 N.S.)  
 (Amended 5–15–1989 by O–17295 N.S.)  
 (Amended 2–8–1993 by O–17891 N.S.)  
 (Amended 7–12–1993 by O–17938 N.S.)  
 (Amended 9–12–2000 by O–18840 N.S.)  
 (Amended 11–18–2002 by O–19121 N.S.)  
 (Amended 3–23–2016 by O–20617 N.S.; effective 4–22–2016.)  
 (Amended 7–30–2018 by O–20968 N.S.; effective 12–10–2018.)*

**§ 24.0502 Industrial or Non-Industrial—Service Retirement if Greater**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.—contained in O–10792 O.S. . adopted 11–29–1926 as amended; amended 4–3–1952 by O–5141 N.S.; repealed 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S.)  
 (Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S.—contained in Sec. 34 of O–6168 N.S., adopted 6–22–1954.)  
 (Title added 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0503 Industrial Disability—Safety Member—Computation of Benefits**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.—contained in O–10792 O.S. adopted 11–29–1926 as amended; amended 4–3–1952 by O–5141 N.S.;  
 repealed 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S.)  
 (Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S.—contained in Sec. 35 of O–6168 N.S., adopted 6–22–1954.)  
 (“Industrial Disability—Safety Member—Computation of Benefits,” title added 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.; amended 8–28–1978 by O–12430 N.S.)  
 (Amended 2–25–1997 by O–18383 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0503.1 Non-Industrial Disability—Safety Member—Computation of Benefits**

*(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9247 N.S.; Sec. 35.1 of O-6168 N.S.; effective 7-1-1966; amended 5-2-1967 by O-9620 N.S.; effective 7-1-1967; amended 1-12-1971 by O-10479 N.S.; “Non-Industrial Disability—Safety Member—Computation of Benefits,” title added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 24.0504 on 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0504 Non-Industrial Disability—Safety Member—Computation of Benefits**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.—contained in O-10792 O.S. adopted 11-29-1926 as amended; amended 4-3-1952 by O-5141 N.S.; repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*  
*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.—contained in Sec. 36 of O-6168 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954; amended 7-6-1965 by O-9247 N.S.; effective 7-1-1966; repealed 1-12-1971 by O-10479 N.S.; effective 7-1-1971.)*  
*(“Non-Industrial Disability—Safety Member—Computation of Benefit renumbered from Sec. 24.0503.1 on 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0504.1 Industrial Disability—General Member—Computation of Benefits**

*(Added 1-12-1971 by O-10479 N.S.; effective 7-1-1971; “Industrial Disability—General Member—Computation of Benefits,” title added 12-8-1976 by 11964 N.S.; amended 8-28-1978 by O-12430 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 24.0505 on 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0505 Industrial Disability—General Member—Computation of Benefits**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.— contained in O-10792 O.S. adopted 11-29-1926 as amended; amended 4-3-1952 by O-5141 N.S.; repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*  
*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.— contained in Sec. 37 of O-6168 N.S. adopted 6-22-1954; repealed 1-12-1971 by O-10479 N.S.; effective 7-1-1971.)*  
*(“Industrial Disability—General Member—Computation of Benefits,” renumbered from Sec. 24.0504.1 and amended 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0505.1 Non-Industrial Disability—General Member —Compensation of Benefits**

*(Added 1-12-1971 by O-10479 N.S.; effective 7-1-1971; title “Non-Industrial Disability—General Member—Compensation of Benefits,” added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 24.0506 and amended on 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0506 Non-Industrial Disability—General Member—Computation of Benefits**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; contained in O-10792 O.S. adopted 11-29-1926 as amended; amended 4-3-1952 by O-5141 N.S.; repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*  
*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.; contained in Sec. 38 of O-6168 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954; amended 7-6-1965 by O-9247 N.S.; effective 7-1-1966.; repealed 1-12-1971 by O-10479 N.S.; effective 7-1-1971.)*  
*(“Non-Industrial Disability—General Member—Computation of Benefits” renumbered from Sec. 24.0505.1 on 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0507**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.—contained in O-10792 O.S. adopted 11-29-1926 as amended; amended 4-3-1952 by O-5141 N.S.; repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*  
*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.—contained in Sec. 39 of O-6168 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954.)*  
*(Repealed 1-12-1971 by O-10479 N.S.; effective 7-1-1971.)*

**§ 24.0508 Minimum Benefit Due to Intemperance, Willful Misconduct or Violation of the Law**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.—contained in O-10792 O.S. adopted 11-29-1926 as amended; amended 4-3-1952 by O-5141 N.S.; repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*  
*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.—contained in Sec. 40 of O-6168 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954.)*  
*(Title added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0509 Annual Filing of Disability Affidavit**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.—contained in O-10792 O.S. adopted 11-29-1926 as amended; amended 4-3-1952 by O-5141 N.S.; repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*  
*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.—contained in Sec. 41 of O-6168 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954.)*  
*(Amended 1-12-1971 by O-10479 N.S.; effective 7-1-1971.)*  
*(Amended 2-12-1974 by O-11232 N.S.)*  
*(Title added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0510 Periodic Physical Exams of Disability Retirees**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.—contained in O-10792 O.S. adopted 11-29-1926 as amended; amended 4-3-1952 by O-5141 N.S.; repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*  
*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.—contained in Sec. 42 of O-6168 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954.)*  
*(Title added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0511 Retroactive Effect**

*(Repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0512 Additional Benefits for Policemen, Firemen, Lifeguards**

*(Repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0512.1 Additional Benefits for Policemen, Firemen—in Lieu Disability Payments**

*(Repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0513 Limitation**

*(Repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0514 Industrial Disability—Compensation Limitation**

*(“Industrial Disability—Compensation Limitation,” added 8-28-1978 by O-12430 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0515 Industrial Disability—Workers Compensation**

*(“Industrial Disability—Workers Compensation,” added 8-28-1978 by O-12430 N.S.; amended 12-7-1987 by O-16992 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-15-1989 by O-17295 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0516 Disability Retirement—Reporting Requirements**

*(“Disability Retirement—Reporting Requirements,” added 8-28-1978 by O-12430 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0520 Assignments Prohibited**

*(Repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 5-A**

**Continuance to Surviving Spouse**

*(Added 1-12-1971 by O-10479 N.S.; effective 7-1-1973.)*

*(Repealed 6-19-2000 by O-18815 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0521 Surviving Spouse—Contribution Rates and Benefits**

*(Added 1-12-1971 by O-10479 N.S.; effective 7-1-1973.)*

*(“Surviving Spouse—Contribution Rates and Benefits,” title added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.; amended 4-30-1979 by O-12633 N.S.; amended 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*

*(Amended 3-31-1997 by O-18392 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6-19-2000 by O-18815 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 24.0601.)*

**DIVISION 5–B**  
**Cost of Living Adjustment**

*(Added 1–12–1971 by O–10479 N.S.; effective 7–1–1971.)*

**§ 24.0531 Cost of Living Adjustment Effective Dates and Maximum Annual Change**

*(Added 1–12–1971 by O–10479 N.S.; effective 7–1–1971.)*

*(Title added 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6–24–1985 by O–16449 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6–30–1986 by O–16679 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5–26–1992 by O–17770 N.S.)*

*(Repealed and reenacted into Sec. 24.1505 on 1-11-1999 by O-18608 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0532 Cost of Living Adjustment Program Shared Between Employer and Members**

*(Added 1–12–1971 by O–10479 N.S.; effective 7–1–1971.)*

*(“Cost of Living Adjustment Program Shared Between Employer and Members,” title added 12-8-1976 by O–11964 N.S.; amended 6–24–1985 by O–16449 N.S.;*

*amended 5–26–1992 by O–17770 N.S.; amended 2–25–1997 by O–18383)*

*(Amended 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)*

*(Repealed and reenacted into Sec. 24.1506 on 1-11-1999 by O-18608 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 5–C**  
**Legislative Officers Retirement Plan**

*(Added 1–12–1971 by O–10479 N.S.; effective 7–1–1971.)*

*(Repealed; reenacted in Division 17 on 6-19-2000 by O-18815 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0541 Legislative Officers’ Retirement Plan Established**

*(Added 1–12–1971 by O–10479 N.S.; effective 7–1–1971.)*

*(Title added 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)*

*(Repealed; reenacted in Sec. 24.1701 on 6-19-2000 by O-18815 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0542 Membership by Legislative Officers Permissive**

*(Added 1–12–1971 by O–10479 N.S.; effective 7–1–1971.)*

*(Amended 3–5–1974 by O–11263 N.S.)*

*(Title added 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)*

*(Repealed; reenacted in Sec. 24.1702 on 6-19-2000 by O-18815 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0543 Provision Authorizing Retroactive Membership**

*(Added 1–12–1971 by O–10479 N.S.; effective 7–1–1971.)*

*(Amended 3–5–1974 by O–11263 N.S.)*

*(Title added 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)*

*(Repealed; reenacted in Sec. 24.1703 on 6-19-2000 by O-18815 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0544 Contribution Rate**

*(Added 1–12–1971 by O–10479 N.S.; effective 7–1–1971.)*

*(Title added 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5–15–1989 by O–17295 N.S.)*

*(Repealed; reenacted in Sec. 24.1704 on 6-19-2000 by O-18815 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0545 Legislative Officer Age and Service Requirements for Retirement**

*(Added 1–12–1971 by O–10479 N.S.; effective 7–1–1971; title added 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.; amended 12–8–1992 by O–17876 N.S.)*

*(Amended 10–30–1995 by O–18225 N.S.)*

*(Repealed; reenacted in Sec. 24.1705 on 6-19-2000 by O-18815 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0546 Legislative Officer Service Retirement—Computation of Benefits**

*(Added 1–12–1971 by O–10479 N.S.; effective 7–1–1971.)*

*(Title added 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)*

*(Repealed; reenacted in Sec. 24.1706 on 6-19-2000 by O18815 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0547 Legislative Officer Disability Benefits**

*(Added 1–12–1971 by O–10479 N.S.; effective 7–1–1971.)*

*(Title added 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)*

*(Repealed; reenacted in Sec. 24.1707 on 6-19-2000 by O-18815 N.S.)*

## DIVISION 6

### Optional Settlements and Survivor Benefits

*(“Administration” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.  
contained in O–10792 O.S. adopted 11–29–1926;  
repealed 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S.)*  
*(“Optional Settlements for Members and Safety Members”  
added 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled to “Optional Settlements and Survivor Benefits”  
on 6-19-2000 by O-18815 N.S.)*

#### § 24.0601 Surviving Spouse Contribution Rates and Benefits

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S. — contained in O–10792 O.S. adopted 11–29–1926 as  
amended; repealed 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S.)*  
*(Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 43 of O–6168 N.S., adopted 6–22–1954.)*  
*(Title added 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)*  
*(“Settlement of Options” repealed; “Surviving Spouse Contribution Rates and Benefits”  
renumbered from Sec. 24.0521 on 6-19-2000 by O-18815 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

#### § 24.0602 Election and Change of Retirement Optional Settlement

*(Repealed 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S.)*  
*(Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 44 of O–6168 N.S., adopted 6–22–1954.)*  
*(Title added 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)*  
*(“Change and Election of Options” repealed; “Election and Change of Retirement Optional  
Settlement” added 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

#### § 24.0603 Optional Settlement 1

*(Repealed 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S.)*  
*(Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 45 of O–6168 N.S., adopted 6–22–1954.)*  
*(“Optional Settlement 1” repealed; “Optional Settlement 1” added 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

#### § 24.0604 Optional Settlement 1 — Death Before Retirement Allowance Begins

*(Repealed 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S.)*  
*(Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 46 of O–6168 N.S., adopted 6–22–1954.)*  
*(Title added 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)*  
*(“Optional Settlement 1 — Further Defined” repealed; “Optional Settlement 1 - Death Before  
Retirement Allowance Begins” added 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

#### § 24.0605 Optional Settlement 2

*(Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 47 of O–6168 N.S., adopted 6–22–1954.)*  
*(“Optional Settlement 2” repealed; “Optional Settlement 2” added 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0606 Optional Settlement 3**

*(Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 48 of O–6168 N.S., adopted 6–22–1954.)  
 (“Optional Settlement 3” repealed; “Optional Settlement 3” added 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0607 Optional Settlement 4**

*(Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 49 of O–6168 N.S., adopted 6–22–1954.)  
 (Amended 7–6–1965 by O–9247 N.S.; effective 7–1–1966.)  
 (“Optional Settlement 4” repealed; “Optional Settlement 4” added 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0608 Social Security Integrated Option**

*(Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 49.1 of O–6168 N.S., as added by  
 O-6724 N.S., “Social Security Integrated Option,” adopted 10–27–1955; amended 12–8–1976 by  
 O–11964 N.S.)  
 (Amended 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)  
 (“Social Security Integrated Option” repealed; “Social Security Integrated Option” added  
 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0608.1 Social Security Integrated Option After Withdrawal Date**

*(“Social Security Integrated Option After Withdrawal Date,” added 1–18–1982 by O–15653 N.S.)  
 (Repealed 2–25–1997 by O–18383 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0609 Rules for Options Set by Board**

*(Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 50 of O–6168 N.S., adopted 6–22–1954.)  
 (Title added 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)  
 (“Rules for Options Set by Board” repealed; “Rules for Options Set by Board” added 4-2-2002 by  
 O-19043 N.S.)*



**DIVISION 7**  
**Death Benefits**

*(“Management of Funds” Incorp 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.,  
contained in O–10792 O.S. adopted 11–29–1926; repealed 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S.)  
 (“Death Benefits” added 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0701 Death Benefits**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S. — contained in O–10792 O.S. adopted 11–29–1926; repealed 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S.)  
(Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 51 of O–6168 N.S. adopted 6–22–1954.)  
(Amended 7–6–1965 by O–9247 N.S.; effective 7–1–1966.)  
 (“Death Benefits” repealed; “Death Benefits added 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0702 Active Death Benefit**

*(Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 51.1 of O–6168 N.S., as added by O–6724 N.S., adopted 10–27–1955.)  
(Repealed 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)  
 (“Active Death Benefit” added 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0703 Active Death Benefit Payment Options**

*(Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 52 of O–6168 N.S., adopted 6–22–1954.)  
(Amended 7–6–1965 by O–9247 N.S.; effective 7–1–1966.)  
(Amended 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)  
 (“Basic Death Benefit” repealed; “Active Death Benefit Payment Options” added 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0704 Death While Eligible Benefit**

*(Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 53 of O–6168 N.S., adopted 6–22–1954.)  
(Title added 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)  
 (“Basic Death Benefit Payment Options” repealed; “Death While Eligible Benefit” added 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0704.1 Death While Eligible Benefit**

*(Added 7–6–1965 by O–9247 N.S.; Sec. 53.1 of O–6168 N.S.; effective 7–1–1966.)  
(Title added 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)  
(Repealed 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0704.2 Death While Eligible Benefit — Computation**

*(Added 7–6–1965 by O–9247 N.S.; Sec. 53.2 of O–6168 N.S.; effective 7–1–1966.)  
(Title added 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)  
(Repealed 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0704.3 Death While Eligible Benefit — Final Payment on Death of Beneficiary**

*(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9247 N.S. Sec. 53.2 of O-6168 N.S.; effective 7-1-1966.)*

*(Amended 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0704.4 Death While Eligible Benefit — Election Made by Member Prior to Death**

*(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9247 N.S.; Sec. 53.4 of O-6168 N.S.; effective 7-1-1966.)*

*(Amended 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0705 Industrial Death Benefit**

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 54 of O-6168 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954.)*

*(Title added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

*(“Special Death Benefit - Safety Member” repealed; “Industrial Death Benefit” added 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0706 Beneficiary Not Designated**

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 55 of O-6168 N.S. adopted 6-22-1954; amended 5-2-1967 by O-9620 N.S.; effective 7-1-1967.)*

*(“Special Death Benefit — Safety Member — Computation,” title added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*

*(“Special Death Benefit - Safety Member - Computation” repealed; Beneficiary Not Designated” added 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0707 Payment to Funeral Director in the Absence of a Beneficiary**

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 56 of O-6168 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954.)*

*(Amended 7-6-1965 by O-9247 N.S.; effective 7-1-1966.)*

*(Title added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

*(“Effective Date of Special Death Benefit, Modified Special Death Benefit, and Death While Eligible Benefit” repealed; “Payment to Funeral Director in the Absence of a Beneficiary” added 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0708 Uniform Simultaneous Death Act**

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 57 of O-6168 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954.)*

*(Title added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

*(“Basic Death Benefit Paid to Designated Beneficiary or Estate” repealed; “Uniform Simultaneous Death Act” added 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0709 Continued Health Coverage**

*(Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S. — contained Sec. 58 of O–6168 N.S., adopted 6–22–1954; “Special Death Benefit — Payment in Event Widow Remarries,” title added 12–8–1976.)*  
*(Retitled to “Special Death Benefit—Payment to Surviving Minor Children” and amended 2-25-1997 by O–18383 N.S.)*  
*(“Special Death Benefit—Payment to Surviving Minor Children” repealed; “Continued Health Coverage” added 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0710 Retiree Death Benefit**

*(Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 59 of O–6168 N.S., adopted 6–22–1954.)*  
*(“Industrial Death Benefit” title added 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)*  
*(“Industrial Death Benefit” repealed; “Retiree Death Benefit” added 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0710.1 Modified Special Death Benefit — General Member**

*(Added 7–6–1965 by O–9247 N.S.; Sec. 59.1 of O–6168 N.S.; effective 7–1–1966.)*  
*(“Modified Special Death Benefit — General Member” title added 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0710.2 Modified Special Death Benefit — General Member — Computation**

*(“Modified Special Death Benefit — General Member — Computation,” added 7–6–1965 by O–9247 N.S.; Sec. 59.2 of O–6168 N.S.; effective 7–1–1966; amended 5–2–1967 by O–9620 N.S.; effective 7–1–1967; amended 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 2–25–1997 by O–18383 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0710.3 Modified Special Death Benefit — Payment of Accumulated Additional Contributions**

*(Added 7–6–1965 by O–9247 N.S.; Sec. 59.3 of O–6168 N.S.; effective 7–1–1966.)*  
*(“Modified Special Death Benefit — Payment of Accumulated Additional Contributions” title added 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0711 Beneficiary Not Designated**

*(Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 60 of O–6168 N.S., adopted 6–22–1954.)*  
*(“Beneficiary Not Designated” title added 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0712 Beneficiary not Designated — Affidavit Required**

*(Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 61 of O–6168 N.S., adopted 6–22–1954.)*  
*(“Beneficiary not Designated — Affidavit Required” title added 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0713 Absence of Beneficiary — Payment to Funeral Director**

*(Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 62 of O–6168 N.S., adopted 6–22–1954.)  
 (“Absence of Beneficiary — Payment to Funeral Director” title added 12–8–1976 by  
 O–11964 N.S.)  
 (Repealed 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0714 Uniform Simultaneous Death Act**

*(Incorp. 10–25–1962 by O–8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 63 of O–6168 N.S., adopted 6–22–1954.)  
 (“Uniform Simultaneous Death Act” title added 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)  
 (Repealed 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0715 Continued Health Coverage**

*(Renumbered from Division 7A on 6-19-2000 by O-18815 N.S.)  
 (Repealed 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0716 Retiree Death Benefit**

*(“Renumbered from Sec. 24.0714.1 and amended 6-19-2000 by O-18815 N.S.)  
 (Repealed 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0717 Retiree Death Benefit - Amount of**

*(“Renumbered from Sec. 24.0714.2 on 6-19-2000 by O-18815 N.S.)  
 (Repealed 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 7A**

**Retiree Death Benefit**

*(Added 7–6–1965 by O–9247 N.S.)  
 (Repealed 6-19-2000 by O-18815 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0714.1 Retiree Death Benefit**

*(Added 7–6–1965 by O–9247 N.S.; Sec. 63.1 of O–6168 N.S.; effective 7–1–1966.)  
 (“Retiree Death Benefit” title added 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)  
 (Repealed; reenacted in Division 7, Sec. 24.0716 on 6-19-2000 by O-18815 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0714.2 Retiree Death Benefit — Amount Of**

*(Added 7–6–1965 by O–9247 N.S.; Sec. 63.2 of O–6168 N.S.; effective 7–1–1966.)  
 (Amended 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)  
 (Amended 7–31–1995 by O–18194 N.S.)  
 (Repealed; reenacted in Division 7, Sec. 24.0717 on 6-19-2000 by O-18815 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0715 Continued Health Coverage**

*(“Continued Health Coverage” added 3-31-1997 by O-18392 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-31-2000 by O-18746 N.S.)*

*(Reenacted into Division 7 on 6-19-2000 by O-18815 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 8**

**City’s Contribution**

*(“Method of Financing” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.,  
contained in O-10792 O.S. adopted 11-29-1926; repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

*(“City’s Contribution” added 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0801 City’s Contribution**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-10792 O.S. adopted 11-29-1926 as amended; repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S. contained in Sec. 64 of O-6168 N.S. adopted 6-22-1954; amended 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

*(Amended 3-31-1997 by O-18392 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-18-2002 by O-19121 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-28-2008 by O-19740 N.S.; effective 5-28-2008.)*

*(Amended 5-29-2014 by O-20369 N.S.; effective 6-28-2014.)*

**§ 24.0802 City Contribution — Special Class Safety Members**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; contained in O-10792 O.S.. adopted 11-29-1926 as amended; repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.; contained in Sec. 64.1 of O-6168 N.S. adopted 6-22-1954, as added by O-6724 N.S. adopted 10-27-1955; amended 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

*(“Social Security Integration - Payment to Federal Government” repealed 1-18-1982 by O-15653 N.S.)*

*(“City Contribution - Special Class Safety Members” renumbered from Sec. 24.0803 on 11-18-2002 by O-19121 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0803 City Contribution — Special Class Safety Members**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-10792 O.S. adopted 11-29-1926 as amended; repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S. contained in Sec. 64.5 of O-6168 N.S. adopted 6-22-1954, as added by O-6501 N.S., adopted 5-10-1955.)*

*(Title added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 24.0802 on 11-18-2002 by O-19121 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0804**

*(Repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 65 of O-6168 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954.)*

*(Repealed 4-30-1963 by O-8818 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0805 Pension Accumulation Account**

*(Repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0806 The Pension Reserve Account**

*(Repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0807 Expense Fund**

*(Repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0808 Estimate of Appropriations Required**

*(Repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0809 Unclaimed Benefits**

*(Repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0810 Retroactive Effect**

*(Repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 9**

**Powers and Duties of the Board**

*(“Guaranty” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.,*

*contained in O-10792 O.S. adopted 11-29-1926;*

*repealed 10-25-1926 by O-8874 N.S.)*

*(“Powers and Duties of Board” added 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Powers and Duties of the Board” on 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0901 Rules, Actuarial Valuations, Determined Interest Assumption Rate, Employ Actuary, Investment Counsel**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-10792 O.S. adopted 11-29-1926 as amended; repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S. contained in Sec. 66 of O-6168 N.S. adopted 6-22-1954.)*

*(“Board of Administration— Rules and Regulations Actuarial Valuations, Determined Interest Assumption Rate, Employ Actuary” added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

*(Retitled and amended 12-7-1987 by O-16992 N.S.)*

*(“Board of Administration — Rules and Regulations, Actuarial Valuations Determined Interest Assumption Rate, Employ Actuary, Investment Counsel” repealed; “Rules, Actuarial Valuations, Determined Interest Assumption Rate, Employ Actuary, Investment Counsel” added 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-28-2008 by O-19740 N.S.; effective 5-28-2008.)*

**§ 24.0901.1 Meetings; Quorum**

*(Added 8-24-1977 by O-12132 N.S.)*

*(“Meetings; Quorum” renumbered to Sec. 24.0907 on 6-19-2000 by O-18816 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0902 Adoption of Mortality, Service, Interest Rates and Other Tables**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-10792 O.S., adopted 11-29-1926 as amended; repealed 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.)*

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S. contained in Sec. 66.5 of O-6168 N.S. adopted 6-22-1954.)*

*(Title added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

*(“Election of Safety Members to The Board” repealed; “Adoption of Mortality, Service, Interest Rates and Other Tables” added 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-28-2008 by O-19740 N.S.; effective 5-28-2008.)*

**§ 24.0903 Transfers to be Made by the Board of Administration**

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 67 of O-6168 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954.)*

*(Title added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

*(“Adoption of Mortality, Service, Interest Rates and Other Tables” repealed; “Transfers to be Made by the Board of Administration” added 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0904 Crediting of Interest**

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 68 of O-6168 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954.)*

*(Title added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

*(“Transfers to be Made by the Board of Administration” repealed; “Crediting of Interest” added 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0905 Forfeiture of Inactive Retirement Accounts**

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 69 of O-6168 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954.)*

*(Title added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

*(“Crediting of Interest” repealed; “Forfeiture of Inactive Retirement Accounts” added 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0905.5 Forfeiture of Inactive Retirement Accounts**

*(Added 9-30-1985 by O-16510 N.S. and to take effect on 10-11-1985.)*

*(Repealed 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0906 Preparation of the Annual Budget**

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S. — contained in Sec. 70 of O-6168 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954; renumbered to Sec. 24.0907 on 4-30-1963 by O-8818 N.S.)*

*(Added 4-30-1963 by O-8818 N.S.)*

*(Title added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

*(“Board of Administration — Preparation of Annual Budget” repealed; “Preparation of the Annual Budget” added 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0907 Meetings; Quorum**

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.— contained in Sec. 71 of O-6168 N.S. adopted 6-22-1954; renumbered to Sec. 24.0908 on 4-30-1963 by O-8818 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from Sec. 24.0906 on 4-30-1963 by O-8818 N.S.;*

*repealed 5-2-1967 by O-9620 N.S.; effective 7-1-1967; “Surplus Undistributed Earnings” renumbered from Sec. 24.0907.1, and amended 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*

*(Amended 3-31-1997 by O-18392 N.S.)*

*(Repealed and reenacted into Sec. 24.1502 on 1-11-1999 by O-18608 N.S.)*

*(“Meetings; Quorum” renumbered from Sec. 24.0901.1 and amended 6-19-2000 by O-18816 N.S.)*

*(“Meetings; Quorum” repealed; “Meetings; Quorum” added 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0907.1 Surplus Undistributed Earnings**

*(Added 5-2-1967 by O-9620 N.S.; effective 7-1-1967— contained in Sec. 70.1 of O-6168 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Transfer to Advance Reserve Account All Remaining Surplus Undistributed Earnings” on 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Transfer to Reserve For Employer Contributions All Remaining Surplus Undistributed Earnings” and amended 4-21-1980 by O-15243 N.S. amended 10-6-1980 by O-15353 N.S.; amended 6-2-1982 by O-15758 N.S.; amended 6-24-1985 by O-16449 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17770 N.S.)*

*(“Surplus Undistributed Earnings” renumbered to Sec. 24.0907 on 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0907.2 City-Sponsored Group Health Insurance for Eligible Retirees**

*(Added 6-2-1982 by O-15758 N.S.; amended 6-24-1985 by O-16449 N.S.; amended 9-30-1985 by O-16510 N.S. and to take effect on 10-11-1985; amended 6-30-1986 by O-16679 N.S.; amended 5-15-1989 by O-17295 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-26-1992 by O-17770 N.S., Section reenacted into Secs. 24.1201, 24.1202, 24.1205.)*

**§ 24.0908 Board Hearings**

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.— contained in Sec. 72 of O-6168 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954; renumbered to Sec. 24.0909 on 4-30-1963 by O-8818 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from Sec. 24.0907 on 4-30-1963 by O-8818 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Board Hearings” on 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

*(“Board Hearings” repealed; “Board Hearings” added 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

*(“Board Hearings” repealed; “Board Hearings” added 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-28-2011 by O-20085 N.S.; effective 10-28-2011.)*



**§ 24.0909 Confidentiality of Member Records**

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744— contained in Sec. 73 of O-6168 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954; renumbered to Sec. 24.0910 on 4-30-1963 by O-8818 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered from Sec. 24.0908 on 4-30-1963 by O-8818 N.S.)*  
*(Title added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*  
*(“Confidentiality of Member Records” repealed; “Confidentiality of Member Records” added 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0910 Legal Advisor to Board of Administration**

*(Incorp. 10-25-1962 by O-8744 N.S.— contained in Sec. 74 of O-6168 N.S., adopted 6-22-1954; renumbered to Sec. 24.0911 on 4-30-1963 by O-8818 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered from Sec. 24.0909 on 4-30-1963 by O-8818 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled to “Legal Advisor to Board of Administration” on 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*  
*(“Legal Advisor to the Board of Administration” repealed; “Legal Advisor to the Board of Administration” added 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0911 Annual Report**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 24.0910 on 4-30-1963 by O-8818 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*  
*(“Annual Report” added 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*  
*Amended 10-11-2004 by O-19320 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0912 Board’s Authority to Contract with Public Agencies**

*(“Board’s Authority to Contract with Public Agencies” added 1-7-2003 by O-19140 N.S.)*

**§ 24.0913 Settlement of Litigation**

*(Added 9-28-2011 by O-20085 N.S.; effective 10-28-2011.)*

**§ 24.0914 Power and Authority of the Board**

*(Added 9-28-2011 by O-20085 N.S.; effective 10-28-2011.)*

**DIVISION 10**  
**Miscellaneous Provisions**  
*(Added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1000 Retired Persons**

*(Added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 5-2-1983 by O-15959 N.S.)*  
*(“Retired Persons” renumbered to Section 24.1001 on 4-28-2008 by O-19740 N.S.; effective 5-28-2008.)*

**§ 24.1001 Retired Persons**

*(Added 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.; amended 6–24–1985 by O–16449 N.S.; amended 5–15–1989 by O–17295 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 24.1302 on 7–12–1993 by O–17938 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered from Section 24.1000 “Retired Persons” on 4-28-2008 by O-19740 N.S.; effective 5-28-2008.)*  
*(Amended 7-19-2016 by O-20680 N.S.; effective 8-18-2016.)*  
*(Amended 4-14-2021 by O-21304 N.S.; effective 5-14-2021.)*

**§ 24.1002 Service Credits Prior to July 1, 1954**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 24.0313 and amended 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1003 Continuity of Service**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 24.0314 and amended 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.; amended 5–2–1983 by O–15959 N.S.; amended 5–26–1992 by O–17770 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 24.1304 on 7–12–1993 by O–17938 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 2–25–1997 by O–18383 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered from Section 24.1005, “Continuity of Service” on 4-28-2008 by O-19740 N.S.; effective 5-28-2008.)*

**§24.1004 Compliance with Certain Internal Revenue Code Provisions**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 24.0315 and amended 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 24.1312 on 7–12–1993 by O–17938 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered from Section 24.1010 “Compliance with Certain Internal Revenue Code Provisions” and amended 4-28-2008 by O-19740 N.S.; effective 5-28-2008.)*  
*(Amended 7-20-2012 by O-20182 N.S.; effective 8-19-2012.)*  
*(Amended 5-2-2013 by O-20251 N.S.; effective 6-1-2013.)*

**§24.1005 Reciprocal Benefits with the Public Employees’ Retirement System**

*(“Continuity of Service,” renumbered from Sec. 24.0319 and amended 12–8–1976 by O–11964 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 2–25–1997 by O–18383 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered from Section 24.1011, “ Reciprocal Benefits with the Public Employees’ Retirement System” on 4-28-2008 by O-19740 N.S.; effective 5-28-2008.)*

**§24.1006 Retirement Allowance of Fixed Pension Retirees**

*(Renumbered to Sec. 24.1308 on 7–12–1993 by O–17938 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered from Section 24.1012, “ Retirement Allowance of Fixed Pension Retirees” on 4-28-2008 by O-19740 N.S.; effective 5-28-2008.)*

**§24.1007 Early Retirement Incentive Program**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 24.0321 and amended 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.; amended 5-15-1989 by O-17295 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 24.1309 on 7-12-1993 by O-17938 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered from Section 24.1013, “ Early Retirement Incentive Program” on 4-28-2008 by O-19740 N.S.; effective 5-28-2008.)*

**§ 24.1008 Exemption from Process; Assignments Prohibited**

*(Added 12-8-1976 by O-11964 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 6-24-1985 by O-16449 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed” Annual Report” 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered from Section 24.1014, “ Exemption from Process; Assignments Prohibited” on 4-28-2008 by O-19740 N.S.; effective 5-28-2008.)*

**§ 24.1009 Presidential Leave Program Prohibited**

*(Added “Subpoena” 5-2-1983 by O-15959 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed “Subpoena” 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*  
*(Added “Presidential Leave Program Prohibited” on 4-28-2008 by O-19740 N.S.; effective 5-28-2008.)*

**§ 24.1010 Compliance with Certain Internal Revenue Code Provisions**

*(Added 5-28-1991 by O-17650 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 10-30-1995 by O-18226 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 3-19-2001 by O-18930 N.S.)*  
*(“Compliance with Certain Internal Revenue Code Provisions” renumbered to 24.1004 on 4-28-2008 by O-19740 N.S.; effective 5-28-2008.)*

**§ 24.1011 Reciprocal Benefits with the Public Employees’ Retirement System**

*(Added 5-26-1992 by O-17770 N.S.)*  
*(Amended on 11-10-1998 by O-18600 N.S.)*  
*(“Reciprocal Benefits with the Public Employees’ Retirement System” renumbered to Section 24.1005 on 4-28-2008 by O-19740 N.S.; effective 5-28-2008.)*

**§ 24.1012 Retirement Allowance of Fixed Pension Retirees**

*(Added 5-26-1992 by O-17770 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 7-12-1993 by O-17938 N.S.)*  
*(“Retirement Allowance of Fixed Pension Retirees” renumbered to Section 24.1006 on 4-28-2008 by O-19740 N.S.; effective 5-28-2008.)*

**§ 24.1013 Early Retirement Incentive Program**

*(“Early Retirement Incentive Program” added 11-2-1992 by O-17856 N.S.)*  
*(“Early Retirement Incentive Program” renumbered to Section 24.1007 on 4-28-2008 by O-19740 N.S.; effective 5-28-2008.)*

**§ 24.1014 Exemption from Process; Assignments Prohibited**

*(“Exemption from Process; Assignments Prohibited” added 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*

*(“Exemption from Process; Assignments Prohibited” renumbered to Section 24.1008 on 4-28-2008 by O-19740 N.S.; effective 5-28-2008.)*

**DIVISION 11  
(Pension Act of 1981)**

**§ 24.1100 The 1981 Pension System**

*(Added 7-27-1981 by O-15554 N.S.)*

*(Approved by election of 6-8-1982.)*

*(Amended 8-2-1982 by O-15790 N.S., effective 9-3-1982.)*

**§ 24.1101 Inclusion of Existing Provisions**

*(“Inclusion of Existing Provisions,” added 7-27-1981 by O-15554 N.S.;*

*approved by election of 6-8-1982; amended 8-2-1982 by O-15790 N.S., effective 9-3-1982;*

*amended 9-30-1985 by O-16510 N.S. and to take effect on 10-11-1985.)*

*(Amended 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1102 Membership**

*(Added 7-27-1981 by O-15554 N.S.)*

*(Approved by election of 6-8-1982.)*

*(Amended 8-2-1982 by O-15790 N.S., effective 9-3-1982.)*

*(Amended 9-30-1985 by O-16510 N.S. and to take effect on 10-11-1985.)*

*(Amended 12-7-1987 by O-16992 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-15-1989 by O-17295 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8-6-1990 by O-17507 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1103 Member Contributions**

*(Added 7-27-1981 by O-15554 N.S.)*

*(Approved by election of 6-8-1982.)*

*(Amended 8-2-1982 by O-15790 N.S., effective 9-3-1982.)*

*(Amended 9-30-1985 by O-16510 N.S. and to take effect on 10-11-1985.)*

*(Amended 12-7-1987 by O-16992 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-15-1989 by O-17295 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1104 Vesting**

*(Added 7-27-1981 by O-15554 N.S.)*

*(Approved by election of 6-8-1982.)*

*(Made effective 9-3-1982 by O-15790 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1105 General Member Service Retirement**

*(Added 7-27-1981 by O-15554 N.S.)*  
*(Approved by election of 6-8-1982.)*  
*(Amended 8-2-1982 by O-15790 N.S., effective 9-3-1982.)*

**§ 24.1106 Safety Member Service Retirement**

*(Added 7-27-1981 by O-15554 N.S.)*  
*(Approved by election of 6-8-1982.)*  
*(Amended 8-2-1982 by O-15790 N.S., effective 9-3-1982.)*

**§ 24.1107 Death in Active Service**

*(Added 7-27-1981 by O-15554 N.S.)*  
*(Approved by election of 6-8-1982.)*  
*(Amended 8-2-1982 by O-15790 N.S., effective 9-3-1982.)*

**§ 24.1108 Optional Settlements**

*(Added 7-27-1981 by O-15554 N.S.)*  
*(Approved by election of 6-8-1982.)*  
*(Amended 8-2-1982 by O-15790 N.S., effective 9-3-1982.)*

**§ 24.1109 Death After Retirement**

*(Added 7-27-1981 by O-15554 N.S.)*  
*(Approved by election of 6-8-1982.)*  
*(Amended 8-2-1982 by O-15790 N.S., effective 9-3-1982.)*

**§ 24.1110 Post Retirement Cost of Living Adjustment**

*(Added 7-27-1981 by O-15554 N.S.)*  
*(Approved by election of 6-8-1982.)*  
*(Made effective 9-3-1982 by O-15790 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 5-26-1992 by O-17770 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1111 City Contributions**

*(Added 7-27-1981 by O-15554 N.S.)*  
*(Approved by election of 6-8-1982.)*  
*(Made effective 9-3-1982 by O-15790 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1112 Administration**

*(Added 7-27-1981 by O-15554 N.S.)*  
*(Approved by election of 6-8-1982.)*  
*(Made effective 9-3-1982 by O-15790 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1113 Retired Persons**

*(Added 7-27-1981 by O-15554 N.S.)  
(Approved by election of 6-8-1982.)  
(Amended 8-2-1982 by O-15790 N.S., effective 9-3-1982.)  
(Amended 5-2-1983 by O-15959 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1114 Transfer to Advances Reserve Account All Remaining Surplus Undistributed Earnings**

*(Added 7-27-1981 by O-15554 N.S.; added 8-17-1981 by O-15572 N.S. duplicate numbered Section; approved by election of 6-8-1982; amended 8-2-1982 by O-15790 N.S. effective 9-3-1982.)  
(Amended by renumbering duplicate numbered Section on 8-2-1982 by O-15791 N.S.; effective 9-3-1982.)  
(Amended 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1115 Safety Member Death Benefit**

*(Added 8-17-1981 by O-15572 N.S.)  
(Amended by renumbering duplicate Section 24.1114 on 8-2-1982 by O-15791 N.S., effective 9-3-1982.)*

**§ 24.1115.5 Safety Member Death Benefit to Designated Beneficiary or Estate**

*(Added 9-30-1985 by O-16510 N.S. and to take effect on 10-11-1985.)*

**§ 24.1116 Same—Computation**

*(Added 8-17-1981 by O-15572 N.S.)  
(Amended by renumbering Section 24.1115 on 8-2-1982 by O-15791 N.S., effective 9-3-1982.)*

**§ 24.1117 General Member Death Benefit**

*(Added 8-17-1981 by O-15572 N.S.)  
(Amended by renumbering Section 24.1116 on 8-2-1982 by O-15791 N.S., effective 9-3-1982.)*

**§ 24.1118 Same—Computation**

*(Added 8-17-1981 by O-15572 N.S.)  
(Amended by renumbering Section 24.1117 on 8-2-1982 by O-15791 N.S., effective 9-3-1982.)*

**§ 24.1119 Effective Date of Safety Member Death Benefit, General Member Death Benefit and Death while Eligible Benefit**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 24.1118 on 8-2-1982 by O-15791 N.S., effective 9-3-1982.)*

**§ 24.1120 Industrial Disability — Safety Member**

*(Added 9-30-1985 by O-16510 N.S. and to take effect on 10-11-1985.)  
(Amended 5-15-1989 by O-17295 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 12**  
**Retiree Health Benefits**  
**for Employees Who Retire Before April 1, 2012**  
*(“Health Insurance,” added 5-26-1992 by O-17770 N.S.)*  
*(“Retiree Health Benefit,” retitled 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled to “Post Retirement Health Benefits” 3-3-1997 by O-18392 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled to “Retiree Health Benefits” 11-18-2002 by O-19121 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled from Retiree Health Benefits to “Retiree Health Benefits for Employees Who Retire Before April 1, 2012” and amended 10-18-2011 by O-20105 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1201 Eligibility for Health Eligible Retiree Benefit**

*(“City-Sponsored Group Health Insurance for Eligible Retirees added 5-26-1992 by O-17770 N.S.; repealed 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.; “Retiree Health Benefit,” added 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.; repealed 3-31-1997 by O-18392 N.S.)*  
*(“Post Retirement Health Benefits,” added 3-31-1997 by O-18392 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 1-31-2000 by O-18745 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 2-22-2000 by O-18748 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 1-8-2002 by O-19022 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 11-18-2002 by O-19121 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled from “Eligible Retirees” to “Designation of Benefit Classes and Eligibility” and amended 6-25-2009 by O-19874 N.S.; effective 7-25-2009.)*  
*(Amended 1-5-2010 by O-19921 N.S.; effective 2-21-2010.)*  
*(Retitled from “Designation of Benefit Classes and Eligibility” to “Eligibility for Health Eligible Retiree Benefit and amended 10-18-2011 by O-20105 N.S.; effective 11-17-2011.)*  
*(Amended 11-27-2012 by O-20226 N.S.; effective 12-27-2012.)*

**§ 24.1201.1 Non Health Eligible Retirees**

*(“Non Health Eligible Retirees” added 1-17-2007 by O-19567 N.S.; effective 2-16-2007.)*  
*(Repealed 6-25-2009 by O-19874 N.S.; effective 7-25-2009.)*

**§ 24.1202 Health Eligible Retiree Benefit Defined**

*(“Eligibility for Employees Who Joined the System before September 3, 1982,” added 5-26-1992 by O-17770 N.S.; repealed 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.; “Purpose and Intent,” added 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.; repealed 3-31-1997 by O-18392)*  
*(“Post Retirement Health Benefits Defined,” added 3-31-1997 by O-18392 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 1-31-2000 by O-18746 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18841 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 7-23-2001 by O-18962 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled from “Post Retirement Health Benefits Defined” to “Retiree Health Benefits Defined” and amended 11-18-2002 by O-19121 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 6-25-2009 by O-19874 N.S.; effective 7-25-2009.)*

*(Amended 1-5-2010 by O-19921 N.S.; effective 2-21-2010.)*  
*(Amended 6-6-2011 by O-20062 N.S.; effective 7-6-2011.)*  
*(Retitled from “Retiree Health Benefits Defined” to “Health Eligible Retiree Benefit Defined” and amended 10-18-2011 by O-20105 N.S.; effective 11-17-2011.)*

**§ 24.1203 Limited Retiree Health Benefit**

*(“Limited Retiree Health Benefit” added 10-18-2011 by O-20105 N.S.; effective 11-17-2011.)*

**§ 24.1203 401(h) Fund Established**

*(“Eligibility for Employees Who Joined the System on or After September 3, 1982”; repealed 2–25–1997 by O–18383; “Retiree Health Insurance Benefit,” added 5–26–1992 by O–18383 N.S.; repealed 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)*  
*(“401(h) Fund Established,” added 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 11-18-2002 by O-19121 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed effective July 1, 2005 on 4-28-2008 by O-19740 N.S.; effective 5-28-2008.)*  
*Note: See also Section 24.1204*

**§ 24.1204 Funding of Retiree Health Benefits**

*(“Health Insurance Benefit,” added by O–17770 N.S.; repealed 2–25–1997 by O–18383 N.S.; “Future Changes to City Sponsored HMO Plans,” added 2–25–1997 by O–18383 N.S.; repealed 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)*  
*(“Funding,” added 2–25–1997 by O–18383 N.S.)*  
*(“Funding,” added 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled from “Funding” and amended 11-18-2002 by O-19121 N.S.)*  
*(Amended effective July 1, 2005 on 4-28-2008 by O-19740 N.S.; effective 5-28-2008.)*  
*Note: See also Section 24.1203*

**§ 24.1205 Health Insurance Trust Fund**

*(“Funding; Modification; Dependent Coverage,” added 5–26–1992 by O–17770 N.S.; repealed 2–25–1997 by O–18383 N.S.; “Health Insurance Trust Fund,” added 2–25–1997 by O–18383 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1206 Funding**

*(“Health Insurance Trust,” added 5–26–1992 by O–17770 N.S.)*  
*(“Funding,” added 2–25–1997 by O–18383 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1207 Health Insurance Reserve Fund**

*(“Health Insurance Reserve Fund,” added 2–25–1997 by O–18383 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)*



**DIVISION 13**  
**Purchase of Service Credit**  
(Added 7-12-1993 by O-17938 N.S.)

**§ 24.1301 Purpose and Intent**

(“Purpose and Intent,” added 7-12-1993 by O-17938 N.S.)  
(Amended 6-19-2000 by O-18815 N.S.)

**§ 24.1302 Purchase of Probationary Period**

(“Purchase of Six Month Probationary Period”, added 7-12-1993 by O-17938 N.S.)  
(Retitled to “Purchase of Probationary Period” and amended 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)  
(Amended 8-7-2000 by O-18835 N.S.)

**§ 24.1303 Purchase of Service Credit for Previous City Service**

(“Purchase of Service Credit for Previous City Service” added 7-12-1993 by O-17938 N.S.)

**§ 24.1304 Purchase of Service Credit for Part-Time or Hourly Service in Positions not Eligible Membership**

(“Purchase of Service Credit for Part-Time or Hourly Service Prior to Membership,” added and amended 7-12-1993 by O-17938 N.S.; amended 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)  
(Amended 3-31-1997 by O-18392 N.S.)

**§ 24.1305 Purchase of Service Credit Upon Reinstatement**

(“Purchase of Service Credit Upon Reinstatement,” added 7-12-1993 by O-17938 N.S.)  
(Amended 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)

**§ 24.1306 Repayment of Previously Refunded Member Contributions**

(Added 7-12-1993 by O-17938 N.S.)

**§ 24.1307 Purchase of Approved Leaves of Absence**

(“Purchase of Approved Leaves of Absence,” added and amended 7-12-1993 by O-17938 N.S.; amended 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)  
(Amended 3-31-1997 by O-18392 N.S.)

**§ 24.1308 Purchase of Service Credit for Officer or Employee not Previously Included within Field of Membership**

(Added and amended 7-12-1993 by O-17938 N.S.)

**§ 24.1309 Purchase of Military Service for Service Credit**

(Added 7-12-1993 by O-17938 N.S.)

**§ 24.1310 Purchase of Service Credit Payment Options**

*(Added 7-12-1993 by O-17938 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-3-2002 by O-19126 N.S.)*

*(Repealed Subsection ( c ) of Section 24.1310 on 4-28-2008 by O-19740 N.S.; effective 5-28-2008.)*

**§ 24.1311 Disposition of Installment Contract in the Event of Member's Death or Disability**

*("Disposition of Installment Contract in the Event of Member's Death or Disability," added 7-12-1993 by O-17938 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-31-1997 by O-18392 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1312 General Provision for Five Year Purchase of Service Credit**

*("Most Recent Service to be Purchased First," added 7-12-1993 by O-17938 N.S.; repealed 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*

*("General Provision for Five Year Purchase of Service Credit," added 2-25-1997 by O-18383 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-10-1998 by O-18600 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-3-2002 by O-19126 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1312.1 Prohibition of Five-Year Purchase of Creditable Service**

*("Prohibition of Five-Year Purchase of Creditable Service" added 1-17-2007 by O-19567 N.S.; effective 2-16-2007.)*

**§24.1313 Mandatory Purchase of Service Credit by way of Trustee-to-Trustee Transfer for Certain Employees not Previously Included within Field of Membership**

*("Mandatory Purchase of Service Credit by way of Trustee-to-Trustee Transfer for Certain Employees not Previously Included within Field of Membership" added 7-1-2022 by O-21474 N.S.; effective 7-31-2022.)*

**§24.1314 Voluntary Purchase of Service Credit for Certain Employees Not Previously Included Within the Field of Membership**

*("Voluntary Purchase of Service Credit for Certain Employees Not Previously Included Within the Field of Membership" added 7-1-2022 by O-21474 N.S.; effective 7-31-2022.)*

**§24.1315 Voluntary Purchase of Service Credit for Certain Separated Employees Not Previously Included Within the Field of Membership**

*("Voluntary Purchase of Service Credit for Certain Separated Employees Not Previously Included Within the Field of Membership" added 3-4-2024 by O-21768 N.S.; effective 4-3-2024.)*

**§24.1316 Purchase of Service Credits for Approved Leaves of Absence for Certain Separated Employees**

*("Purchase of Service Credits for Approved Leaves of Absence for Certain Separated Employees" added 3-4-2024 by O-21768 N.S.; effective 4-3-2024.)*

**DIVISION 14**  
**Deferred Retirement Option Plan**

*(“Deferred Retirement Option Plan,” added 3–4–1997 by O–18385 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1401 Purpose and Duration**

*(“Purpose and Intent,” added 3–4–1997 by O–18385 N.S.; repealed 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)*

*(“Purpose and Duration,” added 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-18-2002 by O-19071 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*

**§ 24.1402 Eligibility, Duration of DROP Participation, and Waiver**

*(“Eligibility,” added 3–4–1997 by O–18385 N.S.; repealed 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)*

*(“Eligibility, Duration of DROP Participation, and Waiver,” added 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-18-2002 by O-19071 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-3-2002 by O-19126 N.S.)*

*(Repealed Subsection (b)(9) of Section 24.1402 on 4-28-2008 by O-19740 N.S.; effective 5-28-2008.)*

*(Amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*

**§ 24.1402.1 Ineligibility of DROP Participation, and Waiver**

*(“Ineligibility of DROP Participation, and Waiver” added 1-17-2007 by O-19567 N.S.; effective 2-16-2007.)*

*(Repealed 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*

**§ 24.1403 Termination of DROP Participation**

*(“Designation of the DROP Period,” added 3–4–1997 by O–18385 N.S.; repealed 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)*

*(“Termination of DROP Participation,” added 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-18-2002 by O-19071 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-3-2002 by O-19126 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*

**§ 24.1404 DROP Benefits and Accounts**

*(“Duration of DROP Participation,” added 3–4–1997 by O–18385 N.S.; repealed 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)*

*(“DROP Benefits and Participation Accounts,” added 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8-7-2000 by O-18835 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-18-2002 by O-19071 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-3-2002 by O-19126 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “DROP Benefits and Participation Accounts” to “Drop Benefits and Accounts,” and amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*

**§ 24.1405 Additional DROP Provisions**

*(“Drop Benefits,” added 3–4–1997 by O–18385 N.S.; repealed 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)*  
*(“Additional Drop Provisions,” added 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled from “Additional Drop Provisions” and amended 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 6-18-2002 by O-19071 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*

**§ 24.1406 Designation of Beneficiary**

*(“Designation of Beneficiary,” added 3–4–1997 by O–18385 N.S.;*  
*repealed 3–31–1997 by O–18392; “Designation of Beneficiary,” added 3–4–1997 by O–18385*  
*N.S.)*  
*(“Designation of Beneficiary,” repealed and reenacted on 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 6-18-2002 by O-19071 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*

**§ 24.1407 Payment of Benefits**

*(“Distribution of Funds in DROP Account,” added 3–4–1997 by O–18385 N.S.;*  
*repealed on 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)*  
*(“Payment of Benefits,” added 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 6-18-2002 by O-19071 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*

**§ 24.1408 Compliance with Applicable Provisions of the Internal Revenue Code**

*(“Employment Status during DROP Participation,” added 3–4–1997 by O–18385 N.S.;*  
*repealed 3–31–1997 by O–18392 by N.S.)*  
*(“Compliance with Applicable Provisions of Internal Revenue Code,” added 3–31–1997 by*  
*O-18392 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 6-18-2002 by O-19071 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1409 Employment Status during DROP Participation**

*(“Health Benefits during DROP Participation,” added 3–4–1997 by O–18385 N.S.;*  
*repealed 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)*  
*(“Employment Status during DROP Participation,” added 3–31–1997 by O–18392 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 6-18-2002 by O-19071 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 15**

**Investment Earnings, Supplemental Benefits and Adjustments**

*(“Investment Earnings, Supplemental Benefits and Adjustments” added 1-11-1999  
by O-18608 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1501 Elimination of “Surplus Earnings”**

*(“Investment Earnings Received” added 1-11-1999 by O-18608 N.S.)*

*(Repealed “Investment Earnings Received” and added “Elimination of Surplus Earnings”  
9-11-2008 by O-19781 N.S.; effective 10-11-2008.)*

**§ 24.1502 Transfers Made From Plan Assets**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 24.0907 on 1-11-1999 by O-18608 N.S.;*

*Section 24.0907 repealed and reenacted into Sec. 24.1502 on 1-11-1999 by O-18608 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8-7-2000 by O-18835 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

*(Repealed Subsection (a)(5) of Section 24.1502 on 4-28-2008 by O-19740 N.S.; effective  
5-28-2008.)*

*(Repealed “Surplus Undistributed Earnings” and **added** “Transfers Made From Plan Assets”  
9-11-2008 by O-19781 N.S.; effective 10-11-2008.)*

*(Repealed Subsection (a)(5) of Section 24.1502 on 4-28-2008 by O-19740 N.S.; effective  
5-28-2008.)*

*(Amended 7-20-2012 by O-20181 N.S.; effective 8-19-2012.)*

*(Amended 8-5-2013 by O-20282 N.S.; effective 9-4-2013.)*

**§ 24.1503 Annual Supplemental Benefit (13<sup>th</sup> Check)-Qualification and Determination**

*(Amended and renumbered from Sec. 24.0404 on 1-11-1999 by O-18608 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18839 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-5-2000 by O-18900 N.S.; effective 10-12-2000.)*

*(Retitled from “Annual Supplemental Benefit - Qualification and Determination” to “Annual  
Supplemental Benefit (13<sup>th</sup> Check)-Qualification and Determination” and amended 9-11-2008 by  
O-19781 N.S.; effective 10-11-2008.)*

*(Amended 7-20-2012 by O-20181 N.S.; effective 8-19-2012.)*

**§ 24.1503.1 Prohibition of Annual Supplemental Benefit**

*(“Prohibition of Annual Supplemental Benefit” added 1-17-2007 by O-19567 N.S.; effective  
2-16-2007.)*

**§ 24.1503.5 Corbett Settlement Increase-Qualification and Determination**

*(“Corbett Settlement Increase-Qualification and Determination” added 9-11-2008 by O-19781 N.S.;  
effective 10-11-2008.)*

**§ 24.1504 Supplemental COLA Program**

*(“Supplemental COLA Program” added on 1-11-1999 by O-18608 N.S.)  
(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18839 N.S.)  
(Amended 9-11-2008 by O-19781 N.S.; effective 10-11-2008.)  
(Amended 8-5-2013 by O-20282 N.S.; effective 9-4-2013.)*

**§ 24.1505 Cost of Living Adjustment Effective Date and Maximum Annual Change**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 24.0531 on 1-11-1999 by O-18608 N.S.;  
Section 24.0531 repealed and reenacted into Sec. 24.1505 on 1-11-1999 by O-18608 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1506 Cost of Living Adjustment Program Shared Between Employer and Members**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 24.0532 on 1-11-1999 by O-18608 N.S.;  
Section 24.0532 repealed and reenacted into Sec. 24.1506 on 1-11-1999 by O-18608 N.S.)  
(Amended 7-20-2012 by O-20181 N.S.; effective 8-19-2012.)*

**§ 24.1507 Cost of Living Annuity Contributions and Cost of Living Annuity**

*(“Adjustments to Employee Contributions” added on 1-11-1999 by O-18608 N.S.)  
(Amended 8-7-2000 by O-18835 N.S.)  
(Amended 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)  
(Retitled from “Adjustments to Employee Contributions” and amended 11-18-2002 by O-19121 N.S.)  
(“Cost of Living Annuity Contributions and Cost of Living Annuity” added 7-20-2012 by O-20181 N.S.; effective 8-19-2012 Former Section 24.1507, titled “Employee Contribution Rate Reserve” renumbered to Section 24.1508.)*

**§ 24.1508 Employee Contribution Rate Reserve**

*(Renumbered from former Section 24.1507 on 7-20-2012 by O-20181 N.S.; effective 8-19-2012.)*

**DIVISION 16**  
**Preservation of Benefit Plan**  
*(Added 3-19-2001 by O-18930 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1601 Creation**

*(“Creation” added 3-19-2001 by O-18930 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1602 Eligibility**

*(“Eligibility” added 3-19-2001 by O-18930 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1603 Benefit**

*(“Benefit” added 3-19-2001 by O-18930 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1604 Exemption from Process; Assignments Prohibited**

*(“Exemption from Process; Assignments Prohibited” added 3-19-2001 by O-18930 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1605 Administration**

*(“Administration” added 3-19-2001 by O-18930 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1606 Source of Benefits Funding and Contributions**

*(“Source of Benefits Funding and Contributions” added 3-19-2001 by O-18930 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1607 Process for Determination of Plan Benefits and Contributions**

*(“Process for Determination of Plan Benefits and Contributions” added 3-19-2001 by O-18930 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1608 Amendment or Termination of Plan**

*(“Amendment or Termination of Plan” added 3-19-2001 by O-18930 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 17**

**Elected Officers’ Retirement Plan**

*(Renumbered from Division 5-C on 6-19-2000 by O-18815 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Legislative Officers Retirement Plan” on 10-8-2001 by O-18994 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from Elected Officers Retirement Plan on 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1701 Elected Officers’ Retirement Plan Established**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 24.0541 and amended 6-19-2000 by O-18815 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Legislative Officers’ Retirement Plan Established” and amended 10-8-2001 by O-18994 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*

**§ 24.1702 Membership by Elected Officers Permissive**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 24.0542 and amended 6-19-2000 by O-18815 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Membership by Legislative Officers Permissive” and amended 10-8-2001 by O-18994 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*

*(Amended 6-24-2021 by O-21333 N.S.; effective 7-24-2021.)*

*(Amended 7-1-2022 by O-21474 N.S.; effective 7-31-2022.)*

**§ 24.1703 Contribution Rate**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 24.0543 and amended 6-19-2000 by O-18815 N.S.)  
(Amended 10-8-2001 by O-18994 N.S.)  
(Renumbered from Sec. 24.0544 and amended 6-19-2000 by O-18815 N.S.)  
(Amended 8-7-2000 by O-18835 N.S.)  
(Amended 10-8-2001 by O-18994 N.S.)  
(Amended 4-2-2002 by O-19043 N.S.)  
(Renumbered from Section 24.1704, retitled to “Contribution Rate,” and amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014. Former Section 24.1703 “Provision Authorizing Retroactive Membership” repealed.)*

**§ 24.1704 Age and Service Requirements**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 24.0545 and amended 6-19-2000 by O-18815 N.S.)  
(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18847 N.S.)  
(Retitled from “Legislative Officer Age and Service Requirements for Retirement” and amended 10-8-2001 by O-18994 N.S.)  
(Renumbered from former Section 24.1705, retitled from “Elected Officer Age and Service Requirements for Retirement” to “Age and Service Requirements,” and amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*

**§ 24.1705 Computation of Service Retirement Benefits**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 24.0546 and amended 6-19-2000 by O-18815 N.S.)  
(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18847 N.S.)  
(Retitled from “Legislative Officer Service Requirement - Computation of Benefits” on 10-8-2001 by O-18994 N.S.)  
(Amended 1-8-2002 by O-19022 N.S.)  
(Renumbered from former Section 24.1706, retitled from “Elected Officer Service Retirement - Computation of Benefits” to “Computation of Service Retirement Benefits,” and amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*

**§ 24.1706 Disability Benefits**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 24.0547 and amended 6-19-2000 by O-18815 N.S.)  
(Retitled from “Legislative Officer Disability Benefit” and amended 10-8-2001 by O-18994 N.S.)  
(Renumbered from former Section 24.1707, retitled from “Elected Officer Disability Benefits” to “Disability Benefits,” and amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*



**DIVISION 18**  
**Contracting Public Agencies**  
*(“Contracting Public Agencies” added 1-7-2003 by O-19140 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1801 Administration by the Retirement Board**  
*(“Administration by the Retirement Board” added 1-7-2003 by O-19140 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1802 Agreements Between the Board and Public Agencies**  
*(“Agreements Between the Board and Public Agencies” added 1-7-2003 by O-19140 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1803 Adoption of Contribution Rates for Public Agency Participants**  
*(“Adoption of Contributions Rates for Public Agency Participants” added 1-7-2003 by O-19140 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1804 Public Agency Participant Contributions**  
*(“Public Agency Participant Contributions” added 1-7-2003 by O-19140 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1805 Contracting Public Agency’s Contributions**  
*(“Contracting Public Agency’s Contributions” added 1-7-2003 by O-19140 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1806 Accounting for Public Agency Contributions**  
*(“Accounting for Public Agency Contributions” added 1-7-2003 by O-19140 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1807 Administering Contracting Public Agency’s Retirement Plan**  
*(“Administering Contracting Public Agency’s Retirement Plan” added 1-7-2003 by O-19140 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1808 Termination of Agreement Between Public Agency and Retirement Board**  
*(“Termination of Agreement Between Public Agency and Retirement Board” added 1-7-2003 by O-19140 N.S.)*

**§ 24.1809 Lien on Assets of Terminating Public Agency**  
*(“Lien on Assets of Terminating Public Agency” added 1-7-2003 by O-19140 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 19**

**Voter Approval of Retirement System Benefit Increases**

*(“Voter Approval of Retirement System Benefit Increases” added 1-17-20073  
by O-19566 N.S.; effective 2-16-2007.)*

**§ 24.1901 Purpose**

*(“Purpose” added 1-17-2007 by O-19566 N.S.; effective 2-16-2007.)*

**§ 24.1902 Definition of an “Increase” in Retirement System Benefits**

*(“Definition of an “Increase” in Retirement System Benefits” added 1-17-2007 by O-19566 N.S.;  
effective 2-16-2007.)  
(Amended 10-18-2011 by O-20105 N.S.; effective 11-17-2011.)*

**§ 24.1903 Changes that are Not Considered an “Increase” in Retirement System Benefits**

*(“Changes that are Not Considered an “Increase” in Retirement System Benefits” added 1-17-2007  
by O-19566 N.S.; effective 2-16-2007.)*

**§ 24.1904 Timing and Process for Voter Approval of Negotiated Retirement System Benefit Increases**

*(“Timing and Process for Voter Approval of Negotiated Retirement System Benefit Increases”  
added  
1-17-2007 by O-19566 N.S.; effective 2-16-2007.)*

**§ 24.1905 Costs of Placing the Measure on the Ballot**

*(“Costs of Placing the Measure on the Ballet” added 1-17-2007 by O-19566 N.S.; effective  
2-16-2007.)*

**ARTICLE 5**  
**Fire Department**

**DIVISION 1**  
**Merit System**

*(The rules and regulations of the merit system of the  
Fire Department of The City of San Diego were adopted  
by O-1121 N.S. and amended by O-4296 (New Series)  
(Repealed 2-28-1974 by O-11258 N.S.)*

**§ 25.0101 General**

*(Repealed 2-28-1974 by O-11258 N.S., effective 7-1-1974.)*

**§ 25.0102 Appointments, Promotions, Demotions, Suspensions, Dismissals**

*(Amended 4-3-1956 by O-6920 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-28-1974 by O-11258 N.S., effective 7-1-1974.)*

**§ 25.0103 Rate of Pay**

*(Repealed 2-28-1974 by O-11258 N.S., effective 7-1-1974.)*

**§ 25.0104 Powers of Officers — Disciplinary Action**

*(Amended 4-3-1956 by O-6920 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-16-1957 by O-7511 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8-26-1965 by O-9274 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-28-1974 by O-11258 N.S., effective 7-1-1974.)*

**§ 25.0104.1 Disciplinary Action — Procedure**

*(Added 4-3-1956 by O-6920 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-28-1974 by 11258 N.S., effective 7-1-1974.)*

**§ 25.0105 Voluntary Attendance Credit**

*(Repealed 2-28-1974 by O-11258 N.S., effective 7-1-1974.)*

**§ 25.0106 Transfers and Details**

*(Repealed 2-28-1974 by O-11258 N.S., effective 7-1-1974.)*

**§ 25.0107 Department or Records and Supplies**

*(Repealed 2-28-1974 by O-11258 N.S., effective 7-1-1974.)*

**§ 25.0108 Employment of Firemen in Annexed Cities or Fire Protection Districts —  
Eligibility for Employment**

*(Amended 7-16-1957 by O-7511 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-28-1974 by O-11258 N.S., effective 7-1-1974.)*

**§ 25.0109 Probationary Fireman**

*(Amended 7-16-1957 by O-7511 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-24-1959 by O-8060 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-20-1961 by O-8496 N.S.) (Emergency Ordinance.)*

*(Repealed 2-28-1974 by O-11258 N.S., effective 7-1-1974.)*

**§ 25.0110 Fireman Third Class**

*(Amended 7-20-1961 by O-8496 N.S.) (Emergency Ordinance.)*

*(Repealed 2-28-1974 by O-11258 N.S., effective 7-1-1974.)*

**§ 25.0111 Fireman Second Class**

*(Amended 7-20-1961 by O-8496 N.S.) (Emergency Ordinance.)*

*(Repealed 2-28-1974 by O-11258 N.S., effective 7-1-1974.)*

**§ 25.0112 Fireman First Class**

*(Amended 7-20-1961 by O-8496 N.S.) (Emergency Ordinance.)*

*(Repealed 2-28-1974 by O-11258 N.S., effective 7-1-1974.)*

**§ 25.0113 Engineers**

*(Amended 9-7-1961 by O-8516 N.S.)*

*(Amended 10-9-1969 by O-10152 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-28-1974 by O-11258 N.S., effective 7-1-1974.)*

**§ 25.0114 Lieutenant**

*(Repealed 9-7-1961 by O-8516 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-28-1974 by O-11258 N.S., effective 7-1-1974.)*

**§ 25.0115 Captains**

*(Amended 9-7-1961 by O-8516 N.S.)*

*(Amended 10-9-1969 by O-10152 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-28-1974 by O-11258 N.S., effective 7-1-1974.)*

**§ 25.0116 Battalion Chiefs**

*(Amended 9-7-1961 by O-8516 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-28-1974 by O-11258 N.S., effective 7-1-1974.)*

**§ 25.0117 Assistant Chief**

*(Repealed 2-28-1974 by O-11258 N.S., effective 7-1-1974.)*

**§ 25.0117.5 Deputy Chief**

*(Added 7-16-1957 by O-7511 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-28-1974 by O-11258 N.S., effective 7-1-1974.)*

**§ 25.0118 Promotional Eligible Lists**

*(Amended 4-3-1956 by O-6920 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-28-1974 by O-11258 N.S., effective 7-1-1974.)*

**§ 25.0119 Probation Period**

*(Amended 9-7-1961 by O-8516 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-28-1974 by O-11258 N.S., effective 7-1-1974.)*

**§ 25.0120 Fire Prevention Bureau**

*(Amended 9-7-1961 by O-8516 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-28-1974 by O-11258 N.S., effective 7-1-1974.)*

**§ 25.0121 Fire Alarm Operators and Chief Operator**

*(Repealed 2-28-1974 by O-11258 N.S., effective 7-1-1974.)*

**§ 25.0122 Fire Alarm Division**

*(Amended 9-7-1961 by O-8516 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-28-1974 by O-11258 N.S., effective 7-1-1974.)*

**§ 25.0123 Machine Shop**

*(Amended 9-7-1961 by O-8516 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-28-1974 by O-11258 N.S., effective 7-1-1974.)*

**§ 25.0124 Injury or Illness**

*(Adopted by O-4296 N.S. 1-19-1950; later repealed by O-4622 N.S., 12-5-1950, but through error was not removed when Municipal Code was printed.)*

*(Repealed 2-28-1974 by O-11258 N.S., effective 7-1-1974.)*

**§ 25.0125 Death in Family**

*(Repealed 2-28-1974 by O-11258 N.S., effective 7-1-1974.)*

**§ 25.0126 The Trial Board**

*(Repealed 4-3-1956 by O-6920 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-28-1974 by O-11258 N.S., effective 7-1-1974.)*

**§ 25.0127 Grounds for Suspension or Dismissal**

*(Repealed 2-28-1974 by O-11258 N.S., effective 7-1-1974.)*

**§ 25.0128 Uniform Allowance — Firemen**

*(Added 11-7-1957 by O-7660 N.S.)*

*(All members of the Fire Department employed on or before the effective date of O-8318 N.S. shall receive the appropriate uniform allowance.)*

*(Repealed 6-28-1960 by O-8318 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 2**  
**Fire Marshal**

**§ 25.0201 Office of Fire Marshal Created**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)*

**§ 25.0202 Authorizes Deputy Fire Marshal**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)*

**§ 25.0203 Duties of Fire Marshal**

*(Amended 11-6-1952 by O-5376 N.S.)*

**§ 25.0204 Inspection of Premises**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)*

**§ 25.0205 Fire-Rescue Department Fees**

*(“Storage of Material — Permit Required” added 12-6-1956 by O-7247 N.S.)*

*(Repealed “Storage of Material — Permit Required” 6-20-1967 by O-9651 N.S.)*

*(“Fire-Rescue Department Fees” added 5-28-2009 by O-19862 N.S.; effective 6-27-2009.)*

**ARTICLE 6**  
**Boards and Commissions**  
*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 00**  
(No Division Title)

**§ 26.01 Board of Library Commissioners**

*(Renumbered to Sec. 26.0301 on 1-13-1995 by O-18162 N.S.)*

**§ 26.02 Historical Site Board**

*(“Effect of Rules (re Harbor Commission)” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-1787 N.S., adopted 3-12-1940; repealed 12-19-1963 by O-8937 N.S.; effective 2-11-1964.)*

*(“Historical Site Board” added 12-7-1965 by O-9322 N.S.; amended 3-6-1969 by O-9985 N.S.; amended 4-21-1970 by O-10271 N.S.; amended 1-7-1971 by O-10477 N.S.; amended 3-11-1971 by O-10519 N.S.; amended 3-31-1976 by O-11824 N.S.; amended 11-19-1984 by O-16327 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Secs. 26.0201 to 26.0206 on 4-24-1989 by O-17282 N.S.)*

**§ 26.03 Official Records of Boards and Commissions**

*(Added 5-27-1980 by O-15267 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 26.0102 on 5-27-1980 by O-15267 N.S.)*

**§ 26.04 Sustainable Energy Advisory Board**

*(“Energy Advisory Board” added 12-7-1981 by O-15631 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Sustainable Energy Advisory Board” and amended 10-13-2003 by O-19224 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-28-2004 by O-19295 N.S.)*

*(Amended 10-29-2013 by O-20316 N.S.; effective 11-28-2013.)*

*(Repealed 3-17-2023 by O-21624 N.S.; effective 4-16-2023.)*

**§ 26.05 San Diego Senior Citizens’ Advisory Board**

*(Added 1-3-1984 by O-16097 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-24-1985 by O-16450 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-15-2000 by O-18800 N.S.)*

**§ 26.06 Small Business Advisory Board**

*(Added 7-19-1982 by O-15776 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-5-1983 by O-16088 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-10-2000 by O-18787 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-28-2002 by O-19028 N.S.)*

*(Amended 10-18-2010 by O-19998 N.S.; effective 11-17-2010.)*

**§ 26.07 Commission for Arts and Culture**

*(“Public Arts Advisory Board” added 7-30-1984 by O-16250 N.S.)*

*(Retitled “Commission for Arts and Culture” and amended 2-16-1988 by O-17026 N.S.;  
amended 2-21-1989 by O-17246 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Secs. 26.0701-26.0703 on 5-15-1989 by O-17298 N.S.)*

**§ 26.07.1 Citation**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16540 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 26.0704 on 5-15-1989 by O-17298 N.S.)*

**§ 26.07.2 Definitions**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16540 N.S.; amended 2-16-1989 by O-17026 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 26.0705 on 5-15-1989 by O-17298 N.S.)*

**§ 26.07.3 Funds for Art in Public Places**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16540 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 26.0706 on 5-15-1989 by O-17298 N.S.)*

**§ 26.07.4 Procedures**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16540 N.S.; amended 2-16-1988 by O-17026 N.S.)  
(Renumbered to Sec. 26.0707 on 5-15-1989 by O-17298 N.S.)*

**§ 26.08 Citizens Advisory Board on Police/Community Relations**

*(Added 7-29-1985 by O-16474 N.S.; automatically rescinded on 8-29-1987; amended 4-21-1986 by O-16625 N.S.; automatically rescinded on August 29, 1987; amended 7-11-1988 by O-17113 N.S.; automatically rescinded on August 29, 1989.)  
(Repealed by expiration on 8-29-1989 by O-17113 N.S.)*

**§ 26.09 Select Board on Binational Issues**

*(Added 5-27-1986 by O-16655 N.S.)  
(Amended 10-26-2018 by O-21002 N.S.; effective 11-25-2018.)  
(Repealed 7-18-2023 by O-21683 N.S.; effective 8-17-2023.)*

**§ 26.10 San Diego Quality of Life Board**

*(“Veterans Advisory Commission Created” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3165 N.S., adopted 4-16-1946; repealed 9-14-1954 by O-6252 N.S.)  
(“Urban Renewal Commission” added 5-9-1957 by O-7431 N.S.; repealed 5-15-1969 by O-10041 N.S.)  
(“San Diego Science Advisory Board” added 7-6-1971 by O-10612 N.S.)  
(Retitled to “San Diego Quality of Life Board” and amended 12-21-1971 by O-10742 N.S.)  
(Repealed 7-18-2023 by O-21683 N.S.; effective 8-17-2023.)*

**§ 26.11 Urban Renewal Commission — Duties and Objectives**

*(“Veterans Advisory Commission— Membership” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3165 N.S., adopted 4-16-1946; repealed 9-14-1954 by O-6252 N.S.)  
(“Urban Renewal Commission— Duties and Objectives” added 5-9-1957 by O-7431 N.S.)  
(Repealed 5-15-1969 by O-10041 N.S.)*

**§ 26.12 Veterans Advisory Commission — Powers and Duties**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3165 N.S., adopted 4-16-1946; repealed 9-14-1954 by O-6252 N.S.)*

**§ 26.13 Commission on The Status of Women**

*(Added 2-1-1973 by O-10987 N.S.)  
(Amended 7-20-1977 by O-12109 N.S.)  
(Amended 11-4-1991 by O-17705 N.S.)*

**§ 26.15 Endowment Board**

*(Added 2-27-1975 by O-11498 N.S.)  
(Repealed 7-18-2023 by O-21683 N.S.; effective 8-17-2023.)*



**§ 26.16 Citizens Equal Opportunity Commission**

*(Added 11-12-1975 by O-11717 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 2-14-1983 by O-15902 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 9-26-1983 by O-16044 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 1-26-2004 by O-19255 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 10-29-2013 by O-20316 N.S.; effective 11-28-2013.)*  
*(Amended 1-18-2017 by O-20782 N.S.; effective 2-17-2017.)*  
*(Amended 6-4-2020 by O-21194 N.S.; effective 7-4-2020.)*

**§ 26.17 Agricultural Board**

*(Added 1-21-1980 by O-15167 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 10-27-1980 by O-15368 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 7-22-1985 by O-16467 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 7-18-2023 by O-21683 N.S.; effective 8-17-2023.)*

**§ 26.20 La Jolla Parking and Business Improvement Area Advisory Board**

*(“Sports Commission Created” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; contained in O-3675 N.S. adopted 3-2-1948; repealed 9-14-1954 by O-6251 N.S.)*  
*(“San Diego Yokohama Friendship Board” added 3-11-1958 by O-7801 N.S.; amended 5-26-1966 by O-9437 N.S.; repealed 4-21-1970 by O-10279 N.S.)*  
*(“La Jolla Parking and Business Improvement Area Advisory Board” added 5-21-1979 by O-12647 N.S.; amended 10-15-1979 by O-15040 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 10-27-1980 by O-15369 N.S.)*

**§ 26.21 San Diego — Yokohama Friendship Board, Powers and Duties**

*(“Sports Commission— Membership” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3675 N.S. adopted 3-2-1948; repealed 9-14-1954 by O-6251 N.S.)*  
*(“San Diego— Yokohama Friendship Board Powers and Duties” added 3-11-1958 by O-7801 N.S.; amended 5-26-1966 by O-9437 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 4-21-1970 by O-10279 N.S.)*

**§ 26.22 International Affairs Board**

*(“Sports Commission— Advisors” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3675 N.S. adopted 3-2-1948; repealed 9-14-1954 by O-6251 N.S.)*  
*(“International Affairs Board” added 5-26-1966 by O-9438 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 4-21-1970 by O-10273 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 7-5-2012 by O-20179 N.S.; effective 8-4-2012.)*  
*(Amended 5-22-2018 by O-20930 N.S.; effective 6-21-18.)*

**§ 26.23 International Affairs Board — Powers and Duties**

*(“Sports Commission— Quorum” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–3675 N.S. adopted 3–2–1948; repealed 9–14–1954 by O–6251 N.S.)*

*(“International Affairs Board— Powers and Duties” added 5–26–1966 by O–9438 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-5-2012 by O-20179 N.S.; effective 8-4-2012.)*

*(Amended 5-22-2018 by O-20930 N.S.; effective 6-21-18.)*

**§ 26.24 Sports Commission — Authority**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S. contained in O–3675 N.S. adopted 3–2–1948; repealed 9-14-1954 by O–6251 N.S.)*

**§ 26.25 Sports Commission — Powers and Duties**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4960 N.S. adopted 10–31–1951; repealed 9-14–1954 by O–6251 N.S.)*

**§ 26.30 Parks and Recreation Advisory Boards**

*(“Board of Examining Engineers— Created” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4265 N.S.; adopted 12–13–1949; amended 5–2–1950 by O–4388 N.S.; repealed 1–24–1961 by O–8427 N.S.)*

*(“Park and Recreation Board” added 4–2–1964 by O–8994 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4–21–1970 by O–10275 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8–27–1970 by O–10374 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1–19–1971 by O–10482 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7–20–1977 by O–12110 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1–19–1981 by O–15426 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7–6–1981 by O–15539 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-5-2001 by O-18998 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-26-2004 by O-19256 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-9-2009 by O-19876 N.S; effective 8-8-2009.)*

*(Retitled to “Park and Recreation Advisory Boards” and amended 5-2-2013 by O-20255 N.S.; effective 6-1-2013.)*

*(Retitled from “Park and Recreation Advisory Boards” to “Parks and Recreation Advisory Boards” and amended 12-14-2022 by O-21580 N.S.; effective 1-13-2023.)*

**§ 26.31 Parks and Recreation Board — Powers and Duties**

*(“Board of Examining Engineers— Powers and Duties” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4265 N.S., adopted 12–13–1949; repealed 1–24–1961 by O–8427 N.S.)*

*(“Park and Recreation Board— Powers and Duties” added 4–2–1964 by O–8994 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Park and Recreation Board — Powers and Duties” to “Parks and Recreation Board — Powers and Duties” and amended 12-14-2022 by O-21580 N.S.; effective 1-13-2023.)*

**§ 26.32 City of San Diego Community Relations Board**

*(“Quorum” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4265 N.S., adopted 12–13–1949; repealed 1–24–1961 by O–8427 N.S.)*

*(“Model Neighborhood Community Relations Board” added 2–9–1971 by O–10500 N.S.; retitled to “City of San Diego Community Relations Board” and amended 10–24–1974 by O–11425 N.S.; amended 10–19–1977 by O–12188 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5–5–1980 by O–15254 N.S.)*

**§ 26.33 Model Cities Citizen Advisory Board**

*(“Pay of Members” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4388 N.S., adopted 5–2–1950; repealed 1–24–1961 by O–8427 N.S.)*

*(“Model Cities Citizen Advisory Board” added 1–25–1972 by O–10773 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-18-2023 by O-21683 N.S.; effective 8-17-2023.)*

**§ 26.34 Accessibility Advisory Board**

*(“Secretary of Board” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4388 N.S., adopted 5–2–1950; repealed 1–24–1961 by O–8427 N.S.)*

*(“Transportation Advisory Board” added 9–24–1975 by O–11679 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12–18–1978 by O–12527 N.S.)*

*(“Accessibility Advisory Board” added 7-10-2015 by O-20509 N.S.; effective 8-9-2015.)*

**§ 26.35 Duties and Functions**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4265 N.S., adopted 12–13–1949; repealed 1–24–1961 by O–8427 N.S.)*

*(“Duties and Functions” added 7-10-2015 by O-20509 N.S.; effective 8-9-2015.)*

**§ 26.36 Bicycle Advisory Board**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4388 N.S., adopted 5-2-1950; “Application Fee” repealed 1–24–1961 by O–8427 N.S.)*

*(“Bicycle Advisory Board” added 12-22-2016 by O-20759 N.S.; effective 1-21-2017.)*

*(Repealed 1-11-2019 by O-21031 N.S.; effective 2-10-2019.)*

**§ 26.37 Duties and Functions**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4265 N.S., adopted 12–13–1949; “Affidavit of Applicant” repealed 1–24–1961 by O–8427 N.S.)*

*(“Duties and Functions” added 12-22-2016 by O-20759 N.S.; effective 1-21-2017.)*

*(Repealed 1-11-2019 by O-21031 N.S.; effective 2-10-2019.)*

**§ 26.38 Mobility Board**

*(“Licenses” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4265 N.S., adopted 12–13–1949; repealed 1-24-1961 by O-8427 N.S.)*

*(“Mobility Board” added 1-11-2019 by O-21031 N.S.; effective 2-10-2019.)*

**§ 26.39 Mobility Board – Duties and Functions**

*(“License Examination” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4265 N.S., adopted 12–13–1949; repealed 1–24–1961 by O–8427 N.S.)*

*(“Mobility Board – Duties and Functions” added 1-11-2019 by O-21031 N.S.; effective 2-10-2019.)*

**§ 26.40 Climate Advisory Board**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4388 N.S., adopted 5–2–1950; “Certificate” repealed 1–24–1961 by O–8427 N.S.)*

*(“Climate Advisory Board” added 3-17-2023 by O-21624 N.S.; effective 4-16-2023.)*

**§ 26.41 Climate Advisory Board – Duties and Functions**

*(“Climate Advisory Board – Duties and Functions” added 3-17-2023 by O-21624 N.S.; effective 4-16-2023.)*

**§ 26.42 Privacy Advisory Board**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4388 N.S., adopted 5–2–1950 ; “Suspension of License” repealed 1–24–1961 by O–8427 N.S.)*

*(“Privacy Advisory Board” added 4-12-2022 by O-21446 N.S.; effective 5-12-2022.)*

**§ 26.43 Privacy Advisory Board – Duties and Functions**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4265 N.S., adopted 12–13–1949; “Hearing” repealed 1–24–1961 by O–8427 N.S.)*

*(“Privacy Advisory Board – Duties and Functions” added 4-12-2022 by O-21446 N.S.; effective 5-12-2022.)*

**§ 26.44 Renewal Application Fee**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4388 N.S., adopted 5–2–1950; repealed 1–24–1961 by O–8427 N.S.)*

**§ 26.45 Failure to Apply for Renewal of License**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4265 N.S., adopted 12–13–1949; repealed 1–24–1961 by O–8427 N.S.)*

**§ 26.46 Violations of Harbor Commission Regulations — Misdemeanor**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–1787 N.S., adopted 3–12–1940.)*

**§ 26.50 Psychology and Social Work Board — Established**

*(Added 2–11–1965 by O–9174 N.S., formerly Secs. 33.2103 and 33.2112.)*

*(Repealed 8–20–1968 by O–9860 N.S.)*

**§ 26.51 Psychology and Social Work Board — Functions**

*(Added 2–11–1965 by O–9174 N.S., formerly Secs. 33.2104 and 33.2112.)*

*(Repealed 8–20–1968 by O–9860 N.S.)*

**§ 26.60 San Diego City — County Camp Commission — Definitions**

*(Amended 6–30–1955 by O–6567 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5–26–1966 by O–9448 N.S.)*

**§ 26.61 San Diego City — County Camp Commission — Cooperative Agreement**

*(Amended 6–30–1955 by O–6567 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5–26–1966 by O–9448 N.S.)*

**§ 26.62 San Diego City — County Camp Commission — Name**

*(Amended 6–30–1955 by O–6567 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5–26–1966 by O–9448 N.S.)*

**§ 26.63 San Diego City — County Camp Commission — Membership of Commission**

*(Amended 6–30–1955 by O–6567 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5–26–1966 by O–9448 N.S.)*

**§ 26.64 San Diego City — County Camp Commission — Quorum**

*(Amended 6–30–1955 by O–6567 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5–26–1966 by O–9448 N.S.)*

**§ 26.65 San Diego City — County Camp Commission — Rules and Regulations**

*(Amended 6–30–1955 by O–6567 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5–26–1966 by O–9448 N.S.)*

**§ 26.66 San Diego City — County Camp Commission — Powers and Duties**

*(Amended 6–30–1955 by O–6567 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5–26–1966 by O–9448 N.S.)*

**§ 26.67 San Diego City — County Camp Commission — Capital Projects**

*(Amended 6–30–1955 by O–6567 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5–26–1966 by O–9448 N.S.)*

**§ 26.68 San Diego City — County Camp Commission — Fiscal Procedures**

*(Amended 6–30–1955 by O–6567 N.S.; amended 1–3–1961 by O–8414 N.S.; amended 11–3–1964 by O–9113 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5–26–1966 by O–9448 N.S.)*

**§ 26.69 San Diego City — County Camp Commission — Purchases**

*(Amended 6–30–1955 by O–6567 N.S.; amended 1–3–1961 by O–8414 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5–26–1966 by O–9448 N.S.)*

**§ 26.70 San Diego City — County Camp Commission — Ratification by County**

*(Amended 6–30–1955 by O–6567 N.S.; amended 1–31–1961 by O–8414 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5–26–1966 by O–9448 N.S.)*

**§ 26.71 San Diego City — County Camp Commission — Termination**

*(Amended 6–30–1955 by O–6567 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5–26–1966 by O–9448 N.S.)*

**§ 26.80 Mission Bay Commission**

*(Added 2–2–1954 by O–5951 N.S.; amended 1–17–1957 by O–7289 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4–2–1964 by O–8994 N.S.)*

**§ 26.81 Mission Bay Commission — Powers and Duties**

*(Added 2–2–1954 by O–5951 N.S.; amended 9–18–1956 by O–7142 N.S.; amended 1–17–1957 by O–7289 N.S.; amended 8–28–1958 by O–7963 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4–2–1964 by O–8994 N.S.)*

**§ 26.90 Industrial Development Commission**

*(Added 4–10–1956 by O–6938 N.S.; amended 3–6–1962 by O–8603 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10–5–1967 by O–9703 N.S.)*

**§ 26.91 Industrial Development Commission — Powers and Duties**

*(Added 4–3–1956 by O–6938 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10–5–1967 by O–9703 N.S.)*

**§ 26.92 Sea Water Conversion Commission**

*(Added 6–24–1958 by O–7915 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8–9–1966 by O–9679 N.S.)*

**§ 26.93 Sea Water Conversion Commission — Powers and Duties**

*(Added 6–24–1958 by O–7915 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8–9–1966 by O–9479 N.S.)*

**§ 26.94 Water Reclamation Commission**

*(Added 9–14–1961 by O–8517 N.S. — Emergency Ord.; amended 10–13–1961 by O–8533 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10–31–1963 by O–8914 N.S.)*

**§ 26.95 Water Reclamation Commission — Powers and Duties**

*(Added 9–14–1961 by O–8517 N.S. — Emergency Ord.)*

*(Repealed 10–31–1963 by O–8914 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 1**  
**General**

**§ 26.0101 Purpose and Intent**

*(Added 2–13–1995 by O–18162 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-22-2020 by O-21234 N.S.; effective 10-22-2020.)*

**§ 26.0102 Official Records of Boards and Commissions**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 26.03 on 2–13–1995 by O–18162 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0103 Definitions**

*(Added 2–13–1995 by O–18162 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0104 The City Council As Code Reviewing Body for Conflict of Interest Codes**

*(Added 2–13–1995 by O–18162 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0105 Exception for Solely Advisory Boards and Commissions**

*(Added 2–13–1995 by O–18162 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0106 Members of Land Use Boards and Commissions**

*(Added 2–13–1995 by O–18162 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0107 Annual Reports by City Boards and Commissions**

*(Added 2–13–1995 by O–18162 N.S.)*

*(“Enforcement Authority” repealed 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

*(“Annual Reports by City Boards and Commissions” added 9-22-2020 by O-21234 N.S.; effective 10-22-2020.)*

**§ 26.0108 Council Review of City Boards and Commissions**

*(Added 2–13–1995 by O–18162 N.S.)*

*(“Enforcement Remedies” repealed 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

*(“Council Review of City Boards and Commissions” added 9-22-2020 by O-21234 N.S.; effective 10-22-2020.)*

## DIVISION 2

### Historical Site Board

*(Added 4-24-1989 by O-17282 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

#### § 26.0201 Purpose and Intent

*(Renumbered from Sec. 26.02 and amended 4-24-1989 by O-17282 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

#### § 26.0202 Historical Site Board

*(Renumbered from Sec. 26.02 on 4-24-1989 by O-17282 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

#### § 26.0203 Historical Sites

*(Renumbered from Sec. 26.02 on 4-24-1989 by O-17282 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

#### § 26.0204 Duties and Functions

*(Renumbered from Sec. 26.02 on 4-24-1989 by O-17282 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

#### § 26.0205 Demolition, Alteration or Removal of Historical Sites

*(Renumbered from Sec. 26.02 on 4-24-1989 by O-17282 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

#### § 26.0206 Nominations for the National Registry of Historical Places

*(Renumbered from Sec. 26.02 on 4-24-1989 by O-17282 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

## DIVISION 3

### Board of Library Commissioners

*(Added 2-13-1995 by O-18162 N.S.)*

#### § 26.0301 Board of Library Commissioners

*(“Harbor Commission” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-1787 N.S., adopted 3-12-1940; repealed 12-19-1963 by O-8937 N.S. effective 2-11-1964.)  
(“Board of Library Commissioners” added 1-16-1964 by O-8950 N.S.; amended 4-21-1970 by O-10274 N.S.)  
(Renumbered from Sec. 26.01 on 2-13-1995 by O-18162 N.S.)  
(Amended 9-14-2010 by O-19991 N.S.; effective 10-14-2010.)  
(Amended 8-4-2023 by O-21702 N.S.; effective 9-3-2023.)*



**DIVISION 4**  
**Ethics Commission**

*(“Ethics Commission” added 6-5-2001 by O-18945 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0401 Purpose and Intent**

*(Added 6-5-2001 by O-18945 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0402 Definitions**

*(Added 6-5-2001 by O-18945 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Definition of Governmental Ethics Laws” and amended 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-7-2003 by O-19165 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-6-2006 by O-19555 N.S.; effective 1-5-2007.)*

*(Amended 11-13-2008 by O-19797 N.S.; effective 12-13-2008.)*

*(Amended 5-11-2011 by O-20049 N.S.; effective 6-10-2011.)*

**§ 26.0403 Ethics Commission Established**

*(Added 6-5-2001 by O-18945 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0404 Appointment**

*(Added 6-5-2001 by O-18945 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-6-2006 by O-19555 N.S.; effective 1-5-2007.)*

*(Amended 11-13-2008 by O-19797 N.S.; effective 12-13-2008.)*

*(Amended 9-20-2017 by O-20855 N.S.; effective 10-20-2017.)*

**§ 26.0405 Terms**

*(Added 6-5-2001 by O-18945 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0406 Qualification of Members**

*(Added 6-5-2001 by O-18945 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-6-2006 by O-19555 N.S.; effective 1-5-2007.)*

*(Amended 9-20-2017 by O-20855 N.S.; effective 10-20-2017.)*

**§ 26.0407 Failure to Comply With Qualifications**

*(Added 6-5-2001 by O-18945 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-6-2006 by O-19555 N.S.; effective 1-5-2007.)*

**§ 26.0408 Termination**

*(Added 6-5-2001 by O-18945 N.S.)  
(Amended 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)  
(Amended 12-6-2006 by O-19555 N.S.; effective 1-5-2007.)*

**§ 26.0409 Quorum**

*(Added 6-5-2001 by O-18945 N.S.)  
(Amended 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0410 Reimbursement for Expenses**

*(Added 6-5-2001 by O-18945 N.S.)  
(Amended 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0411 Staff and Budget**

*(Added 6-5-2001 by O-18945 N.S.)  
(Amended 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)  
(Amended 12-6-2006 by O-19555 N.S.; effective 1-5-2007.)*

**§ 26.0412 Conflict of Interest Code**

*(Added 6-5-2001 by O-18945 N.S.)  
(Amended 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0413 Jurisdiction of the Ethics Commission; Statute of Limitations**

*(Added 6-5-2001 by O-18945 N.S.)  
(Retitled from “Jurisdiction of the Ethics Commission” and amended 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)  
(Amended 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)  
(Amended 4-7-2003 by O-19165 N.S.)  
(Amended 12-6-2006 by O-19555 N.S.; effective 1-5-2007.)*

**§ 26.0414 Responsibilities and Duties of the Ethics Commission**

*(Added 6-5-2001 by O-18945 N.S.)  
(Amended 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)  
(Amended 4-7-2003 by O-19165 N.S.)  
(Amended 12-6-2006 by O-19555 N.S.; effective 1-5-2007.)*

**§ 26.0415 Interference With Complainants**

*(Added 6-5-2001 by O-18945 N.S.)  
(Amended 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)  
(Amended 12-6-2006 by O-19555 N.S.; effective 1-5-2007.)*

**§ 26.0420 Investigation and Enforcement Procedures**

*(Added 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0421 Filing of Complaints**

*(Added 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 4-7-2003 by O-19165 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 12-6-2006 by O-19555 N.S.; effective 1-5-2007.)*

**§ 26.0422 Preliminary Review**

*(Added 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 4-7-2003 by O-19165 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 12-6-2006 by O-19555 N.S.; effective 1-5-2007.)*

**§ 26.0423 Determination Following Review**

*(Added 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 4-7-2003 by O-19165 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0424 Formal Investigation**

*(Added 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0425 Determination Following Investigation**

*(Added 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 4-7-2003 by O-19165 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0426 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0427 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0428 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0429 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0430 Preparation for Probable Cause Hearing**

*(Added 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 4-7-2003 by O-19165 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0431 Probable Cause Hearing**

*(Added 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 12-6-2006 by O-19555 N.S.; effective 1-5-2007.)*  
*(Amended 11-13-2008 by O-19797 N.S.; effective 12-13-2008.)*

**§ 26.0432 Probable Cause Determination**

*(Added 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0433 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0434 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0435 Preparation for Administrative Hearing**

*(Added 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-7-2003 by O-19165 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-11-2011 by O-20049 N.S.; effective 6-10-2011.)*

**§ 26.0436 Administrative Hearing**

*(Added 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0437 Presiding Authority's Recommendation**

*(Added 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0438 Deliberation of the Commission**

*(Added 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0439 Administrative Enforcement Order**

*(Added 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0440 Administrative Fines**

*(Added 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-15-2024 by O-21897 N.S.; effective 12-15-2024.)*

**§ 26.0441 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0442 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0443 Service of Documents**

*(Added 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-13-2008 by O-19797 N.S; effective 12-13-2008.)*

**§ 26.0444 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0445 Subpoenas and Subpoenas Duces Tecum**

*(“Subpoenas and Subpoenas Duces Tecum” added 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-6-2006 by O-19555 N.S.; effective 1-5-2007.)*

*(Amended 11-13-2008 by O-19797 N.S; effective 12-13-2008.)*

**§ 26.0446 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0447 Pre-Hearing Matters**

*(Added 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0448 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0449 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0450 Settlements**

*(Added 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-7-2003 by O-19165 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-6-2006 by O-19555 N.S.; effective 1-5-2007.)*

*(Amended 11-13-2008 by O-19797 N.S; effective 12-13-2008.)*

**§ 26.0451 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0452 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0453 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0454 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0455 Disclosure of Commission Records**

*(Added 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-13-2008 by O-19797 N.S; effective 12-13-2008.)*

**§ 26.0456 Other Governmental and Law Enforcement Agencies**

*(Added 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

## **DIVISION 5**

### **Community Forest Advisory Board**

*(“Tree Advisory Board” added 1-11-1999 by O-18609 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Community Forest Advisory Board on 11-12-2002 by O-19119 N.S.)*

#### **§ 26.0501 Purpose and Intent**

*(“Purpose and Intent” added 1-11-1999 by O-18609 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-12-2002 by O-19119 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-17-2024 by O-21863 N.S.; effective 10-17-2024.)*

#### **§ 26.0502 Composition of the Community Forest Advisory Board**

*(“Tree Advisory Board Established” added 1-11-1999 by O-18609 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Tree Advisory Board Established” to “Community Forest Advisory Board Established” and amended 11-12-2002 by O-19119 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-5-2012 by O-20178 N.S.; effective 8-4-2012.)*

*(Retitled from “Community Forest Advisory Board Established” to “Composition of the Community Forest Advisory Board” and amended 9-17-2024 by O-21863 N.S.; effective 10-17-2024.)*

#### **§ 26.0503 Duties and Functions**

*(“Duties and Functions” added 1-11-1999 by O-18609 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-17-2024 by O-21863 N.S.; effective 10-17-2024.)*

## **DIVISION 6**

### **Civic Events and Promotional Programs Allocation Board**

*(Added 2–22–1994 by O–18034 N.S.)*

#### **§ 26.0601 Purpose and Intent**

*(Added 2–22–1994 by O–18034 N.S.)*

#### **§ 26.0602 Civic Events and Promotional Programs Allocation Board Established**

*(Added 2–22–1994 by O–18034 N.S.)*

#### **§ 26.0603 Duties and Functions**

*(Added 2–22–1994 by O–18034 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 7**  
**Commission for Arts and Culture**

*(“Commission for Arts and Culture” added 5-15-1989 by O-17298 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0701 Purpose and Intent**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 26.07 and amended 5-15-1989 by O-17298 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-28-1991 by O-17593 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-20-1992 by O-17757 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-17-2004 by O-19280 N.S.)*

*(Amended 10-27-2008 by O-19794 N.S.; effective 11-26-2008.)*

*(Amended 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§ 26.0702 Definitions**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 26.07 and amended 5-15-1989 by O-17298 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-10-2000 by O-18786 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from Sec. 26.0705 and amended 5-17-2004 by O-19280 N.S.)*

*(Amended 10-27-2008 by O-19794 N.S.; effective 11-26-2008.)*

*(Amended 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§ 26.0703 Commission for Arts and Culture Established**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 26.07 and amended 5-15-1989 by O-17298 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-28-1991 by O-17593 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-20-1992 by O-17757 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from Sec. 26.0702 and amended 5-17-2004 by O-19280 N.S.)*

*(Amended 10-27-2008 by O-19794 N.S.; effective 11-26-2008.)*

*(Amended 6-22-2016 by O-20656 N.S.; effective 7-22-2016.)*

**26.0704 Duties and Functions – Commission for Arts and Culture**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16540 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from Sec. 26.07 and amended 5-15-1989 by O-17298 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-20-1992 by O-17757 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from Sec. 26.0703 and amended 5-17-2004 by O-19280 N.S.)*

*(Amended 10-27-2008 by O-19794 N.S.; effective 11-26-2008.)*

*(Amended 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§ 26.0705 Qualification of Commissioners**

*(Amended 4-20-1992, by O-17757 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 26.0702 and added as new section on 5-17-2004 by O-19280 N.S.)*

*(Previous Section 26.0705, “Exemptions,” retitled and renumbered to Section 26.0721, “Civic Enhancement Allocation Exemptions,” amended 10-27-2008 by O-19794 N.S.; effective 11-26-2008.)*

*(Amended 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§ 26.0706 Designation of Commission Chair and Vice Chair**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 26.07 and amended 5–15–1989 by O–17298 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4–20–1992 by O–17757 N.S.)*

*(Retitled and amended 5-17-2004 by O-19280 N.S.)*

*(Previous Section 26.0706, “General Public Art Program Allocation Regulations,” retitled and renumbered to Section 26.0714, “Civic Enhancement Allocation Regulations and Calculations,” amended 10-27-2008 by O-19794 N.S.; effective 11-26-2008.)*

**§ 26.0707 Commissioner Terms**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 26.07, amended and retitled 5–15–1989 by O–17298 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4–20–1992 by O–17757 N.S.)*

*(Retitled and amended 5-17-2004 by O-19280 N.S.)*

*(Previous Section 26.0707, “Public Art Program Allocation Procedures,” retitled and renumbered to Section 26.0715, “Civic Enhancement Allocation Declaration,” amended 10-27-2008 by O-19794 N.S.; effective 11-26-2008.)*

**§ 26.0708 Commission Meetings and Reporting**

*(Added 5-17-2004 by O-19280 N.S.)*

*(Previous Section 26.0708, “General Rules for Public Art Program Allocation Regulations” retitled and renumbered to Section 26.0716, “Compliance with Civic Enhancement Allocation Regulations,” amended 10-27-2008 by O-19794 N.S.; effective 11-26-2008.)*

**§ 26.0709 Resignation and Removal of Commissioners**

*(Added 5-17-2004 by O-19280 N.S.)*

*(Previous Section 26.0709, “Declaration of Covenants, Conditions, and Restrictions,” retitled and renumbered to Section 26.0717, “Declaration of Covenants, Conditions, and Restrictions for Developments Subject to the Civic Enhancement Allocation Regulations,” amended 10-27-2008 by O-19794 N.S.; effective 11-26-2008.)*

**§ 26.0710 Commission Quorum**

*(Added 5-17-2004 by O-19280 N.S.)*

*(Previous Section 26.0710, “Return of Fees,” retitled and renumbered to Section 26.0718, “Return of Civic Enhancement Allocations,” amended 10-27-2008 by O-19794 N.S.; effective 11-26-2008.)*

**§ 26.0711 Commission Conflict of Interest Code**

*(Added 5-17-2004 by O-19280 N.S.)*

*(Previous Section 26.0711, “Failure to Maintain Artwork” retitled and renumbered to Section 26.0719, “Failure to Maintain Artwork Created Through Civic Enhancement Allocations,” amended 10-27-2008 by O-19794 N.S.; effective 11-26-2008.)*



**§ 26.0712 Commission for Arts and Culture Executive Director and Staff**

*(Added 5-17-2004, by O-19280 N.S.)*

*(Previous Section 26.0712, "Appeal" retitled and renumbered to Section 26.0720, "Civic Enhancement Allocation Appeal," amended 10-27-2008 by O-19794 N.S.; effective 11-26-2008.)*

*(Repealed 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§ 26.0713 Duties and Functions – Executive Director**

*(Added 10-27-2008 by O-19794 N.S.; effective 11-26-2008.)*

*(Repealed 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§ 26.0714 Civic Enhancement Allocation Regulations and Calculations**

*(Renumbered from Section 26.0706 "General Public Art Program Allocation Regulations," retitled to "Civic Enhancement Allocation Regulations and Calculations" and amended 10-27-2008 by O-19794 N.S.; effective 11-26-2008.)*

*(Repealed 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§ 26.0715 Civic Enhancement Allocation Declaration**

*(Renumbered from Section 26.0707, "Public Art Program Allocation Procedures," retitled to "Civic Enhancement Allocation Declaration" and amended 10-27-2008 by O-19794 N.S.; effective 11-26-2008.)*

*(Repealed 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§ 26.0716 Compliance with Civic Enhancement Allocation Regulations**

*(Renumbered from Section 26.0708, "General Rules for Public Art Program Allocation Regulations" retitled to "Compliance with Civic Enhancement Allocation Regulations," amended 10-27-2008 by O-19794 N.S.; effective 11-26-2008.)*

*(Amended 2-1-2021 by O-21288 N.S.; effective 3-3-2021.)*

**[Editors Note:** Amendments as adopted by O-21288 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies it as a Local Coastal Program Amendment. The California Coastal Commission **certified** the amendments on 4-12-2024.]

*(Repealed 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§ 26.0717 Declaration of Covenants, Conditions, and Restrictions for Developments Subject to the Civic Enhancement Allocation Regulations**

*(Renumbered from Section 26.0709, "Declaration of Covenants, Conditions, and Restrictions," retitled to "Declaration of Covenants, Conditions, and Restrictions for Developments Subject to the Civic Enhancement Allocation Regulations," amended 10-27-2008 by O-19794 N.S.; effective 11-26-2008.)*

*(Repealed 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§ 26.0718 Return of Civic Enhancement Allocations**

*(Renumbered from Section 26.0710, "Return of Fees," retitled to "Return of Civic Enhancement Allocations," amended 10-27-2008 by O-19794 N.S.; effective 11-26-2008.)*

*(Repealed 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§ 26.0719 Failure to Maintain Artwork Created Through Civic Enhancement Allocations**

*(Renumbered from Section 26.0711, "Failure to Maintain Artwork" retitled to "Failure to Maintain Artwork Created Through Civic Enhancement Allocations," amended 10-27-2008 by O-19794 N.S.; effective 11-26-2008.)*

*(Repealed 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§ 26.0720 Civic Enhancement Allocation Appeal**

*(Renumbered from Section 26.0712, "Appeal" retitled to "Civic Enhancement Allocation Appeal," amended 10-27-2008 by O-19794 N.S.; effective 11-26-2008.)*

*(Repealed 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§26.0721 Civic Enhancement Allocation Exemptions**

*(Renumbered from Section 26.0705, "Exemptions," retitled to "Civic Enhancement Allocation Exemptions," amended 10-27-2008 by O-19794 N.S.; effective 11-26-2008.)*

*(Repealed 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§ 26.0722 Control of Artworks**

*(Added 10-27-2008 by O-19794 N.S.; effective 11-26-2008.)*

*(Repealed 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§ 26.0723 Management of Artworks**

*(Added 10-27-2008 by O-19794 N.S.; effective 11-26-2008.)*

*(Repealed 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§ 26.0724 Acquisition of Artworks**

*(Added 10-27-2008 by O-19794 N.S.; effective 11-26-2008.)*

*(Repealed 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§ 26.0725 Deaccession and Disposal of Artworks**

*(Added 10-27-2008 by O-19794 N.S.; effective 11-26-2008.)*

*(Repealed 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§ 26.0726 Loans from the Civic Art Collection**

*(Added 10-27-2008 by O-19794 N.S.; effective 11-26-2008.)*

*(Repealed 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§ 26.0727 Reproductions or Adaptations of Artworks**

*(Added 10-27-2008 by O-19794 N.S.; effective 11-26-2008.)*

*(Repealed 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**§ 26.0728 Proceeds from the Sale, Loan, Reproduction or Adaptation of Artworks**

*(Added 10-27-2008 by O-19794 N.S.; effective 11-26-2008.)*

*(Repealed 10-14-2024 by O-21878 N.S.; effective 11-13-2024.)*

**DIVISION 8**

**Citizens Advisory Board on Police/Community Relations**

*(Added 1-8-1990 by O-17405 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6-11-2024 by O-21817 N.S.; effective 7-11-2024.)*

**§ 26.0801 Purpose and Intent**

*(Added 1-8-1990 by O-17405 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-16-2016 by O-20766 N.S.; effective 1-15-2017.)*

*(Repealed 6-11-2024 by O-21817 N.S.; effective 7-11-2024.)*

**§ 26.0802 Citizens Advisory Board on Police/Community Relations Established**

*(Added 1-8-1990 by O-17405 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-13-1990 by O-17550 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-16-2016 by O-20766 N.S.; effective 1-15-2017.)*

*(Repealed 6-11-2024 by O-21817 N.S.; effective 7-11-2024.)*

**§ 26.0803 Duties and Functions**

*(Added 1-8-1990 by O-17405 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-13-1990 by O-17550 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-16-2016 by O-20766 N.S.; effective 1-15-2017.)*

*(Repealed 6-11-2024 by O-21817 N.S.; effective 7-11-2024.)*

**DIVISION 9**

**Human Relations Commission**

*(Added 3-18-1991 by O-17614 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0901 Findings**

*(Added 3-18-1991 by O-17614 N.S.)*

*(Amended 3-27-2013 by O-20244 N.S.; effective 4-26-2013.)*

**§ 26.0902 Purpose and Intent**

*(Added 3-18-1991 by O-17614 N.S.)*

*(Amended 3-27-2013 by O-20244 N.S.; effective 4-26-2013.)*

**§ 26.0903 Scope**

*(Added 3–18–1991 by O–17614 N.S.)*

**§ 26.0904 Definitions**

*(Added 3–18–1991 by O–17614 N.S.)*

*(Amended 3-27-2013 by O-20244 N.S.; effective 4-26-2013.)*

**§ 26.0905 Human Relations Commission Established**

*(Added 3–18–1991 by O–17614 N.S.)*

*(Amended 3-27-2013 by O-20244 N.S.; effective 4-26-2013.)*

**§ 26.0906 Powers and Duties**

*(Added 3–18–1991 by O–17614 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9–30–1996 by O–18344 N.S.)*

*(Amended 3-27-2013 by O-20244 N.S.; effective 4-26-2013.)*

**§ 26.0907 Cooperation with Other Communities and Agencies**

*(Added 3–18–1991 by O–17614 N.S.)*

*(Amended 3-27-2013 by O-20244 N.S.; effective 4-26-2013.)*

**§ 26.0908 Complaint Resolution Process**

*(Added 3–18–1991 by O–17614 N.S.)*

*(Amended 3-27-2013 by O-20244 N.S.; effective 4-26-2013.)*

**§ 26.0909 Individual Remedies**

*(Added 3–18–1991 by O–17614 N.S.)*

*(Amended 3-27-2013 by O-20244 N.S.; effective 4-26-2013.)*

**§ 26.0910 Meetings**

*(Added 3–18–1991 by O–17614 N.S.)*

*(Amended 3-27-2013 by O-20244 N.S.; effective 4-26-2013.)*

**§ 26.0911 Severability**

*(Added 3–18–1991 by O–17614 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 10**

**Resiliency Advisory Board**

*(Added on 9-9-1991 by O-17674 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Wetlands Advisory Board” to “Resiliency Advisory Board”  
on 3-17-2023 by O-21625 N.S.; effective 4-16-2023.)*

**§ 26.1001 Purpose and Intent**

*(Added on 9-9-1991 by O-17674 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-16-2002 by O-19101 N.S.)*

*(Amended 3-17-2023 by O-21625 N.S.; effective 4-16-2023.)*

**§ 26.1002 Resiliency Advisory Board Established**

*(“Wetlands Advisory Board Established” added on 9-9-1991 by O-17674 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-16-2002 by O-19101 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Wetlands Advisory Board Established” to “Resiliency Advisory Board Established”  
and amended 3-17-2023 by O-21625 N.S.; effective 4-16-2023.)*

**§26.1003 Resiliency Advisory Board – Duties and Functions**

*(“Resiliency Advisory Board – Duties and Functions” added 3-17-2023 by O-21625 N.S.; effective  
4-16-2023.)*

**DIVISION 11**

**Commission on Police Practices**

*(“Community Review Board on Police Practices” added 7-20-2018  
by O-20961 N.S.; effective 8-19-2018.)*

*(Retitled from “Community Review Board on Police Practices” to  
“Commission on Police Practices” on 10-20-2022 by O-21557 N.S.; effective 11-19-2022.)*

**§26.1101 Establishment and Purpose of the Commission on Police Practices**

*(“Purpose and Intent” added 7-20-2018 by O-20961 N.S.; effective 8-19-2018.)*

*(Retitled from “Purpose and Intent” to “Establishment and Purpose of the Commission on Police  
Practices” and amended 10-20-2022 by O-21557 N.S.; effective 11-19-2022.)*

**§26.1102 Definitions**

*(“Community Review Board on Police Practices” added 7-20-2018 by O-20961 N.S.; effective  
8-19-2018.)*

*(Retitled from “Community Review Board on Police Practices” to “Definitions” and amended  
10-20-2022 by O-21557 N.S.; effective 11-19-2022.)*

**§26.1103 Commission Composition and Member Qualifications**

*(“Appointment” added 7-20-2018 by O-20961 N.S.; effective 8-19-2018.)  
(Retitled from “Appointment” to “Commission Composition and Member Qualifications” and amended 10-20-2022 by O-21557 N.S.; effective 11-19-2022.)*

**§26.1104 Terms of Commission Members**

*(“Terms” added 7-20-2018 by O-20961 N.S.; effective 8-19-2018.)  
(Retitled from “Terms” to “Terms of Commission Members” and amended 10-20-2022 by O-21557 N.S.; effective 11-19-2022.)*

**§26.1105 Appointment of Commission Members**

*(“Resignation and Removal of Board Members” added 7-20-2018 by O-20961 N.S.; effective 8-19-2018.)  
(Retitled from “Resignation and Removal of Board Members” to “Appointment of Commission Members” and amended 10-20-2022 by O-21557 N.S.; effective 11-19-2022.)*

**§26.1106 Removal of Commission Members**

*(“Duties and Functions” added 7-20-2018 by O-20961 N.S.; effective 8-19-2018.)  
(Retitled from “Duties and Functions” to “Removal of Commission Members” and amended 10-20-2022 by O-21557 N.S.; effective 11-19-2022.)*

**§26.1107 Duties and Powers of the Commission**

*(“Duties and Powers of the Commission” added 10-20-2022 by O-21557 N.S.; effective 11-19-2022.)*

**§26.1108 Cooperation of City Employees in Commission Activities**

*(“Cooperation of City Employees in Commission Activities” added 10-20-2022 by O-21557 N.S.; effective 11-19-2022.)*

**§26.1109 Records**

*(“Records” added 10-20-2022 by O-21557 N.S.; effective 11-19-2022.)*

**§26.1110 Subpoenas**

*(“Subpoenas” added 10-20-2022 by O-21557 N.S.; effective 11-19-2022.)*

**§26.1111 Conflict of Interest Code**

*(“Conflict of Interest Code” added 10-20-2022 by O-21557 N.S.; effective 11-19-2022.)*

**§26.1112 Reimbursement for Expenses**

*(“Reimbursement for Expenses” added 10-20-2022 by O-21557 N.S.; effective 11-19-2022.)*

**§26.1113 Whistleblower Protection**

*(“Whistleblower Protection” added 10-20-2022 by O-21557 N.S.; effective 11-19-2022.)*

**§ 26.1114 Outreach and Communications**

*(“Outreach and Communications” added 10-20-2022 by O-21557 N.S.; effective 11-19-2022.)*

**§26.1115 Ballot Measures and Federal, State, and Local Legislation**

*(“Ballot Measures and Federal, State, and Local Legislation” added 10-20-2022 by O-21557 N.S.; effective 11-19-2022.)*

**DIVISION 11**

**City Public Utilities Advisory Commission**

*(Adopted on 9–23–1991 by O–17683 N.S.)*

*(Repealed on 4-18-2007 by O-19607 N.S.; effective 5-18-2007.)*

**§ 26.1101 Purpose and Intent**

*(Added 9–23–1991 by O–17683 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-10-2001 by O-19017 N.S.)*

*(Repealed on 4-18-2007 by O-19607 N.S.; effective 5-18-2007.)*

**§ 26.1102 City Public Utilities Advisory Commission Established**

*(Added 9–23–1991 by O–17683 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-10-2001 by O-19017 N.S.)*

*(Repealed on 4-18-2007 by O-19607 N.S.; effective 5-18-2007.)*

**§ 26.1103 Duties and Functions**

*(Added 9–23–1991 by O–17683 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-10-2001 by O-19017 N.S.)*

*(Repealed on 4-18-2007 by O-19607 N.S.; effective 5-18-2007.)*

**§ 26.1104 Members; eligibility**

*(Added 9–23–1991 by O–17683 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-10-2001 by O-19017 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 12**  
**Elections, Campaign and Governmental Ethics Advisory Board**

*(Added 12-9-1991 by O-17720 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 7-11-1994 by O-18085 N.S.)*

**§ 26.1201 Purpose and Intent**

*(Added 12-9-1991 by O-17720 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 7-11-1994 by O-18085 N.S.)*

**§26.1202 Elections, Campaign and Governmental Ethics Advisory Board Established**

*(Added 12-9-1991 by O-17720 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 7-11-1994 by O-18085 N.S.)*

**§ 26.1203 Duties and Functions**

*(Added 12-9-1991 by O-17720 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 7-11-1994 by O-18085 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 13 (REPEALED)**

**Qualcomm Stadium Advisory Board**

*(“Qualcomm Stadium Advisory Board” added 5-4-1998 by O-18509 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 7-18-2023 by O-21683 N.S.; effective 8-17-2023.)*

**§ 26.1301 Purpose and Intent**

*(“Purpose and Intent” added 5-4-1998 by O-18509 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 7-18-2023 by O-21683 N.S.; effective 8-17-2023.)*

**§ 26.1302 Qualcomm Stadium Advisory Board Established**

*(“Qualcomm Stadium Advisory Board Established” added 5-4-1998 by O-18509 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 7-18-2023 by O-21683 N.S.; effective 8-17-2023.)*

**§ 26.1303 Duties and Functions**

*(“Duties and Functions” added 5-4-1998 by O-18509 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 7-18-2023 by O-21683 N.S.; effective 8-17-2023.)*



**DIVISION 14 (REPEALED)**

**Science and Technology Commission**

*(“Science and Technology Council” added 5-15-2000 by O-18801 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Science and Technology Commission”  
on 10-2-2000 by O-18858 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-18-2023 by O-21683 N.S.; effective 8-17-2023.)*

**§ 26.1401 Purpose and Intent**

*(“Purpose and Intent” added 5-15-2000 by O-18801 N.S.)*

*(Amended 10-2-2000 by O-18858 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-18-2023 by O-21683 N.S.; effective 8-17-2023.)*

**§ 26.1402 Science and Technology Commission**

*(“Science and Technology Council” added 5-15-2000 by O-18801 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Science and Technology Commission” and amended 10-2-2000 by O-18858 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-5-2000 by O-18899 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-18-2023 by O-21683 N.S.; effective 8-17-2023.)*

**§ 26.1403 Duties and Functions**

*(“Duties and Functions” added 5-15-2000 by O-18801 N.S.)*

*(Amended 10-2-2000 by O-18858 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-18-2023 by O-21683 N.S.; effective 8-17-2023.)*

**DIVISION 15**

**Senior Affairs Advisory Board**

*(“Senior Affairs Advisory Board” added 5-15-2000 by O-18800 N.S.)*

**§ 26.1501 Purpose and Intent**

*(“Purpose and Intent” added 5-15-2000 by O-18800 N.S.)*

**§ 26.1502 Senior Affairs Advisory Board**

*(“Senior Affairs Advisory Board” added 5-15-2000 by O-18800 N.S.)*

**§ 26.1503 Duties and Functions**

*(“Duties and Functions” added 5-15-2000 by O-18800 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 16**  
**City of San Diego Youth Commission**  
(Added 4-29-2002 by O-19053 N.S.)

**§ 26.1601 Purpose and Intent**

(“Purpose and Intent” added 4-29-2002 by O-19053 N.S.)

**§ 26.1602 Youth Commission Established**

(“Youth Commission Established” added 4-29-2002 by O-19053 N.S.)

(Amended 5-24-2013 by O-20259 N.S.; effective 6-23-2013.)

(Amended 8-4-2023 by O-21703 N.S.; effective 9-3-2023.)

**§ 26.1603 Initial Appointments to the Commission**

(“Initial Appointments to the Commission” added 4-29-2002 by O-19053 N.S.)

**§ 26.1604 Youth Commission Liaison**

(“City Council Liaison” added 4-29-2002 by O-19053 N.S.)

(Retitled from “City Council Liaison” to “Youth Commission Liaison” and amended 8-4-2023 by O-21703 N.S.; effective 9-3-2023.)

**§ 26.1605 Duties and Functions**

(“Duties and Functions” added 4-29-2002 by O-19053 N.S.)

(Amended 10-29-2013 by O-20316 N.S.; effective 11-28-2013.)

**DIVISION 17**  
**Audit Committee**

(“Audit Committee” added 3-29-2010 by O-19943 N.S.)

**§ 26.1701 Audit Committee Duties**

(“Audit Committee Duties” added 3-29-2010 by O-19943 N.S.; effective 4-28-2010.)

(Amended 12-1-2016 by O-20740 N.S.; effective 12-31-2016.)

(Amended 5-22-2025 by O-21958 N.S.; effective 6-21-2025.)

**§ 26.1702 Selection and Removal of Audit Committee Members**

(“Removal of Audit Committee Members” added 3-29-2010 by O-19943 N.S.; effective 4-28-2010.)

(Retitled to “Selection and Removal of Audit Committee Members” and amended 12-1-2016 by O-20740 N.S.; effective 12-31-2016.)

**§ 26.1703 Meetings**

(“Meetings” added 3-29-2010 by O-19943 N.S.; effective 4-28-2010.)

**§ 26.1704 Resources**

*(“Resources” added 3-29-2010 by O-19943 N.S.; effective 4-28-2010.)  
(Amended 12-1-2016 by O-20740 N.S.; effective 12-31-2016.)*

**§ 26.1705 Subcommittees**

*(“Subcommittees” added 3-29-2010 by O-19943 N.S.; effective 4-28-2010.)*

**§ 26.1706 Annual Audit**

*(“Annual Audit” added 3-29-2010 by O-19943 N.S.; effective 4-28-2010.)*

**§ 26.1707 Accounting Policies**

*(“Accounting Policies” added 3-29-2010 by O-19943 N.S.; effective 4-28-2010.)  
(Amended 12-1-2016 by O-20740 N.S.; effective 12-31-2016.)*

**§ 26.1708 Internal Controls**

*(“Internal Controls” added 3-29-2010 by O-19943 N.S.; effective 4-28-2010.)*

**§ 26.1709 Audited Financial Statements of City Component Units or Related Entities**

*(“Audited Financial Statements of City Component Units or Related Entities” added 3-29-2010  
by O-19943 N.S.; effective 4-28-2010.)  
(Amended 12-1-2016 by O-20740 N.S.; effective 12-31-2016.)*

**§ 26.1710 Oversight and Direction of the City Auditor**

*(“Oversight and Direction of the City Auditor” added 3-29-2010 by O-19943 N.S.; effective  
4-28-2010.)  
(Amended 5-22-2025 by O-21958 N.S.; effective 6-21-2025.)*

**§ 26.1711 Retention of the Outside Auditor**

*(“Retention of the Outside Auditor” added 3-29-2010 by O-19943 N.S.; effective 4-28-2010.)*

**§ 26.1712 Retention and Use of Independent Legal Counsel**

*(“Retention and Use of Independent Legal Counsel” added 5-22-2025 by O-21958 N.S.; effective  
6-21-2025.)*

**DIVISION 17:**  
**Financial Reporting Oversight Board ( Repealed)**  
*(Added 10-11-2004 by O-19320 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 5-2-2007 by O-19612 N.S.; effective 6-1-2007.)*

**§ 26.1701 Purpose and Intent**  
*(Added 10-11-2004 by O-19320 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 4-18-2005 by O-19368 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 5-2-2007 by O-19612 N.S.; effective 6-1-2007.)*

**§ 26.1702 Financial Reporting Oversight Board**  
*(Added 10-11-2004 by O-19320 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 5-2-2007 by O-19612 N.S.; effective 6-1-2007.)*

**§ 26.1703 Duties and Functions**  
*(Added 10-11-2004 by O-19320 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 5-2-2007 by O-19612 N.S.; effective 6-1-2007.)*

**§ 26.1704 Selection of Independent Auditors**  
*(Added 10-11-2004 by O-19320 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 5-2-2007 by O-19612 N.S.; effective 6-1-2007.)*

**§ 26.1705 Indemnification and Reimbursement for Expenses**  
*(Added 10-11-2004 by O-19320 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 5-2-2007 by O-19612 N.S.; effective 6-1-2007.)*

**§ 26.1706 Board Resources; Independent Advisers**  
*(Added 10-11-2004 by O-19320 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 5-2-2007 by O-19612 N.S.; effective 6-1-2007.)*

**DIVISION 18**

**Parking Advisory Board**

*(Added 11-29-2004 by O-19337 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-11-2019 by O-21031 N.S.; effective 2-10-2019.)*

**§ 26.1801 Purpose and Intent**

*(Added 11-29-2004 by O-19337 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-11-2019 by O-21031 N.S.; effective 2-10-2019.)*

**§ 26. 1802 Parking Advisory Board Established**

*(Added 11-29-2004 by O-19337 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-11-2019 by O-21031 N.S.; effective 2-10-2019.)*

**§ 26.1803 Duties and Functions**

*(Added 11-29-2004 by O-19337 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-11-2019 by O-21031 N.S.; effective 2-10-2019.)*

**DIVISION 19**

**City of San Diego Commission on Gang Prevention and Intervention**

*(“City of San Diego Commission on Gang Prevention and Intervention”*

*added 4-7-2006 by O-19477 N.S)*

**§ 26.1901 Purpose and Intent**

*(Added 4-7-2006 by O-19477 N.S.; effective 5-7-2006)*

**§ 26.1902 Commission on Gang Prevention and Intervention Established**

*(Added 4-7-2006 by O-19477 N.S.; effective 5-7-2006)*

*(Amended 5-14-2008 by O-19748 N.S; effective 6-13-2008.)*

*(Amended 1-23-2013 by O-20238 N.S.; effective 2-22-2013.)*

*(Amended 11-20-2015 by O-20575 N.S.; effective 12-20-2015.)*

**§ 26.1903 Duties and Functions**

*(Added 4-7-2006 by O-19477 N.S.; effective 5-7-2006)*

*(Amended 5-14-2008 by O-19748 N.S; effective 6-13-2008.)*

*(Amended 10-29-2013 by O-20316 N.S.; effective 11-28-2013.)*

*(Amended 11-20-2015 by O-20575 N.S.; effective 12-20-2015.)*

**DIVISION 20**

**City of San Diego Independent Rates Oversight Committee**

*(“City of San Diego Independent Rates Oversight Committee”  
added 4-18-2007 by O-19607 N.S.)*

**§ 26.2001 Purpose and Intent**

*(“Purpose and Intent” added 4-18-2007 by O-19607 N.S.; effective 5-18-2007.)  
(Amended 1-23-2013 by O-20233 N.S.; effective 2-22-2013.)*

**§ 26.2002 Independent Rates Oversight Committee Established**

*(“Independent Rates Oversight Committee Established” added 4-18-2007 by O-19607 N.S.;  
effective 5-18-2007.)  
(Amended 1-23-2013 by O-20233 N.S.; effective 2-22-2013.)*

**§ 26.2003 Duties and Functions**

*(“Duties and Functions” added 4-18-2007 by O-19607 N.S.; effective 5-18-2007.)  
(Amended 1-23-2013 by O-20233 N.S.; effective 2-22-2013.)  
(Amended 10-29-2013 by O-20316 N.S.; effective 11-28-2013.)  
(Amended 6-15-2017 by O-20829 N.S.; effective 7-15-2017.)*

**§ 26.2004 Coordination with Audit Committee**

*(“Coordination with Audit Committee” added 1-23-2013 by O-20233 N.S.; effective 2-22-2013.)*

**DIVISION 21**

**Consolidated Plan Advisory Board**

*(“Consolidated Plan Advisory Board” added 6-24-2010 by O-19963 N.S.)*

**§ 26.2101 Purpose and Intent**

*(“Purpose and Intent” added 6-24-2010 by O-19963 N.S.; effective 7-24-2010.)*

**§ 26.2102 Definitions**

*(“Definitions” added 6-24-2010 by O-19963 N.S.; effective 7-24-2010.)*

**§ 26.2103 Consolidated Plan Advisory Board Established**

*(“Consolidated Plan Advisory Board Established” added 6-24-2010 by O-19963 N.S.; effective 7-24-2010.)*

**§ 26.2104 Qualification of Board Members**

*(“Qualification of Board Members” added 6-24-2010 by O-19963 N.S.; effective 7-24-2010.)*

**§ 26.2105 Length of Term for Board Members**

*(“Length of Term for Board Members” added 6-24-2010 by O-19963 N.S.; effective 7-24-2010.)*

**§ 26.2106 Designation of Board Chair**

*(“Designation of Board Chair” added 6-24-2010 by O-19963 N.S.; effective 7-24-2010.)*

**§ 26.2107 Policies and Procedures of the Board**

*(“Policies and Procedures of the Board” added 6-24-2010 by O-19963 N.S.; effective 7-24-2010.)*

**§ 26.2108 Board Conflict of Interest Code**

*(“Board Conflict of Interest Code” added 6-24-2010 by O-19963 N.S.; effective 7-24-2010.)*

**§ 26.2109 Recusal of Board Members**

*(“Recusal of Board Members” added 6-24-2010 by O-19963 N.S.; effective 7-24-2010.)*

**§ 26.2110 Lobbying Restrictions on Former Board Members**

*(“Lobbying Restrictions on Former Board Members” added 6-24-2010 by O-19963 N.S.; effective 7-24-2010.)*

**§ 26.2111 Meetings of the Board and Reporting**

*(“Meetings of the Board and Reporting” added 6-24-2010 by O-19963 N.S.; effective 7-24-2010.)*

**§ 26.2112 Quorum of the Board**

*(“Quorum of the Board” added 6-24-2010 by O-19963 N.S.; effective 7-24-2010.)*

**§ 26.2113 Duties and Functions of the Board**

*(“Duties and Functions of the Board” added 6-24-2010 by O-19963 N.S.; effective 7-24-2010.)  
(Amended 10-29-2013 by O-20316 N.S.; effective 11-28-2013.)*

**DIVISION 21 (Repealed)**

**City of San Diego Past Grand Jurors Association**

**Implementation Review Board**

*(Added 10-18-2007 by O-19671 N.S.; effective 11-17-2007; Adopted for a two-year trial period and shall remain in effect until December 1, 2009, at which time Division 21, Sections 26.2101, 26.2102, and 26.2103 shall be automatically repealed and removed. )*

*(Repealed 12-2-2009 by O-19671 N.S.)*

**§ 26.2101 Purpose and Intent**

*(“Purpose and Intent” added 10-18-2007 by O-19671 N.S.; effective 11-17-2007)  
(Repealed 12-2-2009 by O-19671 N.S.)*

**§ 26.2102 Past Grand Jurors Association Implementation Review Board Established**

*(“Past Grand Jurors Association Implementation Review Board Established” added 10-18-2007 by O-19671 N.S.; effective 11-17-2007)  
(Repealed 12-2-2009 by O-19671 N.S.)*

**§ 26.2103 Duties and Functions**

*(“Duties and Functions” added 10-18-2007 by O-19671 N.S.; effective 11-17-2007)  
(Repealed 12-2-2009 by O-19671 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 22**

**City of San Diego Airports Advisory Committee**

*(“City of San Diego Airports Advisory Committee” added 1-18-2011 by O-20013 N.S.)*

**§ 26.2201 Purpose and Intent**

*(“Purpose and Intent” added 1-18-2011 by O-20013 N.S.; effective 2-17-2011.)*

**§ 26.2202 Airports Advisory Committee Established**

*(“Airports Advisory Committee Established” added 1-18-2011 by O-20013 N.S.; effective 2-17-2011.)  
(Amended 1-30-2025 by O-21914 N.S.; effective 3-1-2025.)*



**§ 26.2203 Qualification of Members**

*(“Qualification of Members” added 1-18-2011 by O-20013 N.S.; effective 2-17-2011.)  
(Amended 1-30-2025 by O-21914 N.S.; effective 3-1-2025.)*

**§ 26.2204 Duties and Functions**

*(“Duties and Functions” added 1-18-2011 by O-20013 N.S.; effective 2-17-2011.)  
(Amended 1-30-2025 by O-21914 N.S.; effective 3-1-2025.)*

**DIVISION 23**

**City of San Diego Community Reinvestment Review Advisory Committee**

*(“City of San Diego Community Reinvestment Review Advisory  
Committee” added 10-10-12 by O-20200 N.S.)*

**§ 26.2301 Purpose and Intent**

*(“Purpose and Intent” added 10-10-12 by O-20200 N.S.; effective 11-9-2012.)*

**§ 26.2302 Definitions**

*(“Definitions” added 10-10-12 by O-20200 N.S.; effective 11-9-2012.)*

**§ 26.2303 Community Reinvestment Review Advisory Committee Established**

*(“Community Reinvestment Review Advisory Committee Established” added 10-10-12 by O-20200  
N.S.; effective 11-9-2012.)*

**§ 26.2304 Qualification of Members**

*(“Qualification of Members” added 10-10-12 by O-20200 N.S.; effective 11-9-2012.)*

**§ 26.2305 Duties and Functions**

*(“Duties and Functions” added 10-10-12 by O-20200 N.S.; effective 11-9-2012.)*

**DIVISION 34 (REPEALED)**

**Waste Management**

*(Added 11-21-1988 by O-17182 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-18-2023 by O-21683 N.S.; effective 8-17-2023.)*

**§ 26.3401 Waste Management Advisory Board**

*(Added 11-21-1988 by O-17182 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-18-2023 by O-21683 N.S.; effective 8-17-2023.)*

**ARTICLE 7**

**Elections, Campaign Finance and Lobbying**

*(“Election Code” amended 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.)*

*(“Elections, Campaign Finance and Lobbying” title changed 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 1**

**Elections - General**

*(“General Provisions” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Division 20.)*

**§ 27.0101 Purpose and Intent**

*(“Title” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.)*

*(“Purpose and Intent” renumbered from Sec. 27.2001 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

**§ 27.0102 Substantial Compliance Sufficient**

*(“Not Retroactive” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.)*

*(“Substantial Compliance Sufficient” renumbered from Sec. 27.2002 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0103 Definitions**

*(“Construction Generally” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2001.)*

*(“Definitions” renumbered from Sec. 27.2003 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-5-2017 by O-20820 N.S.; effective 6-4-2017.)*

*(Amended 6-15-2017 by O-20833 N.S.; effective 7-15-2017.)*

*(Amended 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S.; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.0104 Computation of Qualified Voters**

*(“Liberal Construction” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2002.)*

*(“Computation of Qualified Voters” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0105 Counting of Words**

*(Amended 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5–23–1963 by O–8834 N.S.)*

*(“Conduct of Elections” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2004.)*

*(“Counting of Words” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0106 Elections to be Conducted under this Article; Effect of State Law**

*(“Conduct of Elections Incorporation of State Law” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2004, retitled to “Elections to be Conducted under this Article; Effect of State Law” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S.; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.0107 Calling of Elections**

*(“Calling of Elections” renumbered from Sec. 27.2005 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)  
(Amended 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

**§ 27.0108 Effect of Vote at Primary Election**

*(“Effect of Majority Vote at Primary Election” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)  
(Retitled to “Effect of Vote at Primary Election” and amended 5-5-2017 by O-20820 N.S.; effective 6-4-2017.)*

**§ 27.0109 Precincts**

*(“Elections” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2003.)  
(“Precincts” renumbered from Sec. 27.2006 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0110 Precinct Boards**

*(Amended 1–15–1957 by O–7285 N.S.)  
(“Elections Classified” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2003.)  
(“Precinct Boards” renumbered from Sec. 27.2007 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0111 Delegation of Duties**

*(“Special Election” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2003.)  
(“Delegation of Duties” renumbered from Sec. 27.2014 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0112 Delegation of Authority to Deputy**

*(Amended 4–3–1952 by O–5143 N.S.)  
(“Consolidation of Elections” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)  
(“Delegation of Authority to Deputy” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0113 Retention of Documents**

*(“Calling of Elections” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2005.)  
(“Retention of Documents” renumbered from Sec. 27.2017 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0114 Invalidity of Petition**

*(“Notice of Election” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2019.)  
(“Invalidity of Petition” renumbered from Sec. 27.2018 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0115 Publication**

*(“Qualified Electors” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2003.)  
(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2019, retitled to “Publication” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0116 Term of Office**

*(Amended 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)  
(“Precincts” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2006.)  
(“Term of Office” renumbered from Sec. 27.2020 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)  
(Amended 1-30-2015 by O-20454 N.S.; effective 3-1-2015.)*

**§ 27.0117 Map of Council Districts**

*(Amended 1–15–1957 by O–7285 N.S.)*

*(“Map of Council Districts” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Secs. 27.2007, 27.2008, 27.2009 and 27.2010.)*

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2021, retitled to “Map of Council Districts” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0118 Redistricting**

*(“Failure to Serve” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2013.)*

*(“Redistricting” renumbered from Sec. 27.2022 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0119 Residency Requirements of Candidates and Elective Officers**

*(“Polling Places” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Secs. 27.2011, 27.2012 and 27.2015.)*

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2023, retitled to “Residency Requirements of Candidates and Elective Officers” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0120 Provision Due to Holidays**

*(Formerly Sec. 27.0822.)*

*(Amended 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5–23–1963 by O–8834 N.S.)*

*(“Canvass of Election Returns — City Clerk to Certify Results” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S., now Secs. 27.2206 and 27.2207.)*

*(“Provision Due to Holidays” added 7-18-2000 by O-18826 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0121 Filings Due to Clerk by Close of Business**

*(Formerly Sec. 27.0824.)*

*(Amended 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Disqualification of Candidates” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2401.)*

*(“Filings Due to Clerk by Close of Business” added 1-28-2016 by O-20593 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*

**§ 27.0122 Petitions, Signatures On**

*(Repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S. — formerly Sec. 27.0124.)*

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2117.)*

**§ 27.0123 Petitions, Certificate of Sufficiency**

*(Repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S. — formerly Sec. 27.0125.)*

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0124 Petitions, Validity Of**

*(“Petitions, Signatures On” renumbered to Sec. 27.0122 on 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Petitions, Validity of” renumbered from Sec. 27.0126 on 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2018.)*

**§ 27.0125 Publications**

*(“Petitions, Certificate of Sufficiency” renumbered to Sec. 27.0123 on 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Publications” renumbered from Sec. 27.0128 on 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(Repealed (now Sec. 27.2019) 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0126 Election Employees**

*(“Petitions, Validity Of” renumbered to Sec. 27.0124 on 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.0129 on 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0127 List of Polling Places and Precinct Board Members**

*(Repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(Added 2–9–1961 by O–8442 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2016.)*

**§ 27.0128 Publications**

*(Renumbered as Sec. 27.0125, 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0129 Election Employees**

*(Renumbered as Sec. 27.0126, 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0130 Tie Votes**

*(Added 5–23–1963 by O–8834 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0823.)*

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2301.)*

**DIVISION 2**  
**Nominations**

*(“Nominations” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Division 21.)*  
*(“Nominations” renumbered from Division 21*  
*on 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0201 Nomination Procedure**

*(Amended 5–23–1963 by O–8834 N.S.)*  
*(“Nomination Petitions” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Secs. 27.2101, 27.2102, 27.2103,*  
*27.2104 and 27.2106.)*  
*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2101, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0202 Nomination Papers**

*(“Assembling of Petitions” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2104.)*  
*(“Nomination Papers” added 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0203 Personal Appearance of Candidates**

*(“Circulation of Petition” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2107.)*  
*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2102 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0204 Time to Obtain Nomination Papers**

*(“Signing of Petitions” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Secs. 27.2108 and 27.2109.)*  
*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2110, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0205 Statement and Affidavit of Nominee**

*(Amended 5–23–1963 by O–8834 N.S.)*  
*(“Time for Taking Out and Filing Petitions” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Secs.*  
*27.2110 and 27.2111.)*  
*(“Statement and Affidavit of Nominee” added 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0206 Form of Statement and Affidavit of Nominee**

*(Amended 9–22–1966 by O–9508 N.S.)*  
*(“Filing Fee” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2119.)*  
*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2103, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.0207 Contents of Nominating Petition**

*(“Checking Nominating Petitions” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2112.)*  
*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2104, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.0208 Form of Nominating Petition Page**

*(“Sufficiency of Petition” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2113.)*

*(“Form of Nominating Petition Page” added 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-27-1999 by O-18690 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-18-2000 by O-18826 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-15-2019 by O-21063 N.S.; effective 5-15-2019.)*

*(Amended 1-30-2020 by O-21173 N.S.; effective 2-29-2020.)*

**§ 27.0209 Signing Voter’s Information for Nomination Petition**

*(Amended 5–23–1963 by O–8834 N.S.)*

*(“Insufficiency of Petition” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2114.)*

*(“Signing Voter’s Information for Nomination Petition” added 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.0210 Required Number of Signatures on Nominating Petition**

*(“Supplementary Petition” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2115.)*

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2106, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-27-1999 by O-18690 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-15-2019 by O-21063 N.S.; effective 5-15-2019.)*

*(Amended 1-30-2020 by O-21173 N.S.; effective 2-29-2020.)*

**§ 27.0211 Candidacy Limited to One Office**

*(“Examination of Supplementary Nominating Petition” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2116.)*

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2105 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0212 Circulation of Nominating Petitions**

*(“Withdrawals of Nominations” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2118.)*

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2107, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-18-2000 by O-18826 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.0213 Signing of Nominating Petitions**

*(“Unexpired Term” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2103.)*

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2108, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-10-2001 by O-18979 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.0214 Time for Submitting Nomination Papers to Clerk**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2111, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0215 Acceptability of Nominating Petitions**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2117, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0216 Acceptance or Rejection of Nomination Papers as Filed**

*(“Acceptance or Rejection of Nomination Papers as Filed” added 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0217 Verification of Nominating Petition Signatures; Time**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2112, retitled amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0218 Notice of Sufficiency of Nominating Petition**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2113, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S.; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.0219 Notice of Insufficiency of Nominating Petition**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2114, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S.; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.0220 Nominating Fee**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2119 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-18-2000 by O-18826 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-30-2020 by O-21173 N.S.; effective 2-29-2020.)*

**§ 27.0221 Signatures Used to Offset Nominating Fee**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2120, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-30-2020 by O-21173 N.S.; effective 2-29-2020.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S.; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.0222 Withdrawal of Nomination**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2118 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*



**DIVISION 3**  
**Write-In Candidates**

*(“Duties of City Clerk” repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.)*  
*(“Write-In Candidates” renumbered from Division 32*  
*on 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0301 General Provisions for Write-in Candidates**

*(“Notice to Inspector” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.3201, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 6-9-2005 by O-19407 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

**§ 27.0302 Nomination Papers for Write-in Candidates**

*(“Declaration of Inspector” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*  
*(“Nomination Papers for Write-in Candidate” added 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0303 Personal Appearance of Write-in Candidates**

*(“Form of Declaration” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.3203, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0304 Residency Requirements for Write-in Candidates**

*(“Conducting of Elections” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.3204, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0305 Time to Obtain Nomination Papers for Write-in Candidates**

*(“Ballot Receptacle” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*  
*(“Time to Obtain Nomination Papers for Write-in Candidates” added 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 6-9-2005 by O-19407 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

**§ 27.0306 Statement and Affidavit of Write-in Candidates**

*(Amended 8-19-1952 by O-5298 N.S.)*  
*(“Supplies Furnished by City Clerk” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*  
*(“Statement and Affidavit of Write-in Candidates” added 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0307 Form of Statement and Affidavit of Write-in Candidates**

*(Amended 8-19-1952 by O-5298 N.S.)*  
*(“Form of Roster of Voters” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*  
*(“Form of Statement and Affidavit of Write-in Candidates” added 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S.; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.0308 Contents of Nominating Petition for Write-in Candidates**

*(“Form of Tally List” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Contents of Nominating Petition for Write-in Candidates” added 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-9-2005 by O-19407 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S.; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.0309 Form of Nominating Petition Page for Write-in Candidates**

*(“Form for Result of Votes Cast” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Form of Nominating Petition Page for Write-in Candidates” added 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-27-1999 by O-18690 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-18-2000 by O-18826 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-30-2020 by O-21173 N.S.; effective 2-29-2020.)*

**§ 27.0310 Signing Voter’s Information for Nominating Petition for Write-in Candidates**

*(“Sample Ballots” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.; see Section 27.0403.)*

*(“Signing Voter’s Information for Nominating Petition for Write-in Candidates” added 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S.; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.0311 Required Number of Signatures on Nominating Petition for Write-in Candidates**

*(“Polling Place Slips” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Required Number of Signatures on Nominating Petition for Write-in Candidates” added 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-27-1999 by O-18690 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-30-2020 by O-21173 N.S.; effective 2-29-2020.)*

**§ 27.0312 Write-in Candidacy Limited to One Office**

*(“Official Ballots” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Write-in Candidacy Limited to One Office” added 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0313 Circulation of Nominating Petitions for Write-in Candidates**

*(“Ballots Kept Six Months, No Contest” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Circulation of Nominating Petitions for Write-in Candidates” added 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-18-2000 by O-18826 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S.; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.0314 Signing of Nominating Petitions for Write-in Candidates**

*(“Contest” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Signing of Nominating Petitions for Write-in Candidates” added 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0315 Time for Submitting Nomination Papers of Write-in Candidates to Clerk**

*(“Destruction After Contest” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Time for Submitting Nomination Papers of Write-in Candidates to Clerk” added 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-9-2005 by O-19407 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.0316 Acceptability of Nominating Petitions for Write-in Candidates**

*(“Re-sealing After Contest Examination” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Acceptability of Nominating Petitions for Write-in Candidates” added 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0317 Acceptance or Rejection of Nomination Papers of Write-in Candidates as Filed**

*(“Spoiled, Canceled and Unused Ballots” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Acceptance or Rejection of Nomination Papers of Write-in Candidates as Filed” added 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0318 Verification of Nominating Petition Signatures for Write-in Candidates; Time**

*(“What Retained by City Clerk” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Verification of Nominating Petition Signatures for Write-in Candidates; Time” added 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0319 Notification of Sufficiency of Nominating Petition for Write-in Candidates**

*(“Defacing of Unused Ballots by City Clerk” repealed 10–10–1957 by O–7625 N.S.)*

*(“Notification of Sufficiency of Nominating Petition for Write-in Candidates” added 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.0320 Notice of Insufficiency of Nominating Petition for Write-in Candidates**

*(“Affidavits of Registration Returned” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Notice of Insufficiency of Nominating Petition for Write-in Candidates” added 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.0321 Nominating Fee for Write-in Candidates**

*(“Nominating Fee for Write-in Candidates” added 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-18-2000 by O-18826 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-30-2020 by O-21173 N.S.; effective 2-29-2020.)*

**§ 27.0322 Signatures Used to Offset Nominating Fee for Write-in Candidates**

*(“Signatures Used to Offset Nominating Fee for Write-in Candidates” added 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-30-2020 by O-21173 N.S.; effective 2-29-2020.)*

**§ 27.0323 Inclusion of Write-In Candidate’s Name on Ballot and in Sample Ballot for District or City-Wide General Election**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.3210, retitled to “Inclusion of Write-In Candidate’s Name on Ballot and in Sample Ballot for District or City-Wide General Election” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-9-2005 by O-19407 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0324 Additional Provisions for Write-In Candidates**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.3211, retitled to “Additional Provisions for Write-In Candidates” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 4**

**General Provisions for Ballots**

*(“Ballots” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S., now Division 22.)*

*(“General Provisions for Ballots” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0401 Purpose and Intent**

*(“Printing of Names” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.)*

*(“Purpose and Intent” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0402 Public Examination of Ballot Materials**

*(Repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.0407 on 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.; amended 8–26–1965 by O–9275 N.S.)*

*(“Candidate’s Title or Designation” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S., now Sec. 27.2201.)*

*(“Public Examination of Ballot Materials” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0402.1 No Statement of Candidate’s Qualifications Permitted**

*(Added 8–26–1965 by O–9275 N.S.)*

*(Repealed (now Sec. 27.2204) 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0403 Examination Period**

*(Amended (formerly Sec. 27.0310) 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Sample Ballots” repealed (now Secs. 27.2202 and 27.2203) 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.)*

*(“Examination Period” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0404 Writ of Mandate**

*(Repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

*(Added 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.; amended 6-3-1965 by O-9234 N.S.)*

*(“Write-in Candidates Prohibited” repealed (now Sec. 27.2205) 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.)*

*(“Writ of Mandate” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0405 Sample Ballots**

*(“Headings, Size of Type” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

*(“Sample Ballots” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0406 Distribution of Sample Ballots**

*(Added 8-19-1952 by O-5298 N.S.)*

*(“Candidates for Each Office Grouped” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

*(“Distribution of Sample Ballots” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0407 Recount Provisions**

*(“Candidates Title or Designation” renumbered to Sec. 27.0402 on 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

*(“Recount Provisions” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0408 Tie Votes of Ballot Measures**

*(“Border Line” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

*(“Tie Votes of Ballot Measures” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0409 Tie Votes of Candidates in a Primary Election**

*(“Voting Squares” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

*(“Tie Votes of Candidates in a Primary Election” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0410 Tie Votes of Candidates in a General or Special Election**

*(“Binding, Size of Stubs” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

*(“Tie Votes of Candidates in a General or Special Election” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0411 Canvass of Returns**

*(Amended 10-10-1957 by O-7625 N.S.)*

*(“Top Portion of Ballot” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

*(“Canvass of Returns” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0412 Canvass of Returns to be Made Public**

*(“Ballots Uniform” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

*(“Canvass of Returns to be Made Public” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0413 Title and Placement of Measures**

*(Repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0414 Effect of Stamping of Cross**  
(Repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)

**DIVISION 5**  
**Ballots for Measures**

*(“Polling Place Procedure” repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0501 Purpose and Intent**  
(*“Declaration of Precinct Board” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.*)  
(*“Purpose and Intent” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.*)  
(*Amended 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.*)

**§ 27.0502 Submission of Ballot Measures at City-wide Elections**  
(*“Posting Instruction Cards” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.*)  
(*“Submission of Ballot Measures at City-wide Elections” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.*)  
(*Amended 5-5-2017 by O-20820 N.S.; effective 6-4-2017.*)

**§ 27.0503 Ballot Question Adopted by Council**  
(*“Posting Index” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.*)  
(*“Ballot Question Adopted by Council” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.*)

**§ 27.0504 Preparation of Ballot Title and Summary**  
(*“Opening Announced” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.*)  
(*“Preparation of Ballot Title and Summary” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.*)

**§ 27.0505 Preparation of Impartial Analysis**  
(*“Ballot Receptacle” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.*)  
(*“Preparation of Impartial Analysis” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.*)  
(*Amended 6-15-2017 by O-20833 N.S.; effective 7-15-2017.*)

**§ 27.0506 Preparation of Fiscal Impact Analysis**  
(*“Arrangement of Polling Places” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.*)  
(*“Preparation of Fiscal Impact Analysis” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.*)  
(*Amended 9-14-2010 by O-19990 N.S.; effective 10-14-2010.*)  
(*Amended 6-15-2017 by O-20833 N.S.; effective 7-15-2017.*)  
(*Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S.; effective 7-27-2023.*)

**§ 27.0507 Order of Measures on Ballot**  
(*“Condition of Supplies” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.*)  
(*“Order of Measures on Ballot” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.*)

**§ 27.0508 Written Arguments**

*(“Pads and Stamps Only Markers” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Written Arguments” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-15-2019 by O-21063 N.S.; effective 5-15-2019.)*

**§ 27.0509 Argument Not Accepted without Names**

*(“Solicitation of Votes” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Argument Not Accepted without Names” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-18-2000 by O-18826 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0510 Individuals Signing Arguments on Behalf of Organization**

*(“Electioneering” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Individuals Signing Arguments on Behalf of Organization” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-18-2000 by O-18826 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0511 Final Date for Arguments**

*(“Absence from Polling Place” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Final Date for Arguments” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0512 - Priority for Selection if More than One Argument Submitted**

*(“Priority for Selection if More than One Argument Submitted” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-15-2019 by O-21063 N.S.; effective 5-15-2019.)*

**§ 27.0513 Council Authorization of Ballot Arguments**

*(“Council Authorization of Ballot Arguments” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0514 No Rebuttal Arguments to be Published**

*(“No Rebuttal Arguments to be Published” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0515 Examination Period for Ballot Materials**

*(“Examination Period for Ballot Materials” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0516 Publication of Ballot Measures**

*(“Publication of Ballot Measures” added 6-15-2017 by O-20833 N.S.; effective 7-15-2017.)*

*(Amended 4-15-2019 by O-21063 N.S.; effective 5-15-2019.)*

**§ 27.0517 Responsibility for Submission of Electronic Text**

*(“Proponents’ Responsibility for Submission of Electronic Text” added 6-15-2017 by O-20833 N.S.; effective 7-15-2017.)*

*(Retitled from “Proponents’ Responsibility for Submission of Electronic Text” to “Responsibility for Submission of Electronic Text” and amended 4-15-2019 by O-21063 N.S.; effective 5-15-2019.)*

**DIVISION 6**  
**Ballots for Candidates**

*(“Challenges” repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.)*  
*(“Ballots for Candidates” renumbered from Division 22*  
*and retitled on 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0601 Purpose and Intent**

*(Repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*  
*(“Purpose and Intent” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0602 Use of Title or Degree Prohibited**

*(Repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*  
*(“Use of Title or Degree Prohibited” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0603 Designation of Principal Profession, Vocation, or Occupation and Statement of Candidate’s Qualifications Subject to City Clerk’s Administrative Guidelines**

*(Amended 10-10-1957 by O-7625 N.S.)*  
*(“Residence in County” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*  
*(“Administrative Guidelines for the Designation of Principal Profession, Vocation or Occupation”*  
*added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered from former Section 27.0604, retitled from “Administrative Guidelines for the*  
*Designation of Principal Profession, Vocation or Occupation” to “Designation of Principal*  
*Profession, Vocation, or Occupation and Statement of Candidate’s Qualifications Subject to City*  
*Clerk’s Administrative Guidelines” and amended 11-20-2017 by O-20876 N.S.; effective*  
*12-20-2017.)*

**§ 27.0604 Designation of Principal Profession, Vocation, or Occupation**

*(“Residence in State” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2201, retitled to “Designation of Principal Profession or Occupation”*  
*and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered from former Section 27.0603, retitled from “Designation of Principal Profession or*  
*Occupation” to “Designation of Principal Profession, Vocation, or Occupation” and amended*  
*11-20-2017 by O-20876 N.S.; effective 12-20-2017.)*  
*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.0605 Word Usage in Designation of Principal Profession, Vocation, or Occupation**

*(“Already Voted” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*  
*(“Word Usage in Designation of Principal Profession, Vocation or Occupation” added 7-26-1999*  
*by O-18664 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 11-20-2017 by O-20876 N.S.; effective 12-20-2017.)*



**§ 27.0606 Notification to Candidate if Designation Violates Restrictions**

*(“Crime” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Notification to Candidate if Designation Violates Restrictions” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-20-2017 by O-20876 N.S.; effective 12-20-2017.)*

**§ 27.0607 Changing Designation of Principal Profession, Vocation, or Occupation**

*(“Inability to Read” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Changing Designation of Principal Profession, Vocation or Occupation” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-20-2017 by O-20876 N.S.; effective 12-20-2017.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.0608 Designation to Remain the Same**

*(“Additional Grounds” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Designation to Remain the Same for Primary and General Election” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Designation to Remain the Same for Primary and General Election” and amended 9-10-2001 by O-18979 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-20-2017 by O-20876 N.S.; effective 12-20-2017.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.0609 Reserved for Future Use**

*(“Trial of Challenges” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0610 Reserved for Future Use**

*(“Refusal to Take Oath” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0611 Reserved for Future Use**

*(“Rules Read” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0612 Reserved for Future Use**

*(“Record Kept” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0613 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0614 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0615 Reserved for Future Use**  
(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)

**§ 27.0616 Reserved for Future Use**  
(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)

**§ 27.0617 Reserved for Future Use**  
(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)

**§ 27.0618 Reserved for Future Use**  
(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)

**§ 27.0619 Reserved for Future Use**  
(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)

**§ 27.0620 Statement of Candidates' Qualifications**  
(“Statement of Candidates’ Qualifications” renumbered from Sec. 27.2204 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)  
(Amended 7-18-2000 by O-18826 N.S.)  
(Amended 9-10-2001 by O-18979 N.S.)  
(Amended 11-20-2017 by O-20876 N.S.; effective 12-20-2017.)  
(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S; effective 7-27-2023.)

**§ 27.0621 Certain Content Prohibited in Statement of Qualifications**  
(“Certain Content Prohibited in Statement of Qualifications” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)  
(Amended 7-18-2000 by O-18826 N.S.)  
(Amended 9-10-2001 by O-18979 N.S.)  
(Amended 11-20-2017 by O-20876 N.S.; effective 12-20-2017.)

**§ 27.0622 Notification to Candidate if Statement of Qualifications Violates Restrictions**  
(“Notification to Candidate if Statement of Qualifications Violates Restrictions” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)

**§ 27.0623 Statement of Qualifications May be Withdrawn**  
(“Statement of Qualifications May be Withdrawn” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)

**§ 27.0624 Candidate's Photograph**  
(“Candidate’s Photograph” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)  
(Amended 7-18-2000 by O-18826 N.S.)  
(Amended 11-20-2017 by O-20876 N.S.; effective 12-20-2017.)  
(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S; effective 7-27-2023.)

**§ 27.0625 Clerk’s Duty to Send Voter Pamphlet**

*(“Clerk’s Duty to Send Voter Pamphlet” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0626 Liability for False Statement of Qualifications**

*(“Liability for False Statement of Qualifications” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0627 Candidate’s Statement of Qualifications to Be Provided at No Cost**

*(“Candidate’s Statement of Qualifications to Be Provided at No Cost” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0628 No Statement of Qualifications for Write-In Candidates**

*(“No Statement of Qualifications for Write-In Candidates” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0629 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0630 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0631 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0632 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0633 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0634 Listing of Candidates on Ballots**

*(“Listing of Candidates on Ballots” renumbered from Sec. 27.2204.1 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0635 Disqualification of Candidates between Primary and General Election**

*(“Disqualification of Candidates between Primary and General Election” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.0636 Counting of Write-In Votes**

*(“Counting of Write-In Votes” renumbered from Sec. 27.2205 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-9-2005 by O-19407 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0637 Qualification for Write-In Candidacy Required**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2205.1, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0638 Examination Period for Ballot Materials**

*(“Examination Period for Ballot Materials” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 7**

**General Provisions for Filling Vacancies in Elective Offices**

*(“Casting of Ballots” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.)*

*(“General Provisions for Filling Vacancies in Elective Offices”  
added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0701 Purpose and Intent**

*(“Writing Name in Roster” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Purpose and Intent” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-10-2001 by O-18979 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-30-2015 by O-20454 N.S.; effective 3-1-2015.)*

*(Amended 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

**§ 27.0702 Reason for Vacancy**

*(“Change of Name” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Reason for Vacancy” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

**§ 27.0703 Date of Vacancy**

*(“Signature Compared, Challenge” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Date of Vacancy” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

**§ 27.0704 Council to Adopt Declaration of Vacancy**

*(“One Ballot to Each Voter” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Council to Adopt Declaration of Vacancy” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

**§ 27.0705 Alternative of Appointment or Election**

*(“Vote at Proper Precinct” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Alternative of Appointment or Election” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-30-2015 by O-20454 N.S.; effective 3-1-2015.)*

*(Amended 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

**§ 27.0706 Letter of Resignation May be Withdrawn**

*(“Receive Ballot from Proper Person” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*  
*(“Letter of Resignation May be Withdrawn” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 1-30-2015 by O-20454 N.S.; effective 3-1-2015.)*  
*(Amended 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

**§ 27.0707 Procedures to Fill Vacancy**

*(“Direction to Use Stamp” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*  
*(“Procedures to Fill Vacancy” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

**§ 27.0708 Effect of Redistricting on Filling a Vacancy in Council Office**

*(“One Person in Booth” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*  
*(“Effect of Redistricting on Filling a Vacancy in Council Office” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0709 Term of Office**

*(“Retire to Booth” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*  
*(“Term of Office” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 9-10-2001 by O-18979 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 1-30-2015 by O-20454 N.S.; effective 3-1-2015.)*  
*(Amended 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

**§ 27.0710 Marking Ballot**

*(Repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0711 Two or More Elected**

*(Repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0712 Measures**

*(Repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0713 Use Stamp Only**

*(Repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0714 No Identifying Marks**

*(Repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0715 Folding**

*(Repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0716 No Exhibition of Ballot**

*(Repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0717 Delivery to Inspector**

*(Amended 10-10-1957 by O-7625 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0718 No Substitution**

*(Repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0719 Voter Assisted. Selection of Assistants**

*(Repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0720 Appointment of Assistants. Oaths**

*(Repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0721 Affidavits Sworn To**

*(Repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0722 Record of Voters Assisted**

*(Repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0723 Spoiled Ballots**

*(Repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0724 Cancellation of Spoiled Ballots**

*(Repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0725 Cancellation where Voter Does Not Vote**

*(Repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0726 Tampering by Precinct Board**

*(Repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0727 Removal of Number Slip**

*(Repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0728 Secrecy Required**

*(Repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0729 No Questions**

*(Repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0730 Ballots Stay at Polls**

*(Repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0731 Closing of Polls**

*(Repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0732 Tardy Voters**

*(Repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0733 Unused Ballots**

*(Amended 10-10-1957 by O-7625 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 8**

**Canvass**

*(“Canvass” repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.)*

*(“Procedure for Filling Vacancies in Elective Offices by Appointment”  
renumbered from Division 31 and retitled on 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0801 Purpose and Intent**

*(“Board Present at Closing of Polls” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

*(“Purpose and Intent” renumbered from Sec. 27.3101 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-10-2001 by O-18979 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-30-2015 by O-20454 N.S.; effective 3-1-2015.)*

**§ 27.0802 Deadline for Filing Application Forms**

*(“Canvass Public” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

*(“Deadline for Filing Application Forms” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-10-2001 by O-18979 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-30-2015 by O-20454 N.S.; effective 3-1-2015.)*

*(Amended 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

**§ 27.0803 Notice to be Published by Clerk**

*(“Commencement of Canvass” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

*(“Notice to be Published by Clerk” renumbered from Sec. 27.3103 and amended 7-26-1999 by  
O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-10-2001 by O-18979 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-30-2015 by O-20454 N.S.; effective 3-1-2015.)*

*(Amended 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

**§ 27.0804 Application Forms and Requirements**

*(“Ballots Folded Together” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Application Forms and Requirements” renumbered from Sec. 27.3104 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-10-2001 by O-18979 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-30-2015 by O-20454 N.S.; effective 3-1-2015.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.0805 Responsibilities of the City Clerk and the Police Department**

*(“Excess Ballots” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Responsibilities of the City Clerk” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Responsibilities of the City Clerk” and amended 9-10-2001 by O-18979 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0806 Public Hearing**

*(“Signing of Rosters of Voters” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.3105, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-10-2001 by O-18979 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-30-2015 by O-20454 N.S.; effective 3-1-2015.)*

**§ 27.0807 Public Hearing and Appointment**

*(“Opening and Counting” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Public Hearing and Appointment” renumbered from Sec. 27.3106 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0808 Optional Second Public Hearing and Appointment**

*(“Canvass General Ballot First” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Optional Second Public Hearing and Appointment” renumbered from Sec. 27.3107 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0809 Election of Official Following Appointment**

*(“What Constitutes Improperly Marked Ballots” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Election of Appointed Councilmember Prohibited” renumbered from Sec. 27.3108 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Election of Appointed Councilmember Prohibited” and amended 9-10-2001 by O-18979 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0810 When Ballot Not Wholly Invalid**

*(Repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0811 Rejected Ballots**

*(Repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*



**§ 27.0812 Act as One Group**

*(Repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0813 Only One Manner of Tally**

*(Repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0814 Readers**

*(Repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0815 Two Keep Tally**

*(Repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0816 Public Tally**

*(Repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0817 Ballots Strung and Sealed**

*(Repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0818 Accounting for Ballots**

*(Repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0819 Fill Out Tally Lists**

*(Repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0820 Defect in Form**

*(Repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0821 Results Posted**

*(Repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0822 Canvass by City Clerk**

*(Amended 1–15–1957 by O–7285 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(See Sec. 27.0120.)*

**§ 27.0823 Tie Votes**

*(Repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0824 Disqualification of Candidates**

*(Repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(See Sec. 27.0121.)*

**DIVISION 9**  
**Procedure for Filling Vacancies in**  
**Elective Offices by Special Election**

*(“Return of Supplies to City Clerk” repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.)*  
*(“Procedure for Filling Vacancies in Elective Offices by Special Election”*  
*renumbered from Division 24 and retitled on 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0901 Purpose and Intent**

*(“Preparation for Return” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*  
*(“Purpose and Intent” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0902 Special Election to be Called**

*(“Ballots Enclosed and Sealed” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*  
*(“Special Election to be Called” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 9-10-2001 by O-18979 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 1-30-2015 by O-20454 N.S.; effective 3-1-2015.)*  
*(Amended 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

**§ 27.0903 Nomination Procedures**

*(“Tally List” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*  
*(“Nomination Procedures” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0904 Special Election to Conform to Other Elections**

*(“Other Supplies” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*  
*(“Special Election to Conform to Other Elections” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0905 If Majority of Votes Cast, Winner Declared**

*(“Book of Affidavits” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*  
*(“If Majority of Votes Cast, Winner Declared” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.0906 If No Majority of Votes Cast, Run-off Required**

*(“Names on Packages” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*  
*(“If No Majority of Votes Cast, Run-off Required” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 1-30-2015 by O-20454 N.S.; effective 3-1-2015.)*

**§ 27.0907 Date to Assume Office**

*(“Result of Votes Cast” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2404, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 9-10-2001 by O-18979 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 1-30-2015 by O-20454 N.S.; effective 3-1-2015.)*  
*(Amended 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*  
*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S.; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.0908 Custodian**

*(Repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 10**

**Initiative**

*(“Absent Voting” repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.)*

*(“Initiative” renumbered from Division 25 on 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1001 Subjects of Initiative**

*(“Absent Voter May Procure Ballot” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

*(“Subjects of Initiative” renumbered from Sec. 27.2501 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1002 Notice of Intention to be Published**

*(Amended 1-15-1957 by O-7285 N.S.)*

*(“Application for Ballot” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2504, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 10-12-2022 by O-21542 N.S.; effective 11-11-2022.)*

**§ 27.1003 Notice of Intention Signed Statement of Reasons, and Affidavit of Publication to be Filed with Clerk**

*(“Ballot Delivered or Sent by Mail” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2505, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-18-2000 by O-18826 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1004 Initiative Petition Circulators**

*(“Record” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

*(“Initiative Petition Circulators” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-18-2000 by O-18826 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1005 Reserved for Future Use**

*(“List to Precinct” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

*(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1006 Reserved for Future Use**

*(“Return Home on Election Day” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

*(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1007 Time to Begin Circulating Initiative Petition**

*(“Clerk Furnishes Supplies” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2506, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1008 Contents of Initiative Petition**

*(“Size of Envelopes” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)  
(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2509, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)  
(Amended 4-15-2019 by O-21063 N.S.; effective 5-15-2019.)*

**§ 27.1009 Form of Initiative Petition**

*(“Certificate on Envelope” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)  
(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2508, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)  
(Amended 1-28-2016 by O-20592 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*

**§ 27.1010 Statement of Reasons for Initiative Petition**

*(“Voting in Office of City Clerk” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)  
(“Form of Statement of Reasons for Initiative Petition” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)  
(Retitled from “Form of Statement of Reasons for Initiative Petition” to “Statement of Reasons for Initiative Petition” and amended 1-28-2016 by O-20592 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*

**§ 27.1011 Signing Voter’s Information for Initiative Petition**

*(“Voting When Away” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)  
(“Form of Voter Signature Sheets for Initiative Petition” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)  
(“Signing Voter’s Information for Initiative Petition” renumbered from former Section 27.1012 and amended 1-28-2016 by O-20592 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016. Former Section 27.1011 “Form of Voter Signature Sheets for Initiative Petition” repealed.)*

**§ 27.1011.1 Special Absentee Voting**

*(Added 10–10–1957 by O–7625 N.S.)  
(Repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1012 Information Provided to Voters by Circulators**

*(“Date Returned” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)  
(“Petitioner’s Information – Initiative” renumbered from Sec. 27.2512, retitled to “Signing Voter’s Information for Initiative Petition” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)  
(“Information Provided to Voters by Circulators” added 1-28-2016 by O-20592 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016. Former Section 27.1012 “Signing Voter’s Information for Initiative Petition” renumbered to Section 27.1011.)*

**§ 27.1013 Circulator’s Affidavit of Authenticity for Initiative Petition**

*(“Circulator’s Affidavit of Authenticity for Initiative Petition” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)  
(Amended 1-28-2016 by O-20592 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*

**§ 27.1014 Form of Circulator’s Affidavit of Authenticity for Initiative Petition**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2510, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)  
(Repealed 1-28-2016 by O-20592 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*

**§ 27.1015 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1016 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1017 Signatures on Initiative Petition**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2511, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)  
(Amended 1-28-2016 by O-20592 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*

**§ 27.1018 Withdrawal of Signature from Initiative Petition**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2519, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)  
(Amended 1-28-2016 by O-20592 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*

**§ 27.1019 Time for Submitting Initiative Petition to Clerk**

*(“Time for Submitting Initiative Petition to Clerk” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1020 Submitting Initiative Petition to Clerk**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2513, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)  
(Amended 4-15-2019 by O-21063 N.S.; effective 5-15-2019.)*

**§ 27.1021 Acceptance or Rejection of Initiative Petition as Filed**

*(“Acceptance or Rejection of Initiative Petition as Filed” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1022 Verification of Initiative Petition Signatures; Time; Random Sampling**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2514, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)  
(Amended 4-15-2019 by O-21063 N.S.; effective 5-15-2019.)*

**§ 27.1023 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1024 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1025 Challenges to Verification of Initiative Petition Signatures**

*(“Challenges to Verification of Initiative Petition Signatures” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)  
(Repealed 4-15-2019 by O-21063 N.S.; effective 5-15-2019.)*

**§ 27.1026 Clerk’s Certification of Sufficiency or Insufficiency of Initiative Petition**  
(“Clerk’s Certification of Sufficiency or Insufficiency of Initiative Petition” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)

**§ 27.1027 Notice of Sufficiency of Initiative Petition**  
(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2515, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)

**§ 27.1028 Notice of Insufficiency of Initiative Petition**  
(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2516, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)

**§ 27.1029 Reserved for Future Use**  
(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)

**§ 27.1030 Reserved for Future Use**  
(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)

**§ 27.1031 Number of Initiative Petition Signatures Required for Presentation to City Council**  
(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2502, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)

**§ 27.1032 Action by City Council on Three Percent Initiative Petition**  
(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2520, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)

**§ 27.1033 Number of Initiative Petition Signatures Required for Submittal to Voters**  
(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2503, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)

**§ 27.1034 Action by City Council on Ten Percent Initiative Petition**  
(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2521, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)

**§ 27.1035 Initiated Legislative Act to be Submitted to Voters**  
(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2522, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)

**§ 27.1036 Direct Submittal of Initiated Legislative Act to Voters Without Petition**  
(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2523, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)

**§ 27.1037 Time for Special Election for Initiative Measures**  
(“Time for Special Election for Initiated Legislative Act” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)  
(Retitled to “Time for Special Election for Initiative Measures” and amended 5-5-2017 by O-20820 N.S.; effective 6-4-2017.)

**§ 27.1038 Reserved for Future Use**  
(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)

**§ 27.1039 Reserved for Future Use**  
(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)

**§ 27.1040 Examination Period for Initiative Ballot Materials**  
(“Examination Period for Initiative Ballot Materials” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)

**§ 27.1041 Special Election for Initiated Legislative Act to Conform to Other Elections**  
(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2530, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)

**§ 27.1042 Special Election Not Limited to One Initiated Legislative Act**  
(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2529, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)

**§ 27.1043 Voter Adoption of Initiated Legislative Act**  
(“Voter Adoption of Initiated Legislative Act” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)

**§ 27.1044 Conflicting Provisions in Initiated Legislative Acts**  
(“Conflicting Provisions in Initiated Legislative Acts” renumbered from Sec. 27.2527 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)

**§ 27.1045 Effective Date of Initiated Legislative Act Following Special Election**  
(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2526, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)

**§ 27.1046 Reserved for Future Use**  
(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)

**§ 27.1047 Reserved for Future Use**  
(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)

**§ 27.1048 Referendary Provisions Applicable to Initiated Legislative Acts**  
(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2525, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)  
(Amended 1-28-2016 by O-20592 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)

**§ 27.1049 Amendment and Repeal of Initiated Legislative Acts**  
(“Amendment and Repeal of Initiated Legislative Acts” renumbered from Sec. 27.2528 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)

**§ 27.1050 Action by Petition to Amend or Repeal Initiated Legislative Acts**  
(“Action by Petition to Amend or Repeal Initiated Legislative Acts” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)  
(Amended 5-5-2017 by O-20820 N.S.; effective 6-4-2017.)

**§ 27.1051 Action by City Council to Amend or Repeal Initiated Legislative Acts**  
(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2531, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)

**DIVISION 11**  
**Referendum**

*(“Canvass of Absent Voter Ballots” repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.)*  
*(“Referendum” renumbered from Division 26 on 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1101 Subjects of Referendum**

*(“Continuous Count” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*  
*(“Subjects of Referendum” renumbered from Sec. 27.2601 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1102 Referendary Petition Circulators**

*(“Signatures Compared” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*  
*(“Referendary Petition Circulators” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 7-18-2000 by O-18826 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1103 Time to Begin Circulating Referendary Petition**

*(“Announcing Name Challenge” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*  
*(“Time to Begin Circulating Referendary Petition” renumbered from Sec. 27.2603 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 1-28-2016 by O-20591 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*

**§ 27.1104 Reserved for Future Use**

*(“Challenge Overruled. Ballot Opened” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*  
*(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1105 Reserved for Future Use**

*(“Challenge Allowed” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*  
*(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1106 Contents of Referendary Petition**

*(“Rejection for Signature” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*  
*(“Contents of Referendary Petition” renumbered from Sec. 27.2604 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 1-28-2016 by O-20591 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*

**§ 27.1107 Form of Referendary Petition**

*(“Count” repealed 2-7-1961 by O-8437 N.S.)*  
*(“Form of Referendary Petition” renumbered from Sec. 27.2605 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 1-28-2016 by O-20591 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*



**§ 27.1108 Statement of Reasons for Referendary Petition**

*(“Tabulation” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Form of Statement of Reasons for Referendary Petition” renumbered from Sec. 27.2606 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Form of Statement of Reasons for Referendary Petition” to “Statement of Reasons for Referendary Petition” and amended 1-28-2016 by O-20591 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*

**§ 27.1109 Form of Voter Signature Sheets for Referendary Petition**

*(“Results Added to Precinct Totals” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Form of Voter Signature Sheets for Referendary Petition” renumbered from Sec. 27.2607 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-28-2016 by O-20591 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*

**§ 27.1110 Signing Voter’s Information for Referendary Petition**

*(“Envelopes Retained Six Months” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Signing Voter’s Information for Referendary Petition” renumbered from Sec. 27.2608 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-28-2016 by O-20591 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S.; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.1111 Information Provided to Voters by Circulators**

*(“Ballots Preserved” repealed 2–7–1961 by O–8437 N.S.)*

*(“Circulator’s Affidavit of Authenticity for Referendary Petition” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(“Information Provided to Voters by Circulators” added 1-28-2016 by O-20591 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016. Former Section 27.1111 “Circulator’s Affidavit of Authenticity for Referendary Petition” renumbered to Section 27.1112.)*

**§ 27.1112 Circulator’s Affidavit of Authenticity for Referendary Petition**

*(“Form of Circulator’s Affidavit of Authenticity for Referendary Petition” renumbered from Sec. 27.2609, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(“Circulator’s Affidavit of Authenticity for Referendary Petition” renumbered from former Section 27.1111 and amended 1-28-2016 by O-20591 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016. Former Section 27.1112 “Form of Circulator’s Affidavit of Authenticity for Referendary Petition” amended 1-28-2016 by O-20591 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*

**§ 27.1113 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1114 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1115 Signatures on Referendary Petition**

*(“Signatures on Referendary Petition” renumbered from Sec. 27.2610 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-28-2016 by O-20591 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*

**§ 27.1116 Withdrawal of Signature from Referendary Petition**

*(“Withdrawal of Signature from Referendary Petition” renumbered from Sec. 27.2611 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-28-2016 by O-20591 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S.; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.1117 Time for Submitting Referendary Petition to Clerk**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2612, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-28-2016 by O-20591 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*

**§ 27.1118 Submitting Referendary Petition to Clerk**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2613, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-28-2016 by O-20591 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*

**§ 27.1119 Acceptance or Rejection of Referendary Petition as Filed**

*(“Acceptance or Rejection of Referendary Petition as Filed” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-28-2016 by O-20591 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*

**§ 27.1120 Verification of Referendary Petition Signatures; Time; Random Sampling**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2614, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-28-2016 by O-20591 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*

*(Amended 4-15-2019 by O-21063 N.S.; effective 5-15-2019.)*

**§ 27.1121 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1122 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1123 Challenges to Verification of Random Sampling of Referendary Petition Signatures**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2617, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Challenges to Verification of Referendary Petition Signatures” to “Challenges to Verification of Random Sampling of Referendary Petition Signatures” and amended 1-28-2016 by O-20591 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*

*(Repealed 4-15-2019 by O-21063 N.S.; effective 5-15-2019.)*

**§ 27.1124 Clerk’s Certification of Sufficiency or Insufficiency of Referendary Petition**

*(“Clerk’s Certification of Sufficiency or Insufficiency of Referendary Petition” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-28-2016 by O-20591 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*

**§ 27.1125 Notice of Sufficiency of Referendary Petition**

*(“Notice of Sufficiency of Referendary Petition” renumbered from Sec. 27.2615 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-28-2016 by O-20591 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*

**§ 27.1126 Notice of Insufficiency of Referendary Petition**

*(“Notice of Insufficiency of Referendary Petition” renumbered from Sec. 27.2616 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-28-2016 by O-20591 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*

**§ 27.1127 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1128 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1129 Number of Referendary Petition Signatures Required for Presentation to City Council**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2602, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-28-2016 by O-20591 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*

**§ 27.1130 Suspension of Referended Legislative Act**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2618, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-28-2016 by O-20591 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*

**§ 27.1131 Action by Council on Referendary Petition**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2619, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from “Action by City Council on Referendary Petition” to “Action by Council on Referendary Petition” and amended 1-28-2016 by O-20591 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*

**§ 27.1132 Referended Legislative Act to be Submitted to Voters**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2620, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-28-2016 by O-20591 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*

**§ 27.1133 Time for Special Election for Referendum Measures**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2621, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8-4-2011 by O-20075 N.S.; effective 9-3-2011.)*

*(Retitled from “Time for Special Election for Referended Legislative Act” to “Time for Special Election for Referendum Measures” and amended 5-5-2017 by O-20820 N.S.; effective 6-4-2017.)*

**§ 27.1134 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1135 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1136 Examination Period for Referendary Ballot Materials**

*(“Examination Period for Referendary Ballot Materials” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-28-2016 by O-20591 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*

**§ 27.1137 Special Election for Referended Legislative Act to Conform to Other Elections**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2624, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-28-2016 by O-20591 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*

**§ 27.1138 Special Election Not Limited to One Referended Legislative Act**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2623, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1139 Voter Adoption of a Referended Legislative Act**

*(“Voter Adoption of a Referended Legislative Act” added 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1140 Effective Date of Referended Legislative Act Following Special Election**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.2622, retitled and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-28-2016 by O-20591 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*

**DIVISION 12**

**Procedure for Filling Vacancies**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Division 24.)*

**§ 27.1201 Election**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2402.)*

**§ 27.1202 Date of Election**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2403.)*

**§ 27.1203 Nominations**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2402.)*

**§ 27.1204 Declaration of Result**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2404.)*

**DIVISION 13**  
**The Initiative**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Division 25.)*

**§ 27.1301 What May be Initiated**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2501.)*

**§ 27.1302 Initiative Petition**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2502 and 27.2503.)*

**§ 27.1303 Text of Petition**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2507.)*

**§ 27.1304 Notice of Intention to Circulate**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2504.)*

**§ 27.1305 Publication of Notice**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2504.)*

**§ 27.1306 Time for Filing Notice**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2505.)*

**§ 27.1307 Circulation of Petition**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2506.)*

**§ 27.1308 Contents of Petition**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2509.)*

**§ 27.1309 Affidavit Attached to Petition**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2510.)*

**§ 27.1310 Form of Petition**

*(Amended 5–23–1963 by O–8834 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2508 and 27.2510.)*

**§ 27.1311 Method of Signing Petition**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2511 and 27.2512.)*

**§ 27.1312 Validity of Petition**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2513.)*

**§ 27.1313 Percentage of Signers**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2502, 27.2503 and 27.2520.)*

**§ 27.1314 Examination of Petition by City Clerk**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by 9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2514.)*

**§ 27.1315 Duty of City Clerk after Examination of Petition**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2515 and 27.2516.)*

**§ 27.1316 Supplemental Petition**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2517.)*

**§ 27.1317 Examination of Supplemental Petition**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2518.)*

**§ 27.1318 Insufficiency of Petition**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2516.)*

**§ 27.1319 Sufficiency of Petition**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2515.)*

**§ 27.1320 Review of Petition by Council**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1321 Number of Signers, How Determined**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2517.)*

**§ 27.1321.1 Withdrawal of Names**

*(Renumbered 5-23-1963 by O-8834 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1321.)*

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2519.)*

**§ 27.1322 Endorsement of Petition**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2514 and Sec. 27.2517.)*

**§ 27.1323 Signatures Questioned by City Clerk**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1324 When Signature Not Genuine**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2511.)*

**§ 27.1325 Sufficiency of Petition after Election**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1326 Petition Signed by Ten Per Cent of Voters**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2521 and Sec. 27.2522.)*

**§ 27.1327 Six Months Between Elections**

*(Amended 7-12-1956 by O-7060 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-24-1957 by O-7299 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2523.)*

**§ 27.1328 Time of Holding Election**

*(Amended 9-10-1953 by O-5784 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2523 and Sec. 27.2524.)*

**§ 27.1329 Initiative Ordinance Subject to Referendum**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2525.)*

**§ 27.1330 Initiative Ordinance Amended How**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2528.)*

**§ 27.1331 Effective Date of Initiative Ordinance**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2526.)*

**§ 27.1332 Conflicting Ordinances**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2527.)*

**DIVISION 14**  
**Redistricting Commission**

*(“The Referendum” repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Division 26.)*  
*(“Procedure for Making Appointments to the*  
*Redistricting Commission” added 5-1-2000 by O-18792 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled to “Redistricting Commission” on 12-16-2016 by O-20761 N.S.; effective 1-15-2017.)*

**§ 27.1401 Purpose and Intent**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2601.)*  
*(“Purpose and Intent” added 5-1-2000 by O-18792 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 12-16-2016 by O-20761 N.S.; effective 1-15-2017.)*

**§ 27.1402 Appointing Authority**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2603.)*  
*(“Appointing Authority” added 5-1-2000 by O-18792 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 12-16-2016 by O-20761 N.S.; effective 1-15-2017.)*

**§ 27.1403 Redistricting Commission Members**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2602.)*  
*(“Redistricting Commission Members” added 5-1-2000 by O-18792 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 12-16-2016 by O-20761 N.S.; effective 1-15-2017.)*

**§ 27.1404 Period for Filing Application Forms**

*(Amended 5–23–1962 by O–8834 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2606 and Sec. 27.2608.)*  
*(“Period for Filing Application Forms” added 5-1-2000 by O-18792 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1405 Notice to be Published by Clerk**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.)*  
*(“Notice to be Published by Clerk” added 5-1-2000 by O-18792 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 12-16-2016 by O-20761 N.S.; effective 1-15-2017.)*

**§ 27.1406 Application Forms and Requirements**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2604.)*  
*(“Application Forms and Requirements” added 5-1-2000 by O-18792 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 12-16-2016 by O-20761 N.S.; effective 1-15-2017.)*  
*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S.; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.1407 Acceptance or Rejection of Nomination Papers as Filed**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2604.)*  
*(“Acceptance or Rejection of Nomination Papers as Filed” added 5-1-2000 by O-18792 N.S.)*



**§ 27.1408 Additional Responsibilities of the Clerk**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2604.)*

*(“Additional Responsibilities of the City Clerk” added 5-1-2000 by O-18792 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Additional Responsibilities of the Clerk” and amended 12-16-2016 by O-20761 N.S.; effective 1-15-2017.)*

**§ 27.1409 Public Hearing**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2613.)*

*(“Public Hearing” added 5-1-2000 by O-18792 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-16-2016 by O-20761 N.S.; effective 1-15-2017.)*

**§ 27.1410 Public Hearing and Appointment**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2618.)*

*(“Public Hearing and Appointment” added 5-1-2000 by O-18792 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-16-2016 by O-20761 N.S.; effective 1-15-2017.)*

**§ 27.1411 Optional Second Public Hearing**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2615 and Sec. 27.2616.)*

*(“Optional Second Public Hearing and Appointment” added 5-1-2000 by O-18792 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Optional Second Public Hearing” and amended 12-16-2016 by O-20761 N.S.; effective 1-15-2017.)*

**§ 27.1412 Deadline for Completion of Appointments**

*(“Deadline for Completion of Appointments” added 5-1-2000 by O-18792 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-16-2016 by O-20761 N.S.; effective 1-15-2017.)*

**§ 27.1413 Election of Redistricting Commissioner Prohibited**

*(“Election of Redistricting Commissioner Prohibited” added 5-1-2000 by O-18792 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-16-2016 by O-20761 N.S.; effective 1-15-2017.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S.; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.1414 Length of Service on Redistricting Commission**

*(“Length of Service on Redistricting Commission” added 5-1-2000 by O-18792 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-16-2016 by O-20761 N.S.; effective 1-15-2017.)*

**§ 27.1415 Vacancy on Redistricting Commission**

*(“Vacancy on Redistricting Commission” added 5-1-2000 by O-18792 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-16-2016 by O-20761 N.S.; effective 1-15-2017.)*

**§27.1416 City Responsibilities for the Independent Redistricting Commission**

*(“City Responsibilities for the Independent Redistricting Commission” added 12-16-2016 by O-20761 N.S.; effective 1-15-2017.)*

**DIVISION 15**

**General Provisions for Initiative and Referendum**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Divisions 25 and 26.)*

**§ 27.1501 Required Signatures on Face of Petition**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2602.)*

**§ 27.1502 Certificate of Sufficiency**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Secs. 27.2611, 27.2612 and 27.2613.)*

**§ 27.1503 Form of Ballot**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1504 Number of Ordinances at an Election**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2619.)*

**§ 27.1505 Submission to Voters Without Petition**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2531.)*

**§ 27.1506 Majority Vote**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2617.)*

**§ 27.1507 Printing and Mailing**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1508 Canvass**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 16**

**The Recall**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Division 27.)*

**§ 27.1601 When Recall Permitted**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2701.)*

**§ 27.1602 Petition to Whom Addressed**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2702.)*

**§ 27.1603 Percentage of Signers Required**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2703.)*

**§ 27.1604 Required Signatures on Face of Petition**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1605 Publication of Notice and Statement**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2704.)*

**§ 27.1606 Time for Filing Notice**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2705.)*

**§ 27.1607 Service upon Officer to be Recalled**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2706.)*

**§ 27.1608 Answer**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2707.)*

**§ 27.1609 Intention of Statement**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1610 Circulation of Petition**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; Sec. 27.2708.)*

**§ 27.1611 What Petition shall Contain**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2709.)*

**§ 27.1612 Form of Petition**

*(Amended 5-23-1963 by O-8834 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2709 thru 27.2712.)*

**§ 27.1613 Filing Petition**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2715.)*

**§ 27.1614 Separate Petitions**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2702.)*

**§ 27.1615 Examination and Presentation to Council**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2701 and Sec. 27.2721.)*

**§ 27.1616 Review of Petition by Council**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1617 Insufficiency of Petition**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2718.)*

**§ 27.1618 One Election Sufficient**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2728.)*

**§ 27.1619 Duty of Council**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2722.)*

**§ 27.1620 Special Election**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; Sec. 27.2723.)*

**§ 27.1621 Separate Ballots**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2728.)*

**§ 27.1622 Nomination of Candidates**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2724.)*

**§ 27.1623 Filing Nominating Petitions**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2724.)*

**§ 27.1624 Examination of Petition**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2724.)*

**§ 27.1625 Supplemental Petition**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2724.)*

**§ 27.1626 Examination of Supplemental Petition**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2724.)*

**§ 27.1627 Sufficiency of Petition**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2724.)*

**§ 27.1628 Ballots**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2725.)*

**§ 27.1629 Names of Candidates on Ballot**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2725.)*

**§ 27.1630 Vote on Recall Mandatory**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2726.)*

**§ 27.1631 Person Recalled Not a Candidate**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2727.)*

**§ 27.1632 Incumbent Continues in Office**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2729.)*

**§ 27.1633 Recall Proceedings Pending**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1634 Vacancy Occurring After Filing Certificate**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2730.)*

**§ 27.1635 Majority Vote**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2731.)*

**§ 27.1636 Canvass**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2724.)*

**§ 27.1637 Successful Candidate**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2731.)*

**§ 27.1638 Failure to Qualify**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1639 No Appointment for Recalled Officers**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2727.)*

**§ 27.1640 Term of Successor**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2732.)*

**DIVISION 17**

**Initiating Charter Amendments**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Division 28.)*

**§ 27.1701 Procedure for Amending City Charter**

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2808.)*

**§ 27.1702 Text of Petition**

*(Amended 5–23–1963 by O–8834 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2803.)*

**§ 27.1703 Method of Circulating Petition**

*(Amended 5–23–1963 by O–8834 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2802.)*

**§ 27.1704 Form of Petition**

*(Amended 5-23-1963 by O-8834 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Secs. 27.2803, 27.2804 and 27.2807.)*

**DIVISION 18**

**Penalty**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1801 Violations**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 19**

**Election District Boundaries for Electing Members of City Council**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Division 20.)*

**§ 27.1901 Boundary Lines**

*(Amended 5-23-1963 by O-8834 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; now Sec. 27.2021.)*

**§ 27.1901.1 Boundaries — District One and Two**

*(Repealed 7-8-1952 by O-5261 N.S.)*

**§ 27.1902 Term of Office**

*(Repealed 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 20**

**Elections — General**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Division 1.)*

*(Renumbered to Division 1 on 7-26-1999 by O-18864 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2001 Purpose and Intent**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0103.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0101 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2002 Substantial Compliance Sufficient**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0104.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0102 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2003 Definitions**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Secs. 27.0109, 27.0110, 27.0111 and 27.0115.)*

*(Amended 6–12–1989 by O–17311 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0103 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2004 Conduct of Elections - Incorporation of State Law**

*(“Incorporation of State Law” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0105.)*

*(Sec. 27.2004 formerly titled “Incorporation of State Law” amended and retitled 11–18–1985 by O–16514 N.S., effective on adoption.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0106, retitled to “Elections to be Conducted under this Article; Effect of State Law” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2005 Calling of Elections**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0113.)*

*(Amended 11–18–1985 by O–16514 N.S., effective on adoption.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0107 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2006 Precincts**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0116.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0109 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2007 Precinct Boards**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0117.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0110 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2008 Appointments to Precinct Boards**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0117.)*

*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2009 Vacancies on Precinct Boards**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0117.)*

*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2010 Failure of Member to Appear**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0117.)*

*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2011 Location of Polling Place**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0119.)*

*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2012 Alcoholic Beverage Sale Locations Prohibited**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0119.)*

*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2013 Excused from Service on Board**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0118.)*

*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2014 Delegation of Duties**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0111 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2015 Polling Places**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0119.)*

*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2016 List of Polling Places and Board Members**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0127.)*

*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2017 Retention of Documents**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0113 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2018 Invalidity of Petition**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0124.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0114 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2019 Publications**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Secs. 27.0114 and 27.0125.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0115, retitled to “Publication” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2020 Term of Office**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6–12–1989 by O–17311 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0116 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2021 Councilmanic Districts**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1901.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0117, retitled to “Map of Council Districts” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*



**§ 27.2022 Redistricting**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0118 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2023 Residency Requirements of Elective Officers**

*(Added 12-21-1976 by O-11966 N.S., effective 12-21-1976.)*

*(Amended 5-22-1979 by O-12662 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-17-1985 by O-16447 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0119, retitled to “Residency Requirements of Candidates and Elective Officers” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 21**

**Nominations**

*(“Nominations” added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Division 2.)*

*(Renumbered to Division 2 on 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2101 Nominating Papers**

*(“Nominating Petitions” added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0201.)*

*(Retitled to “Nominating Papers” and amended 1-7-1985 by O-16345 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0201, retitled to “Nomination Procedure” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2102 Personal Appearance of Candidates**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0201.)*

*(Amended 4-13-1981 by O-15486 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-7-1985 by O-16345 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0203 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2103 Statement and Affidavit of Nominee; Nominating Petitions**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0201 and Sec. 27.0213.)*

*(Amended 12-21-1976 by O-11966 N.S. effective 12-21-1976.)*

*(Amended 1-26-1981 by O-15435 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-7-1985 by O-16345 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-11-1987 by O-16863 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-12-1989 by O-17311 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0206, retitled to “Form of Statement and Affidavit of Nominee” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2104 Petition Signatures and Affidavit of Authenticity**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0201 and Sec. 27.0202.)*

*(Amended 1-26-1981 by O-15435 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-7-1985 by O-16345 N.S.)*

*(Added 5-11-1987 by O-16863 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0207, retitled to “Contents of Nominating Petition” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2105 Candidacy Limited to One Office**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0211 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2106 Required Number of Petitions**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0201.)*

*(Amended 1-26-1981 by O-15435 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-7-1985 by O-16345 N.S.)*

*(Added 5-11-1987 by O-16863 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0210, retitled to “Required Number of Signatures on Nominating Petition” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2107 Circulation of Petitions**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0203.)*

*(Repealed 1-7-1985 by O-16345 N.S.)*

*(Added 5-11-1987 by O-16863 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0212, retitled to “Circulation of Nominating Petitions” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2108 Signing Of Petitions**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0204.)*

*(Repealed 1-7-1985 by O-16345 N.S.)*

*(Added 5-11-1987 by O-16863 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0213, retitled to “Signing of Nominating Petitions” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2109 Petitions to Contain Address and Date**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0204.)*

*(Amended 1-26-1981 by O-15435 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-7-1985 by O-16345 N.S.)*

*(Added 5-11-1987 by O-16863 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2110 Obtaining Nominating Papers**

*(“Obtaining and Circulating Nominating Petitions” added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0205.)*

*(Amended 12-3-1968 by O-9922 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-31-1983 by O-15977 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Obtaining Nominating Papers” and amended 1-7-1985 by O-16345 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-12-1989 by O-17311 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0204, retitled to “Time to Obtain Nomination Papers” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2111 Filing Nominating Papers**

*(“Filing Petitions” added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0205.)*

*(Amended 12-3-1968 by O-9922 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-26-1981 by O-15435 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-31-1983 by O-15977 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Filing Nominating Papers” and amended 1-7-1985 by O-16345 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-12-1989 by O-17311 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0214, retitled to “Time for Submitting Nomination Papers to Clerk” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2112 Petitions to be Checked by Clerk**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0207.)*

*(Repealed 1-7-1985 by O-16863 N.S.)*

*(“Verification of Nominating Petition Signatures” added 5-11-1987 by O-16863 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0217, retitled to “Verification of Nominating Petition Signatures; Time” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2113 Notice of Sufficiency**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0208.)*

*(Repealed 1-7-1985 by O-16345 N.S.)*

*(Added 5-11-1987 by O-16863 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0218, retitled to “Notice of Sufficiency of Nominating Petition” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2114 Notice of Insufficiency**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0209.)*

*(Amended 1-26-1981 by O-15435 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-7-1985 by O-16345 N.S.)*

*(Added 5-11-1987 by O-16863 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0219, retitled to “Notice of Insufficiency of Nominating Petition” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2115 Supplemental Petition**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0210.)*

*(Repealed 1–26–1981 by O–15435 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2116 Supplemental Petitions to be Checked by Clerk**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0211.)*

*(Repealed 1–26–1981 by O–15435 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2117 Validity of Petitions**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0122.)*

*(Repealed 1–7–1985 by O–16345 N.S.)*

*(Added 5–11–1987 by O–16863 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0215, retitled to “Acceptability of Nominating Petitions” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2118 Withdrawal of Nomination**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0212.)*

*(Amended 1–7–1985 by O–16345 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0222 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2119 Nominating Fee**

*(“Nominating Fee— Statement of Indigency” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0206.)*

*(Amended 6–19–1975 by O–11641 N.S. effective 6–20–1975.)*

*(Retitled to “Nominating Fee” and amended 1–7–1985 by O–16345 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0220 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2120 Petition In–Lieu–Of Nominating Fee**

*(Added 1–7–1985 by O–16345 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0221, retitled to “Signatures Used to Offset Nominating Fee” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2121 Petition In–Lieu–Of Signatures and Affidavit of Authenticity**

*(Added 1–7–1985 by O–16345 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2122 Required Number of Petitions**

*(Added 1–7–1985 by O–16345 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2123 Circulation of Petitions**

*(Added 1–7–1985 by O–16345 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2124 Petitions to Contain Address and Date**

*(Added 1-7-1985 by O-16345 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2125 Petitions to be Checked by Clerk**

*(Added 1-7-1985 by O-16345 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2126 Notice of Sufficiency**

*(Added 1-7-1985 by O-16345 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2127 Notice of Insufficiency**

*(Added 1-7-1985 by O-16345 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18665 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 22**

**Ballots**

*(“Ballots” added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Division 4.)*

*(Renumbered to Division 6 and retitled to*

*“Ballots for Candidates” on 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2201 Designation of Candidate’s Title**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0402.)*

*(Amended 3-11-1971 by O-10518 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-12-1989 by O-17311 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0603, retitled to “Designation of Principal Profession or Occupation” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2202 Sample Ballots**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0403.)*

*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2203 Distribution of Sample Ballots**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0403.)*

*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2204 Statement of Candidates’ Qualifications**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0402.1.)*

*(Amended 7-3-1973 by O-11091 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-5-1975 by O-11631 N.S. effective 6-20-1975.)*

*(Added 6-14-1982 by O-15762 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1–7–1985 by O–16345 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 7–28–1986 by O–16688 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 6–12–1989 by O–17311 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0620 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2204.1 Listing of Candidates on Ballots**

*(Added 8–22–1974 by O–11378 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 6–12–1989 by O–17311 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0634 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2205 Counting of Write-In Votes**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0404.)*  
*(Amended on 6–17–1985 by O–16447 N.S. with title changed from “Write-In Candidates” (now in Division 32) to “Counting of Write-In Votes.”)*  
*(Amended 2–24–1986 by O–16602 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0636 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0636 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2205.1 Declaration of Write-In Candidacy Required**

*(Added 6–17–1985 by O–16447 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0637, retitled to “Qualification for Write-In Candidacy Required” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2206 Canvass of Returns**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0120.)*  
*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2207 Canvass of Returns to be Made Public**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0120.)*  
*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 23**

**Tie Votes**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 9-10-2001 by O-18979 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2301 Primary Election**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0130(a).)*  
*(Amended 6–12–1989 by O–17311 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 9-10-2001 by O-18979 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2302 General or Special Election**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0130(b).)*

*(Amended 6-12-1989 by O-17311 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 9-10-2001 by O-18979 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2303 Measures**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 9-10-2001 by O-18979 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 24**

**Procedure for Filling Vacancies in Elective Offices by Special Election**

*(“Vacancies” added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Div. 12.)*

*(Renumbered to Division 9 and retitled to*

*“Procedure for Filling Vacancies in Elective Offices by Special Election”*  
*on 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2401 Disqualification of Candidates**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0121.)*

*(Amended 6-12-1989 by O-17311 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2402 Special Election**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1201 and Sec. 27.1203.)*

*(Amended 12-3-1968 by O-9922 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-12-1989 by O-17311 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2403 Date of Election**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1202.)*

*(Amended 12-3-1968 by O-9922 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-12-1989 by O-17311 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2404 Declaration of Result**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.0204.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0907, retitled to “Date to Assume Office” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

## **DIVISION 25**

### **Initiative**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Divs. 13 and 15.)*

*(Renumbered to Division 10 on 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

#### **§ 27.2501 Subjects of Initiative**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1301.)*

*(Amended 5-31-1988 by O-17103 N.S. effective immediately per section 17 of the Charter of The City of San Diego.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1001 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

#### **§ 27.2502 Number of Signatures: Submission to City Council**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1302 and Sec. 27.1313.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1031, retitled to “Number of Initiative Petition Signatures Required for Presentation to City Council” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

#### **§ 27.2503 Number of Signatures Required: Direct Submission**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1302 and Sec. 27.1313.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1033, retitled to “Number of Initiative Petition Signatures Required for Submittal to Voters” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

#### **§ 27.2504 Notice of Intention**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1304 and Sec. 27.1305.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1002, retitled to “Notice of Intention to be Published” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

#### **§ 27.2505 Notice of Intention to be Filed with Clerk**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1306.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1003, retitled to “Notice of Intention, Signed Statement of Reasons, and Affidavit of Publication to be Filed with Clerk” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

#### **§ 27.2506 Circulation of Petition**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1307.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1007, retitled to “Time to Begin Circulating Initiative Petition” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

#### **§ 27.2507 Contents of Petition**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1303.)*

*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*



**§ 27.2508 Initiative Petition**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1310.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1009, retitled to “Form of Initiative Petition” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2509 Petition Contents - Initiative**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1308.)*

*(Amended 11–10–1980 by O–15376 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1008, retitled to “Contents of Initiative Petition” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2510 Affidavit of Authenticity - Initiative**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1307.)*

*(Amended 11–10–1980 by O–15376 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1014, retitled to “Form of Circulator’s Affidavit of Authenticity for Initiative Petition” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2511 Signatures on Petition**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1311 and Sec. 27.1324.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1017, retitled to “Signatures on Initiative Petition” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2512 Petitioner’s Information - Initiative**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1311.)*

*(Amended 11–10–1980 by O–15376 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1012, retitled to “Signing Voter’s Information for Initiative Petition” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2513 Duration of Petition’s Validity and Filing of Petition**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1312, formerly titled Duration of Petition’s Validity.)*

*(Amended 11–10–1980 by O–15376 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1020, retitled to “Submitting Initiative Petition to Clerk” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2514 Verification of Petition; Time; Random Sampling**

*(“Time for Clerk’s Verification of the Petition” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1314 and Sec. 27.1322)*

*(Retitled to “Verification of Petition; Time, Random Sampling” Amended 4–24–1978 by O–12339 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1022, retitled to “Verification of Initiative Petition Signatures; Time; Random Sampling” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2515 Notice of Sufficiency**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1315 and Sec. 27.1319.)*

*(Amended 11–10–1980 by O–15376 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1027, retitled to “Notice of Sufficiency of Initiative Petition” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2516 Notice of Insufficiency**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1315 and Sec. 27.1318.)*

*(Amended 11–10–1980 by O–15376 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1028, retitled to “Notice of Insufficiency of Initiative Petition” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2517 Supplemental Petition**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1316, Sec. 27.1321 and Sec. 27.1322.)*

*(Repealed 11–10–1980 by O–15376 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2518 Time for Clerk’s Verification of Supplemental Petition**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1317.)*

*(Repealed 11–10–1980 by O–15376 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1028, retitled to “Notice of Insufficiency of Initiative Petition” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2519 Withdrawal of Signature**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1321.1.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1018, retitled to “Withdrawal of Signature from Initiative Petition” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2520 Action by City Council: Three Percent Petition**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1313.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1032, retitled to “Action by City Council on Three Percent Initiative Petition” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2521 Action by City Council: Ten Percent Petition**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1326.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1034, retitled to “Action by City Council on Ten Percent Initiative Petition” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2522 Special Election to be Called**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1326.)*

*(Amended 11–10–1980 by O–15376 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1035, retitled to “Initiated Legislative Act to be Submitted to Voters” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2523 Direct Submission of Legislative Act to Voters Without Petition**

*(“Number of Special Elections Limited” added (formerly Secs. 27.1327 and 27.1328) 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; repealed 11–10–1980 by O–15376 N.S.)*

*(“Direct Submission of Legislative Act to Voters without Petition” added 5–31–88 by O–17103 N.S. effective immediately per section 17 of the Charter of The City of San Diego.)*

*(Amended 6–12–1989 by O–17311 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1036, retitled to “Direct Submittal of Initiated Legislative Act to Voters Without Petition” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2524 Time for Special Election**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1328.)*

*(Repealed 11–10–1980 by O–15376 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2525 Referendary Provisions Applicable**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839; formerly Sec. 27.1329.)*

*(Amended 5–31–1988 by O–17103 N.S. effective immediately per section 17 of the Charter of The City of San Diego.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1048, retitled to “Referendary Provisions Applicable to Initiated Legislative Acts” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2526 Effective Date of Initiated Legislative Act**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1331.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1045, retitled to “Effective Date of Initiated Legislative Act Following Special Election” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2527 Conflicting Provisions in Initiated Legislative Acts**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1332.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1044 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2528 Amendment and Repeal of Initiated Legislative Acts**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1330.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1049 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2529 Initiative Election Not Limited to One Legislative Act**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1042, retitled to “Special Election Not Limited to One Initiated Legislative Act” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2530 Initiative Election to Conform to Other Elections**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1041, retitled to “Special Election for Initiated Legislative Act to Conform to Other Elections” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2531 Amendment and Repeal: Action by Council**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1505.)*

*(Amended 5–31–1988 by O–17103 N.S. effective immediately per section 17 of the Charter of The City of San Diego.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1051, retitled to “Action by City Council to Amend or Repeal Initiated Legislative Acts” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 26**

**Referendum**

*(“Referendum” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839  
N.S.; formerly Divisions 14 and 15.)*

*(Renumbered to Division 11 on 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2601 Subjects of Referendum**

*(“Subjects of Referendum” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1401.)*

*(Amended 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1101 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2602 Number of Signatures Required**

*(“Number of Signatures Required “ added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1403 and Sec. 27.1501.)*

*(Amended 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1129, retitled to “Number of Referendary Petition Signatures Required for Presentation to City Council” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2603 Time to Begin Circulating Referendary Petition**

*(“Time For Filing Petition” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1402; renumbered to Sec. 27.2612 on 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*

*(“Time to Begin Circulating Referendary Petition” added 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1103 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2604 Contents of Referendary Petition**

*(“Suspension of Legislative Act” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1406, Sec. 27.1407 and Sec. 27.1408; renumbered and amended to Sec. 27.2618 on 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*

*(“Contents of Referendary Petition” amended and renumbered from Sec. 27.2605 on 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1106 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2605 Form of Referendary Petition**

*(“Contents of Petition” added 7–9–1998 by O–9839 N.S.; amended and renumbered to Sec.*

*27.2604 on 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*

*(“Form of Referendary Petition” amended and renumbered from Sec. 27.2606 on 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1107 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2606 Form of Statement of Reasons for Referendary Petition**

*(“Referendary Petition” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 17.1401; amended and renumbered to Sec. 27.2605 on 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S. )*

*(“Form of Statement of Reasons for Referendary Petition” added 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1108 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2607 Form of Voter Signature Sheets for Referendary Petition**

*(“Petition Contents — Referendum” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; amended 3–31–1986 by O-16617 N.S.; repealed 11–24–1997.)*

*(“Form of Voter Signature Sheets for Referendary Petition” added 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1109 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2608 Signing Voter’s Information for Referendary Petition**

*(“Affidavit of Authenticity— Referendum” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1404; amended and renumbered to Sec. 27.2609 on 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*

*(“Signing Voter’s Information for Referendary Petition” amended and renumbered from Sec. 27.2610 on 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1110 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2609 Form of Affidavit of Authenticity for Referendary Petition**

*(“Signatures on Petition” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1403; renumbered to Sec. 27.2610 on 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*

*(“Form of Affidavit of Authenticity for Referendary Petition” amended and renumbered from Sec. 27.2608 on 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1112, retitled to “Form of Circulator’s Affidavit of Authenticity for Referendary Petition” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2610 Signatures on Referendary Petition**

*(“Petitioner’s Information— Referendum” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; amended 3–31–1986 by O–16617 N.S.; amended and renumbered to Sec. 27.2608 on 11–24–1997 by O–18441 by N.S.; amended and renumbered to Sec. 27.2608 on 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*

*(“Signatures on Referendary Petition” amended and renumbered from Sec. 27.2609 on 11-24-1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1115 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2611 Withdrawal of Signature from Referendary Petition**

*(“Time for Clerk’s Verification of Petition” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1502; retitled to “Verification of Petition; Time; Random Sampling” and amended 4–24–1978 by O–12339 N.S.; amended and renumbered to Sec. 27.2614 on 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*  
*(“Withdrawal of Signature from Referendary Petition” amended and renumbered from Sec. 27.2614 on 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.2614.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1116 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2612 Time for Submitting Referendary Petition**

*(“Notice of Sufficiency” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1502; amended and renumbered to Sec. 27.2615 on 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*  
*(“Time for Submitting Referendary Petition” amended and renumbered from Sec. 27.2603 on 11-24-1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1117, retitled to “Time for Submitting Referendary Petition to Clerk” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2613 Submitting Referendary Petition; Acceptance or Rejection of Petition**

*(“Notice of Insufficiency” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1409 N.S. and Sec. 27.1502; amended and renumbered to Sec. 27.2616 on 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*  
*(“Submitting Referendary Petition, Acceptance or Rejection of Petition” added 11–24–1997 by O-18441 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1118, retitled to “Submitting Referendary Petition to Clerk” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2614 Verification of Referendary Petition; Time; Random Sampling**

*(“Withdrawal of Signature” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; amended and renumbered to Sec. 27.2611 on 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*  
*(“Verification of Referendary Petition; Time; Random Sampling” amended and renumbered from Sec. 27.2611 on 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1120, retitled to “Verification of Referendary Petition Signatures; Time; Random Sampling” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2615 Notice of Sufficiency of Referendary Petition**

*(“Action by Council” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1411; amended and renumbered to Sec. 27.2619 on 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*  
*(“Notice of Sufficiency of Referendary Petition” amended and renumbered from Sec. 27.2612 on 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1125 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2616 Notice of Insufficiency of Referendary Petition**

*(“Legislative Act to be Submitted to Voters” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1411; amended and renumbered to Sec. 27.2620 on 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*

*(“Notice of Insufficiency of Referendary Petition” amended and renumbered from Sec. 27.2613 on 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1126 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2617 Challenges to the Determination of Sufficiency or Insufficiency of the Referendary Petition**

*(“Effective Date of Legislative Act” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1506; amended and renumbered to Sec. 27.2622 on 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*

*(“Challenges to the Determination of Sufficiency or Insufficiency of the Referendary Petition” added 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1123, retitled to “Challenges to Verification of Referendary Petition Signatures” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2618 Suspension of Legislative Act**

*(“All Petitions on One Subject to be Counted as One Petition” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1410; repealed on 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*

*(“Suspension of Legislative Act” amended and renumbered from Sec. 27.2604 on 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1130, retitled to “Suspension of Referended Legislative Act” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2619 Action by City Council**

*(“Referendary Election Not Limited to One Legislative Act” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1504; renumbered to Sec. 27.2623 on 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*

*(“Action by City Council” amended and renumbered from Sec. 27.2615 on 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1131, retitled to “Action by City Council on Referendary Petition” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2620 Legislative Act to be Submitted to Voters**

*(“Referendary Election to Conform to other Elections” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1508; amended and renumbered to Sec. 27.2624 on 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*

*(“Legislative Act to be Submitted to Voters” amended and renumbered from Sec. 27.2616 on 11–24–1997 by O–18441 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1132, retitled to “Referended Legislative Act to be Submitted to Voters” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2621 Time for Election**

*(“Time for Election” added 11-24-1997 by O-18441 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1133, retitled to “Time for Special Election for Referended Legislative Act” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2622 Effective Date of Legislative Act Following Election**

*(“Effective Date of Legislative Act Following Election” added, amended and renumbered from Sec. 27.2617 on 11-24-1997 by O-18411 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1140, retitled to “Effective Date of Referended Legislative Act Following Special Election” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2623 Referendary Election Not Limited To One Legislative Act**

*(“Referendary Election Not Limited to One Legislative Act” added and renumbered from Sec. 27.2619 on 11-24-1997 by O-18441 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1138, retitled to “Special Election Not Limited to One Referended Legislative Act” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2624 Referendary Election to Conform to Other Elections**

*(“Referendary Election to Conform to Other Elections” added, amended and renumbered from Sec. 27.2620 on 11-24-1997 by O-18441 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.1137, retitled to “Special Election for Referended Legislative Act to Conform to Other Elections” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 27**

**Recall**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Div. 16.)*

**§ 27.2701 Officials Subject to Recall**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1601 and Sec 27.1615.)*

*(Amended 6-12-1989 by O-17311 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*

**§ 27.2702 Petition to be Filed with Clerk**

*(Added 7-9-1968 by O-9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1602 and Sec. 27.1614.)*

*(Amended 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*

**§ 27.2703 Petition Addressed to Only One Official**

*(Retitled from “Number of Signatures Required” now Section 27.2704 to “Petition Addressed to Only One Official” and amended 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*



**§ 27.2704 Number of Signatures Required**

*(“Number of Signatures Required” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1603.)*

*(Amended 6–12–1989 by O–17311 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 27.2703 and amended 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*

**§ 27.2705 Signatures on Petition**

*(“Signatures on Petition” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6–12–1989 by O–17311 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 27.2713 and amended 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*

**§ 27.2706 Notice of Intention**

*(“Notice of Intention” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1605.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 27.2704 and amended 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*

*(Amended 10-12-2022 by O-21542 N.S.; effective 11-11-2022.)*

**§ 27.2707 Affidavit of Publication**

*(“Affidavit of Publication” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1606.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 27.2705 and amended 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*

*(Amended 10-12-2022 by O-21542 N.S.; effective 11-11-2022.)*

**§ 27.2708 Service of Notice on Official**

*(“Service of Notice on Official” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1607)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 27.2706 and amended 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*

**§ 27.2709 Official’s Answer**

*(“Official’s Answer” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1608.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 27.2707 and amended 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*

*(Amended 10-12-2022 by O-21542 N.S.; effective 11-11-2022.)*

**§ 27.2710 Circulation of Petition**

*(“Circulation of Petition” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1610.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 27.2708 and amended 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*

**§ 27.2711 Contents of Petition**

*(“Signatures–Recall” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1612; amended 3–31–1986 by O-16617 N.S.; amended 6–12–1989 by O–17311 N.S.)*  
*(“Form of Voter Signature Sheets for Recall Petition” amended 11–24–1997 by O–18442 N.S.)*  
*(“Form of Voter Signature Sheets for Recall Petition” repealed 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*  
*(“Contents of Petition” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1611 and Sec. 1612.)*  
*(“Contents of Petition” renumbered from former Section 27.2709 and amended 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*

**§ 27.2712 Recall Petition**

*(“Recall Petition” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1612.)*  
*(Amended 3–31–1986 by O–16617 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 6–12–1989 by O–17311 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered from former Section 27.2710 and amended 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*

**§ 27.2713 Form of Affidavit of Authenticity for Recall Petition**

*(“Signatures on Petition” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.)*  
*(“Signatures on Petition” amended 6–12–1989 by O–17311 N.S.)*  
*(“Signature on Petition” repealed 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*  
*(“Affidavit of Authenticity–Recall” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1612.)*  
*(“Form of Affidavit of Authenticity for Recall Petition” amended 11–24–1997 by O–18442 N.S.)*  
*(“Form of Affidavit of Authenticity for Recall Petition” renumbered from former Section 27.2712 and amended 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*

**§ 27.2714 Signing Voter’s Information for Recall Petition**

*(“Petitioners’ Information–Recall” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; amended 3–31–1986 by O-16617 N.S.)*  
*(“Signing Voter’s Information for Recall Petition” amended 11–24–1997 by O–18442 N.S.)*  
*(“Signing Voter’s Information for Recall Petition” amended 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*  
*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.2715 Time for Filing Petition**

*(“Time for Filing Petition” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1613.)*  
*(Amended 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*  
*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.2716 Verification of Petition; Time; Random Sampling**

*(“Time for Clerk’s Verification of Petition” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1615.)*

*(Retitled to “Verification of Petition; Time; Random Sampling” and amended 4–24–1978 by O-12339 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*

*(Amended 4-15-2019 by O-21063 N.S.; effective 5-15-2019.)*

**§ 27.2717 Notice of Sufficiency**

*(“Notice of Sufficiency” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1615.)*

*(Amended 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*

**§ 27. 2718 Notice of Insufficiency**

*(“Notice of Insufficiency” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1617.)*

*(Amended 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*

**§ 27.2719 Withdrawal of Signature**

*(“Supplemental Petition” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27. 1615.)*

*(“Supplemental Petition” repealed 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*

*(“Withdrawal of Signature” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1615.)*

*(“Withdrawal of Signature” renumbered from former Section 27.2721 and amended 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*

*(Amended 1-28-2016 by O-20593 N.S.; effective 2-27-2016.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.2720 Special Election to be Called**

*(“Time for Clerk: Verification of Supplemental Petition” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1615.)*

*(“Time for Clerk: Verification of Supplemental Petition” repealed 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*

*(“Special Election to be Called” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1619.)*

*(“Special Election to be Called” renumbered from former Section 27.2722 and amended 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*

**§ 27.2721 Time for Special Election**

*(“Time for Special Election” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1620.)*

*(Amended 6–12–1989 by O–17311 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 27.2723 and amended 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*

**§ 27.2722 Recall Election to Conform to Other Elections**

*(“Recall Election to Conform to other Elections” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1622 thru Sec. 27.1627 and Sec. 27.1636.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 27.2724 and amended 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*

**§ 27.2723 Contents of Recall Ballots**

*(“Contents of Recall Ballots” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1628 and Sec. 27.1629.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 27.2725 and amended 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*

**§ 27.2724 Reelection or Reappointment Prohibited for One Year**

*(“Reelection or Reappointment Prohibited for One Year” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1631 and Sec. 27.1639.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 27.2727 and amended 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*

**§ 27.2725 Separate Ballot Required**

*(“Separate Ballot Required” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1618 and Sec. 27.1621.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 27.2728 and amended 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*

**§ 27.2726 Officer to Serve Until Declaration of Results**

*(“Validity of Votes Cast” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1613.)*

*(“Validity of Votes Cast” repealed 9-12-2013 by O-20294 N.S.; effective 9-12-2013.)*

*(“Officer to Serve Until Declaration of Results” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1639.)*

*(Amended 6–12–1989 by O–17311 N.S.)*

*(“Officer to Serve Until Declaration of Results” renumbered from former Section 27.2729 and amended 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S.; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.2727 Cancellation of Election if Office Becomes Vacant**

*(“Cancellation of Election if Office Becomes Vacant” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1634.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 27.2730 and amended 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*

*(Amended 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

**§ 27.2728 Highest Number of Votes Determines Candidate Elected**

*(“Highest Number of Votes Determines Candidate Elected” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1635 and Sec. 27. 1637.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 27.2731 and amended 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*

**§ 27.2729 Election for Unexpired Term of Officer Recalled**

*(“Election for Unexpired Term of Officer Recalled” added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1640.)*

*(Renumbered from former Section 27.2732 and amended 11-25-2014 by O-20432 N.S.; effective 12-25-2014.)*

**DIVISION 28**

**Initiating Charter Amendments**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Div. 17.)*

**§ 27.2801 Subjects of Charter Initiative**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2802 Number of Signatures Required**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1703.)*

*(Repealed 1–15–1979 by O–12550 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2803 Contents of Petition**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1702 and Sec. 27.1704.)*

*(Repealed 1–15–1979 by O–12550 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2804 Charter Amendment Petition**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1704.)*

*(Amended 4–20–1971 by O–10556 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1–15–1979 by O–12550 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2805 Petition Contents — Charter Amendments**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1–15–1979 by O–12550 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2806 Petitioners’ Information — Charter Amendments**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1–15–1979 by O–12550 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2807 Affidavit of Authenticity — Charter Amendment**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9829 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1704.)*

*(Repealed 1–15–1979 by O–12550 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2808 Charter Initiative Elections to Conform to Other Elections**

*(Added 7–9–1968 by O–9839 N.S.; formerly Sec. 27.1701.)*

*(Amended 4–20–1971 by O–10556 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 29**

**San Diego Municipal Election Campaign Control Ordinance**

*(“San Diego Municipal Election Campaign Control Ordinance” added 4–10–1973 by O–11034 N.S.)*

*(“San Diego Municipal Election Campaign Control Ordinance” repealed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005.)*

**§ 27.2901 Purpose and Intent**

*(Added 4–10–1973 by O–11034 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6–29–1977 by O–12096 N.S., effective 6–29–1977.)*

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(Repealed and added “Purpose and Intent” 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*

*(Amended 5-8-2008 by O-19744 N.S; effective 6-7-2008.)*

**§ 27.2902 Citation**

*(Added 4–10–1973 by O–11034 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6–29–1977 by O–12096 N.S., effective 6–29–1977.)*

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(Repealed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*

**§ 27.2903 Definitions**

*(Amended 4–10–1973 by O–11034 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6–5–1975 by O–11630 N.S. effective 6–20–1975; amended 6–29–1977 by O–12096 N.S. effective 6–29–1977.)*

*(Amended 7–11–1994 by O–18086 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(Repealed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*

*(Amended 12-5-2005 by O-19448 N.S; effective 1-11-2006.)*

*(Amended 10-27-2008 by O-19795; effective 1-1-2009.)*

*(Amended 11-27-2012 by O-20227 N.S.; effective 1-1-2013.)*

*(Amended 2-9-2016 by O-20595 N.S.; effective 3-10-2016.)*

*(Amended 6-14-2018 by O-20941 N.S.; effective 7-14-2018.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.2904 Candidate and Committee Status; Duration**

*(Added 7-11-1994 by O-18086 N.S.)  
(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)  
(Repealed 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*

**§ 27.2905 Recall Elections**

*(Added 7-11-1994 by O-18086 N.S.)  
(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2906 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use 7-11-1994 by O-18086 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2907 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use 7-11-1994 by O-18086 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2908 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use 7-11-1994 by O-18086 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2909 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use 7-11-1994 by O-18086 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2910 Candidate and Committee Status; Duration**

*(Reserved for future use 7-11-1994 by O-18086 N.S.)  
(Added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*

**§ 27.2911 Duty to Have Campaign Treasurer**

*(“Campaign Treasurer— Appointment” added 4-10-1973 by O-11304 N.S.; repealed 6-29-1977 by O-12096 N.S., effective 6-29-1977.)  
(“Duty to Have Campaign Treasurer” added 7-11-1994 by O-18086 N.S.)  
(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)  
(Repealed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)  
(Amended 10-27-2008 by O-19795; effective 1-1-2009.)  
(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.2912 Authority of Treasurer**

*(“Campaign Treasurer— Duties” added 4-10-1973 by O-11034 N.S.; repealed 6-29-1977 by O-12096 N.S. effective 6-29-1977.)  
(“Authority of Treasurer” added 7-11-1994 by O-18086 N.S.)  
(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)  
(Repealed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)  
(Amended 10-27-2008 by O-19795; effective 1-1-2009.)*

**§ 27.2913 Reserved for Future Use**

*(“Report to Campaign Treasurer” added 4–10–1973 by O–11034 N.S.; repealed 6–29–1977 by O–12096 N.S., effective 6–29–1977.)*

*(Reserved for future use 7–11–1994 by O–18086 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2914 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use 7–11–1994 by O–18086 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2915 Campaign Contribution Checking Account for Ballot Measure Committees**

*(Reserved for future use 7–11–1994 by O–18086 N.S.)*

*(Added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005*

*(Repealed 12-5-2005 by O-19448 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2916 Campaign Contribution Checking Account**

*(Reserved for future use 7–11–1994 by O–18086 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(Repealed “Campaign Contribution Checking Account for Controlled Committees” and added “Campaign Contribution Checking Account” 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005.)*

*(Amended 12-5-2005 by O-19448 N.S.; effective 1-11-2006.)*

*(Amended 10-27-2008 by O-19795; effective 1-1-2009.)*

*(Amended 11-27-2012 by O-20227 N.S.; effective 1-1-2013.)*

*(Amended 11-25-2014 by O-20439 N.S.; effective 1-1-2015.)*

*(Amended 11-1-2016 by O-20731 N.S.; effective 1-1-2017.)*

**§ 27.2917 Lawful Use of Campaign Funds by a Committee**

*(Reserved for future use 7–11–1994 by O–18086 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(Repealed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005.)*

*(Amended 10-27-2008 by O-19795; effective 1-1-2009.)*

**§ 27.2918 Disbursements**

*(Reserved for future use 7–11–1994 by O–18086 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(Repealed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005.)*

**§ 27.2919 Petty Cash Fund**

*(Reserved for future use 7–11–1994 by O–18086 N.S.)*

*(Added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*

**§ 27.2920 Transfers**

*(Reserved for future use 7–11–1994 by O–18086 N.S.)*

*(Added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*



**§ 27.2921 Carryover of Contributions**

*(Added 4–10–1973 by O–11034 N.S.; amended 6–5–1975 by O–11630 N.S., effective 6–20–1975; amended 6–29–1977 by O–12096 N.S. effective 6–29–1977.)*

*(Amended 7–30–1985 by O–16487 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9–12–2000 by O–18846 N.S.)*

*(“Campaign Contribution Checking Account“ Repealed, Renamed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*

*(Amended 12-5-2005 by O-19448 N.S; effective 1-11-2006.)*

**§ 27.2922 Loans**

*(Added 4–10–1973 by O–11034 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6–29–1977 by O–12096 N.S., effective 6–29–1977.)*

*(Amended 9–12–2000 by O–18846 N.S.)*

*(“Disbursements“ Repealed, Renamed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.2923 Liquidation of Accounts**

*(Added 4–10–1973 by O–11034 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6–29–1977 by O–12096 N.S., effective 6–29–1977.)*

*(Amended 9–12–2000 by O–18846 N.S.)*

*(“Petty Cash Fund“ Repealed, Renamed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*

**§ 27.2924 Surplus Campaign Funds**

*(Added 4–10–1973 by O–11034 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6–29–1977 by O–12096 N.S., effective 6–29–1977.)*

*(Amended 9–12–2000 by O–18846 N.S.)*

*(“Liquidation of Accounts“ Repealed, Renamed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*

*(Amended 10-27-2008 by O-19795; effective 1-1-2009.)*

*(Amended 2-9-2016 by O-20595 N.S.; effective 3-10-2016.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.2925 Accounting and Recordkeeping**

*(“Accountability” added 4–10–1973 by O–11034 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6–29–1977 by O–12096 N.S., effective 6–29–1977.)*

*(Amended 7–11–1994 by O–18086 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Accounting” and amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(Repealed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*

*(Amended 10-27-2008 by O-19795; effective 1-1-2009.)*

*(Retitled from “Accounting” to “Accounting and Recordkeeping” and amended 2-9-2016 by O-20595 N.S.; effective 3-10-2016.)*

*(Amended 6-14-2018 by O-20941 N.S.; effective 7-14-2018.)*

**§ 27.2926 Campaign Contribution Trust Account — Establishment**

*(Added 4-10-1973 by O-11034 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6-5-1975 by O-11630 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2927 Campaign Contribution Trust Account — Disbursements**

*(Added 4-10-1973 by O-11034 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6-5-1975 by O-11630 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2928 Campaign Contribution Trust Account — Surplus Funds**

*(Added 4-10-1973 by O-11034 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6-5-1975 by O-11630 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2929 Campaign Contribution Trust Account — Confidentiality**

*(Added 4-10-1973 by O-11034 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6-5-1975 by O-11630 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2930 Base Level of Campaign Statements and Disclosures**

*(Reserved for future use 7-11-1994 by O-18086 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(Repealed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005.)*

*(Amended 12-5-2005 by O-19448 N.S.; effective 1-11-2006.)*

*(Amended 11-8-2007 by O-19676 N.S.; effective 12-8-2007.)*

*(Amended 10-27-2008 by O-19795; effective 1-1-2009.)*

*(Amended 11-27-2012 by O-20227 N.S.; effective 1-1-2013.)*

*(Amended 10-28-2015 by O-20572 N.S.; effective 11-27-2015.)*

*(Amended 11-1-2016 by O-20731 N.S.; effective 1-1-2017.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S.; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.2931 Online Disclosure of Campaign Statements**

*(“Campaign Statements” added 4-10-1973 by O-11034 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-5-1975 by O-11630 N.S., effective 6-20-1975; amended 6-29-1977 by O-12096 N.S., effective 6-29-1977.)*

*(“Campaign Statements and Disclosures” amended 7-11-1994 by O-18086 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(“Campaign Statements and Disclosures” Repealed, renamed and added” Online Disclosure of Campaign Statements” 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*

*(Amended 11-27-2012 by O-20227 N.S.; effective 1-1-2013.)*

**§ 27.2932 Campaign Statement — Contents**

*(Added 4-10-1973 by O-11034 N.S.; amended 6-5-1975 by O-11630 N.S., effective 6-20-1975.)*

*(Repealed 6-29-1977 by O-12096 N.S. effective 6-29-1977.)*

**§ 27.2933 Campaign Statement — Verification**

*(Added 4-10-1973 by O-11034 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6-29-1977 by O-12096 N.S., effective 6-29-1977.)*

**§ 27.2934 Contribution Limitations for Political Party Committees**

*(“Campaign Statement — Filing” added 4-10-1973 by O-11034 N.S.; amended 6-5-1975 by O-11630 N.S., effective 6-20-1975.)*

*(Repealed “Campaign Statement — Filing” 6-29-1977 by O-12096 N.S. effective 6-29-1977.)*

*(“Contribution Limitations for Political Party Committees” added 5-18-2010 by O-19954; effective 6-17-2010.)*

*(Amended 11-27-2012 by O-20227 N.S.; effective 1-1-2013.)*

*(Amended 7-2-2013 by O-20270 N.S.; effective 8-1-2013.)*

**§ 27.2935 Contribution Limitations**

*(Added 4-10-1973 by O-11034 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6-29-1977 by O-12096 N.S., effective 6-29-1977.)*

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(“Campaign Statement — Filing Fee” Repealed, renamed and added “Contribution Limitations” 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*

*(Amended 5-8-2008 by O-19744 N.S; effective 6-7-2008.)*

*(Amended 10-27-2008 by O-19795; effective 1-1-2009.)*

*(Amended 11-27-2012 by O-20227 N.S.; effective 1-1-2013.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.2936 Contribution Limitations for General Purpose Recipient Committees**

*(Added 4-10-1973 by O-11034 N.S.; amended 6-5-1975 by O-11630 N.S.; effective 6-20-1975.)*

*(Repealed 6-29-1977 by O-12096 N.S.; effective 6-29-1977.)*

*(“Campaign Statement — Exceptions — Declaration” Repealed, renamed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*

*(Amended 5-8-2008 by O-19744 N.S; effective 6-7-2008.)*

*(Amended 10-27-2008 by O-19795; effective 1-1-2009.)*

*(Repealed 11-27-2012 by O-20227 N.S.; effective 1-1-2013.)*

**§ 27.2937 Indexing of Campaign Contribution Limits**

*(Added 4-10-1973 by O-11034 N.S.; amended 5-22-1973 by O-11066 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6-29-1977 by O-12096 N.S.; effective 6-29-1977.)*

*(Added 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(“Campaign Statement — Public Inspection and Copymaking” Repealed, renamed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*

*(Amended 10-27-2008 by O-19795; effective 1-1-2009.)*

*(Amended 5-18-2010 by O-19954; effective 6-17-2010.)*

*(Amended 11-27-2012 by O-20227 N.S.; effective 1-1-2013.)*

*(Amended 7-2-2013 by O-20270 N.S.; effective 8-1-2013.)*

**§ 27.2938 Restrictions on Time Period of Contributions**

*(Added 4-10-1973 by O-11034 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6-29-1977 by O-12096 N.S.; effective 6-29-1977.)*

*(Added 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(“Campaign Statement — Retention“ Repealed, renamed and added “Restrictions on Time Period of Contributions” 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*

*(Amended 12-5-2005 by O-19448 N.S.; effective 1-11-2006.)*

*(Amended 10-27-2008 by O-19795; effective 1-1-2009.)*

*(Amended 5-18-2010 by O-19954; effective 6-17-2010.)*

*(Amended 11-27-2012 by O-20227 N.S.; effective 1-1-2013.)*

*(Amended 11-1-2016 by O-20731 N.S.; effective 1-1-2017.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S.; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.2939 Pre-Primary Contributions for General Election**

*(Reserved for future use 7-11-1994 by O-18086 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(Repealed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005.)*

*(Amended 10-27-2008 by O-19795; effective 1-1-2009.)*

*(Amended 11-27-2012 by O-20227 N.S.; effective 1-1-2013.)*

*(Amended 11-1-2016 by O-20731 N.S.; effective 1-1-2017.)*

**§ 27.2940 Family Contributions**

*(Reserved for future use 7-11-1994 by O-18086 N.S.)*

*(“Lawful Use of Campaign Funds by a Committee” added 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(“Lawful Use of Campaign Funds by a Committee“ Repealed, renamed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*

**§ 27.2941 Cash Contributions**

*(“Campaign Contributions — Limitations” added 4-19-1973 by O-11043 N.S.; amended 6-5-1975 by O-11630 N.S., effective 6-20-1975; amended 6-29-1977 by O-12096 N.S. effective 6-29-1977; amended 9-14-81 by O-15585 N.S.; amended 4-12-1982 by O-15731 N.S.; repealed 7-11-1994 by O-18086 N.S.)*

*(“Contribution Limits” added 7-11-1994 by O-18086 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(“Contribution Limits“ Repealed, renamed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*

*(Amended 11-27-2012 by O-20227 N.S.; effective 1-1-2013.)*

**§ 27.2942 Prohibition of Anonymous Contributions**

*(“Organizational Contributions” added 4–10–1973 by O–11034 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 6–5–1975 by O–11630 N.S.; effective 6–20–1975; amended 6–29–1977 by O–12096 N.S., effective 6–29–1977; repealed 7–11–1994 by O–18086 N.S.)*  
*(“Limits on Loans to Candidates and Committees” added 7–11–1994 by O–18086 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*

**§ 27.2943 Prohibition of Contributions in the Name of Another Person**

*(“Anonymous Contributions” added 4–10–1973 by O–11034 N.S.; amended 6–29–1977 by O–12096 N.S., effective 6–29–1977; renumbered to Sec. 27.2949 on 7–11–1994 by O–18086 N.S.)*  
*(“Disclosure, Evidence and Terms of Loans” added 7–11–1994 by O–18086 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled to “Terms and Disclosure of Loans” and amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*  
*(“Terms and Disclosure of Loans” Repealed, renamed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*  
*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.2944 Intermediaries**

*(“Assumed Name Contributions” added 4–10–1973 by O–11034 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 27.2950 on 7–11–1994 by O–18086 N.S.)*  
*(“Payment for Goods or Services” added 7–11–1994 by O–18086 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled to “Payment and Disclosure of Payment for Goods or Services” and amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*  
*(“Payment and Disclosure of Payment for Goods or Services” Repealed, renamed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*  
*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.2945 Notification Regarding Reimbursement Prohibition**

*(Added 7–11–1994 by O–18086 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*  
*(“Extensions of Vendor Credit” Repealed, renamed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*  
*(Amended 12-5-2005 by O-19448 N.S; effective 1-11-2006.)*  
*(Amended 10-27-2008 by O-19795; effective 1-1-2009.)*  
*(Amended 11-27-2012 by O-20227 N.S.; effective 1-1-2013.)*  
*(Amended 2-9-2016 by O-20595 N.S.; effective 3-10-2016.)*  
*(“Notification Regarding Reimbursement Prohibition” repealed 11-1-2016 by O-20731 N.S.; effective 1-1-2017.)*

**§ 27.2946 Solicitation of Contributions from City Employees**

*(“Continuing Violations” added 7–11–1994 by O–18086 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*

*(“Solicitation of Contributions from City Employees” added 11-27-2012 by O-20227 N.S.; effective 1-1-2013.)*

**§ 27.2947 Duplication of a Candidate’s Campaign Materials**

*(“Prohibitions and Limits on Contributions From Organizations” added 7–11–1994 by O–18086 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-7-2004 by O-19312 N.S.)*

*(“Prohibitions and Limits on Contributions From Organizations” repealed 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005.)*

*(“Duplication of a Candidate’s Campaign Materials” added 11-25-2014 by O-20439 N.S.; effective 1-1-2015.)*

**§ 27.2948 Anonymous Contributions**

*(Added 7–11–1994 by O–18086 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*

**§ 27.2949 Prohibition of Anonymous Contributions**

*(“Anonymous Contributions” renumbered from Sec. 27.2943 and added 7–11–1994 by O–18086 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Prohibition of Anonymous Contributions” and amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005.)*

**§ 27.2950 Prohibitions and Limits on Contributions from Organizations**

*(“Assumed Name Contributions” renumbered from Sec. 27.2944 on 7–11–1994 by O–18086 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Prohibition of Contributions in the Name of Another Individual” and amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(“Prohibition of Contributions in the Name of Another Individual” Repealed, renamed and added “Prohibitions and Limits on Contributions from Organizations” 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*

*(Amended 12-5-2005 by O-19448 N.S; effective 1-11-2006.)*

*(Amended 11-27-2012 by O-20227 N.S.; effective 1-1-2013.)*

**§ 27.2951 Prohibition on Contributions From Organization Bank Accounts**

*(Added 4-10-1973 by O-11034 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-5-1975 by O-11630 N.S.; effective 6-20-1975.)*

*(Amended 6-29-1977 by O-12096 N.S.; effective 6-29-1977.)*

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(“Campaign Expenditures — Uncontrolled by Candidate or Committee” Repealed, renamed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*

*(Amended 5-8-2008 by O-19744 N.S.; effective 6-7-2008.)*

*(Amended 11-27-2012 by O-20227 N.S.; effective 1-1-2013.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S.; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§27.2952 Contributions from Sole Proprietorships**

*(“Advertising Rates; Service Fees and Charges” added 4-10-1973 by O-11034 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*

*(“Contributions from Sole Proprietorships” added 11-27-2012 by O-20227 N.S.; effective 1-1-2013.)*

*(Amended 2-9-2016 by O-20595 N.S.; effective 3-10-2016.)*

**§ 27.2953 Contributions for Recall Elections**

*(Added 4-10-1973 by O-11034 N.S.; amended 6-5-1975 by O-11630 N.S.; effective 6-20-1975.)*

*(Repealed 6-29-1977 by O-12096 N.S.; effective 6-29-1977.)*

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(“Campaign Expenditures Received by Communications Media – Statement Required” Repealed, renamed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*

*(Amended 5-8-2008 by O-19744 N.S.; effective 6-7-2008.)*

*(Amended 11-27-2012 by O-20227 N.S.; effective 1-1-2013.)*

**§ 27.2954 Suppliers of Goods and Services — Disclosure of Records Required**

*(Added 4-10-1973 by O-11034 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*

**§ 27.2955 Obligations Regarding Unlawful Contributions**

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(Repealed and added “Obligations to Return Contributions” 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005.)*

*(Amended 12-5-2005 by O-19448 N.S.; effective 1-11-2006.)*

*(Retitled to “Obligations Regarding Unlawful Contributions” and amended 11-27-2012 by O-20227 N.S.; effective 1-1-2013.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S.; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.2956 Return of Contributions – Mistaken Identity**

*(Added 12-5-2005 by O-19448 N.S.; effective 1-11-2006.)*

**§ 27.2957 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use 7-11-1994 by O-18086 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2958 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use 7-11-1994 by O-18086 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2959 Extensions of Vendor Credit – Primarily Formed Recipient Committees**

*(Reserved for future use 7-11-1994 by O-18086 N.S.)*

*(“Extensions of Vendor Credit – Primarily Formed Recipient Committees” added 11-25-2014 by O-20439 N.S.; effective 1-1-2015.)*

*(Amended 6-14-2018 by O-20941 N.S.; effective 7-14-2018.)*

**§ 27.2960 Extensions of Vendor Credit**

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(Repealed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005.)*

*(Amended 5-8-2008 by O-19744 N.S.; effective 6-7-2008.)*

*(Amended 10-27-2008 by O-19795; effective 1-1-2009.)*

*(Amended 11-27-2012 by O-20227 N.S.; effective 1-1-2013.)*

*(Amended 11-1-2016 by O-20731 N.S.; effective 1-1-2017.)*

**§ 27.2961 Continuing Violations – Extensions of Vendor Credit**

*(Added 4-10-1973 by O-11034 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-29-1977 by O-12096 N.S.; effective 6-29-1977.)*

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(“Duties of City Clerk“ Repealed, renamed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*

**§ 27.2962 Suppliers of Goods and Services – Disclosure of Records Required**

*(Added 4-10-1973 by O-11034 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6-29-1977 by O-12096 N.S.; effective 6-29-1977.)*

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(Repealed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005.)*

**§ 27.2963 Enforcement Authority — Duties, Complaints, Legal Action, Investigatory Powers**

*(Added 4-10-1973 by O-11034 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-29-1977 by O-12096 N.S.; effective 6-29-1977.)*

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*



**§ 27.2964 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use 7-11-1994 by O-18086 N.S.)*

**§ 27.2965 Professional Expense Funds**

*(Reserved for future use 7-11-1994 by O-18086 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(Repealed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005.)*

*(Amended 12-5-2005 by O-19448 N.S.; effective 1-11-2006.)*

*(Retitled from “Legal Defense Fund” to “Professional Expense Funds” and amended 10-27-2008 by O-19795; effective 1-1-2009.)*

*(Amended 11-27-2012 by O-20227 N.S.; effective 1-1-2013.)*

*(Amended 2-9-2016 by O-20595 N.S.; effective 3-10-2016.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S.; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§ 27.2966 Establishment of a Professional Expense Committee and Checking Account; Recordkeeping**

*(Reserved for future use 7-11-1994 by O-18086 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(Repealed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005.)*

*(Retitled from “Establishment of a Legal Defense Fund” to “Establishment of a Professional Expense Committee and Checking Account; Recordkeeping” and amended 10-27-2008 by O-19795; effective 1-1-2009.)*

*(Amended 11-25-2014 by O-20439 N.S.; effective 1-1-2015.)*

**§ 27.2967 Disclosures by Professional Expense Committee**

*(Reserved for future use 7-11-1994 by O-18086 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(Repealed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005.)*

*(Retitled from “Disclosure of Legal Defense Fund Activity” to “Disclosures by Professional Expense Committee” and amended 10-27-2008 by O-19795; effective 1-1-2009.)*

*(Amended 11-27-2012 by O-20227 N.S.; effective 1-1-2013.)*

**§ 27.2968 Impermissible Use of Professional Expense Funds**

*(Reserved for future use 7-11-1994 by O-18086 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(Repealed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005.)*

*(Retitled from “Impermissible Use of Legal Defense Fund” to “Impermissible Use of Professional Expense Funds” and amended 10-27-2008 by O-19795; effective 1-1-2009.)*

**§ 27.2969 Conclusion of Audit or Proceeding; Termination of Professional Expense Committee**

*(Reserved for future use 7-11-1994 by O-18086 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(Repealed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005.)*

*(Amended 12-5-2005 by O-19448 N.S.; effective 1-11-2006.)*

*(Retitled from “Termination of Legal Defense Fund” to “Conclusion of Audit or Proceeding; Termination of Professional Expense Committee” and amended 10-27-2008 by O-19795; effective 1-1-2009.)*

**§ 27.2970 Disclosures on Campaign Advertisements**

*(Reserved for future use 7-11-1994 by O-18086 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(Repealed “Mass Mailings” and added “Mass Campaign Literature” 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005.)*

*(Amended 12-5-2005 by O-19448 N.S.; effective 1-11-2006.)*

*(Amended 11-27-2012 by O-20227 N.S.; effective 1-1-2013.)*

*(Amended 2-9-2016 by O-20595 N.S.; effective 3-10-2016.)*

*(Amended 11-1-2016 by O-20731 N.S.; effective 1-1-2017.)*

*(Retitled from “Mass Campaign Literature” to “Disclosures on Campaign Advertisements” and amended 6-14-2018 by O-20941 N.S.; effective 7-14-2018.)*

**§ 27.2971 Telephone Communications**

*(“Penalties” added 4-10-1973 by O-11034 N.S.; repealed 7-11-1994 by O-18086 N.S.)*

*(“Penalties” reenacted 7-11-1994 by O-18086 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)*

*(“Penalties “ Repealed, renamed and added “Telephone Communications” 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*

*(Amended 12-5-2005 by O-19448 N.S.; effective 1-11-2006.)*

*(Amended 10-27-2008 by O-19795; effective 1-1-2009.)*

*(Amended 11-25-2014 by O-20439 N.S.; effective 1-1-2015.)*

*(Amended 2-9-2016 by O-20595 N.S.; effective 3-10-2016.)*

*(Repealed 6-14-2018 by O-20941 N.S.; effective 7-14-2018.)*

**§ 27.2972 Billboards and other Large Forms of Advertising**

*(“Effect of Violation on Outcome of Election” added 4–10–1973 by O–11034 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7–11–1994 by O–18086 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9–12–2000 by O–18846 N.S.)*

*(“Effect of Violation on Outcome of Election“ Repealed, renamed and added “Billboard Advertising” 9–7–2004 by O–19317 N.S.; effective 1–5–2005)*

*(Amended 12–5–2005 by O–19448 N.S.; effective 1–11–2006.)*

*(Retitled to “Billboards and other Large Forms of Advertising“ and amended 11–27–2012 by O–20227 N.S.; effective 1–1–2013.)*

*(Repealed 6–14–2018 by O–20941 N.S.; effective 7–14–2018.)*

**§ 27.2973 Paid Spokespersons – Ballot Measures**

*(“Effect of Violation on Certification of Election Results” added 4–10–1973 by O–11034 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6–29–1977 by O–12096 N.S.; effective 6–29–1977.)*

*(Amended 9–12–2000 by O–18846 N.S.)*

*(“Effect of Violation on Certification of Election Results“ Repealed, renamed and added “Paid Spokespersons – Ballot Measures” 9–7–2004 by O–19317 N.S.; effective 1–5–2005)*

*(Amended 11–27–2012 by O–20227 N.S.; effective 1–1–2013.)*

*(Amended 2–9–2016 by O–20595 N.S.; effective 3–10–2016.)*

*(Repealed 6–14–2018 by O–20941 N.S.; effective 7–14–2018.)*

**§ 27.2974 Disclosure on Advertisements in Mass Media**

*(“Rules of Construction” added 4–10–1973 by O–11034 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9–12–2000 by O–18846 N.S.)*

*(“Rules of Construction“ Repealed, renamed and added “Independent Expenditures Supporting a Candidate” 9–7–2004 by O–19317 N.S.; effective 1–5–2005)*

*(Repealed and added “ Disclosure on Advertisements in Mass Media” 12–5–2005 by O–19448 N.S.; effective 1–11–2006.)*

*(Amended 2–9–2016 by O–20595 N.S.; effective 3–10–2016.)*

*(Amended 11–1–2016 by O–20731 N.S.; effective 1–1–2017.)*

*(Repealed 6–14–2018 by O–20941 N.S.; effective 7–14–2018.)*

**§ 27.2975 Major Funding of Primarily Formed Recipient Committees**

*(Added 4–10–1973 by O–11034 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 9–12–2000 by O–18846 N.S.)*

*(“Severability“ Repealed, renamed and added “Expenditures Supporting Ballot Measures” 9–7–2004 by O–19317 N.S.; effective 1–5–2005)*

*(Amended 12–5–2005 by O–19448 N.S.; effective 1–11–2006.)*

*(Retitled to “Major Funding of Advertisements Supporting or Opposing Candidates and Ballot Measures” and amended 11–27–2012 by O–20227 N.S.; effective 1–1–2013.)*

*(Amended 2–9–2016 by O–20595 N.S.; effective 3–10–2016.)*

*(Amended 11-1-2016 by O-20731 N.S.; effective 1-1-2017.)*  
*(Retitled from “Major Funding of Advertisements Supporting or Opposing Candidates and Ballot Measures” to “Major Funding of Primarily Formed Recipient Committees” and amended 6-14-2018 by O-20941 N.S.; effective 7-14-2018.)*

**§ 27.2976 Identification of Ballot Measure Committees**

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005.)*  
*(Amended 12-5-2005 by O-19448 N.S.; effective 1-11-2006.)*  
*(Retitled from “Identification of Entities Supporting Ballot Measures” to “Identification of Ballot Measure Committees” and amended 6-14-2018 by O-20941 N.S.; effective 7-14-2018.)*

**§ 27.2980 Disclosures of Electioneering Communications**

*(“Disclosures of Electioneering Communications” added 12-5-2005 by O-19448 N.S.; effective 1-11-2006.)*  
*(Amended 11-27-2012 by O-20227 N.S.; effective 1-1-2013.)*  
*(Amended 11-25-2014 by O-20439 N.S.; effective 1-1-2015.)*  
*(Amended 2-9-2016 by O-20595 N.S.; effective 3-10-2016.)*  
*(Amended 6-14-2018 by O-20941 N.S.; effective 7-14-2018.)*  
*(Amended 12-10-2018 by O-21026 N.S.; effective 1-9-2019.)*

**§ 27.2985 Duties of the Clerk**

*(Amended 9-12-2000 by O-18846 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed and added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005.)*

**§ 27.2990 Enforcement Authority – Duties, Complaints, Legal Actions, Investigatory Powers**

*(“Enforcement Authority – Duties, Complaints, Legal Actions, Investigatory Powers” added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*

**§ 27.2991 Penalties**

*(“Penalties” added 9-7-2004 by O-19317 N.S.; effective 1-5-2005)*

**DIVISION 30**  
**Removal for Cause**

*(“Removal for Cause” added 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

**§27.3001 Elective Officers Subject to Removal for Cause**

*(“Elective Officers Subject to Removal for Cause” added 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

**§27.3002 Effect of Recall**

*(“Effect of Recall” added 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

**§27.3003 Cause for Removal**

*(“Cause for Removal” added 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

**§27.3004 Special Election May be Called**

*(“Special Election May be Called” added 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

**§27.3005 Time for Special Election**

*(“Time for Special Election” added 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

**§27.3006 Removal Election to Conform to Other Elections**

*(“Removal Election to Conform to Other Elections” added 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

**§27.3007 Content of Removal Ballots**

*(“Content of Removal Ballots” added 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

**§27.3008 Reelection or Reappointment Prohibited for One Year**

*(“Reelection or Reappointment Prohibited for One Year” added 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

**§27.3009 Separate Ballot Required**

*(“Separate Ballot Required” added 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

**§27.3010 Elective Officer to Serve Until Declaration of Results**

*(“Elective Officer to Serve Until Declaration of Results” added 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

*(Amended 6-27-2023 by O-21667 N.S.; effective 7-27-2023.)*

**§27.3011 Cancellation of Election if Office Becomes Vacant**

*(“Cancellation of Election if Office Becomes Vacant” added 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

**§27.3012 Seat to be Filled with Candidate Receiving the Most Votes**

*(“Seat to be Filled with Candidate Receiving the Most Votes” added 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

**§27.3013 Successor to Serve Unexpired Term of Elective Officer Who Was Removed**

*(“Successor to Serve Unexpired Term of Elective Officer Who Was Removed” added 11-20-2018 by O-21009 N.S.; effective 12-20-2018.)*

**DIVISION 30**  
**Campaign Fairness Ordinance**  
*(Added 9-6-1973 by O-11119 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3001 Purpose and Intent**

*(Added 9-6-1973 by O-11119 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 4-23-1979 by O-12630 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3002 Definitions**

*(Added 9-6-1973 by O-11119 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 4-23-1979 by O-12630 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3003 Identification of Campaign Material**

*(Added 9-6-1973 by O-11119 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 4-23-1979 by O-12630 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3004 Registration of Campaign Material**

*(Added 9-6-1973 by O-11119 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 4-23-1979 by O-12630 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 31**  
**Procedure for Filling Vacancies in Elective Offices**

*(Added 7-23-1975 by O-11654 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Division 8 and retitled to*  
*“Procedure for Filling Vacancies in Elective Offices by Appointment”*  
*on 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3101 Purpose and Intent**

*(Added 7-23-1975 by O-11654 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 11-28-1994 by O-18109 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0801 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3102 Special Meeting to Consider the Alternative of Appointment or Election**

*(Added 7-23-1975 by O-11654 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 1-20-1994 by O-16796 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 11-28-1994 by O-18109 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3103 Notice to be Published by Clerk**

*(Added 7-23-1975 by O-11654 N.S.)*  
*(Added 11-28-1994 by O-18109 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0803 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3104 Application Forms and Requirements**

*(Added 7-23-1975 by O-11654 N.S.; amended 12-21-76 by O-11966 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 11-28-1994 by O-18109 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0804 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3105 Public Hearings**

*(Added 7-23-1975 by O-11654 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 11-28-1994 by O-18109 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0806, retitled to “Public Hearing” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3106 Public Hearing and Appointment**

*(Added 7-23-1975 by O-11654 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 1-19-1981 by O-15427 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 11-28-1994 by O-18109 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0807 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3107 Optional Second Public Hearing and Appointment**

*(Added 7-23-1975 by O-11654 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-19-1981 by O-15427 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-28-1994 by O-18109 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0808 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3108 Election of Appointed Councilmember Prohibited**

*(“Ballet Designation of Persons Appointed to Fill Vacancies” added 7-25-1975 by O-11654 N.S.;  
renumbered to Sec. 27.3109 on 11-28-1994 by O-18109 N.S.)*

*(“Election of Appointed Councilmember Prohibited” added 11-28-1994 by O-18109 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0809 and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3109 Ballot Designation of Persons Appointed to Fill Vacancies in the Office of the Mayor or the City Attorney**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 27.3108 and amended 11-28-1994 by O-18109 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18664 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 32**

**Write-in Candidates**

*(“Write-in Candidates” added 6-17-1985 by O-16447 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Division 3 on 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3201 General Provisions**

*(Added 6-17-1985 by O-16447 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-24-1986 by O-16602 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0301, retitled to “General Provisions for Write-in Candidates” and  
amended 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3202 Nominating Papers**

*(Added 6-17-1985 by O-16447 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-24-1986 by O-16602 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-12-1989 by O-17311 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3203 Appearance in Person of Candidate**

*(Added 6-17-1985 by O-16447 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0303, retitled to “Personal Appearance of Write-in Candidates” and  
amended  
7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*



**§ 27.3204 Residency Requirements**

*(Added 6-17-1985 by O-16447 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0304, retitled to “Residency Requirements for Write-in Candidates” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3205 Filing Requirements**

*(Added 6-17-1985 by O-16447 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-24-1986 by O-16602 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-11-1987 by O-16863 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3206 Filing Fee**

*(Added 6-17-1985 by O-16447 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-11-1987 by O-16863 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3207 Petition In-Lieu-Of Nominating and Filing Fee**

*(Added 6-17-1985 by O-16447 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3208 Petition In-Lieu-Of Nominating and Filing Fee Procedures**

*(Added 6-17-1985 by O-16447 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-29-1988 by O-17034 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3209 Time of Filing Nominating Papers and Declaration of Write-In Candidacy**

*(Added 6-17-1985 by O-16447 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-24-1986 by O-16602 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-28-1986 by O-16691 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3210 Inclusion of Write-In Candidate’s Name on the Ballot and in Sample Ballots for the District or City-Wide General Election**

*(Added 6-17-1985 by O-16447 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-12-1989 by O-17311 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0323, retitled to “Inclusion of Write-In Candidate’s Name on Ballot and in Sample Ballot for District or City-Wide General Election” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3211 Additional Provisions**

*(Added 6-17-1985 by O-16447 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 27.0324, retitled to “Additional Provisions for Write-In Candidates” and amended 7-26-1999 by O-18666 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 33**

■ Reserved for future use —

**DIVISION 35**

**City of San Diego Ethics Ordinance**

*(“City of San Diego Ethics Ordinance” added 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3501 Purpose and Intent**

*(“Purpose and Intent” added 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3502 Citation**

*(“Citation” added 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3503 Definitions**

*(“Definitions” added 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-5-2005 by O-19448 N.S.; effective 1-11-2006.)*

*(Amended 9-19-2006 by O-19538 N.S.; effective 10-19-2006.)*

*(Amended 8-3-2007 by O-19656 N.S. effective 1-1-2008)*

*(Amended 10-15-2013 by O-20302 N.S.; effective 11-14-2013.)*

**§ 27.3504 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3505 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3506 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3507 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3508 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3509 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3510 Disclosure of Economic Interests**

*(“Disclosure of Economic Interests” added 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3511 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3512 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3513 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3514 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3515 Disclosure of Behested Payments**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

*(“Disclosure of Behested Payments” added 10-15-2013 by O-20302 N.S.; effective 11-14-2013.)*

**§ 27.3516 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3517 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3518 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3519 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3520 Restrictions on Benefits to Filers**

*(“Restrictions on Benefits to Filers” added 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

*(Amended 10-15-2013 by O-20302 N.S.; effective 11-14-2013.)*

**§ 27.3521 Adjustment of Gift Limitations**

*(“Adjustment of Gift Limitations” added 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

*(Amended 10-15-2013 by O-20302 N.S.; effective 11-14-2013.)*

**§ 27.3522 Acceptance of Benefits**

*(“Acceptance of Benefits” added 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

*(Amended 10-15-2013 by O-20302 N.S.; effective 11-14-2013.)*

**§ 27.3523 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3524 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3525 Exceptions to Restrictions on Benefits**

*(“Exceptions to Restrictions on Benefits” added 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

*(Amended 10-15-2013 by O-20302 N.S.; effective 11-14-2013.)*

**§ 27.3526 Reportable Benefits**

*(“Reportable Benefits” added 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10-15-2013 by O-20302 N.S.; effective 11-14-2013.)*

**§ 27.3527 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3528 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3529 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3530 Loans as Gifts**

*(“Loans as Gifts” added 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3531 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3532 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3533 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3534 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3535 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3536 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3537 Reserved for Future Use**  
*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3538 Reserved for Future Use**  
*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3539 Reserved for Future Use**  
*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3540 Reserved for Future Use**  
*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3541 Reserved for Future Use**  
*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3542 Reserved for Future Use**  
*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3543 Reserved for Future Use**  
*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3544 Reserved for Future Use**  
*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3545 Reserved for Future Use**  
*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3546 Reserved for Future Use**  
*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3547 Reserved for Future Use**  
*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3548 Reserved for Future Use**  
*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3549 Reserved for Future Use**  
*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3550 Lobbying Activities of Former City Officials**  
*(“Lobbying Activities of Former City Officials” added 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 9-19-2006 by O-19538 N.S.; effective 10-19-2006.)*  
*(Amended 10-15-2013 by O-20302 N.S.; effective 11-14-2013.)*  
*(Amended 3-7-2019 by O-21045 N.S.; effective 4-6-2019.)*

**§ 27.3551 Future Employment of City Officials**

*(“Future Employment of City Officials” added 4–29–2002 by O–19055 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-23-2008 by O-19737 N.S.; effective 5-23-2008.)*

*(Amended 10-15-2013 by O-20302 N.S.; effective 11-14-2013.)*

**§ 27.3552 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4–29–2002 by O–19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3553 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4–29–2002 by O–19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3554 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4–29–2002 by O–19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3555 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4–29–2002 by O–19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3556 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4–29–2002 by O–19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3557 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4–29–2002 by O–19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3558 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4–29–2002 by O–19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3559 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4–29–2002 by O–19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3560 Financial Interest in Contract**

*(“Financial Interest in Contract” added 4–29–2002 by O–19055 N.S.)*

*(Amended 10-15-2013 by O-20302 N.S.; effective 11-14-2013.)*

**§ 27.3561 Disqualification of City Officials in Municipal Decisions Affecting Economic Interests**

*(“Disqualifications of City Officials in Municipal Decisions Affecting Economic Interests” added 4–29–2002 by O–19055 N.S.)*

*(Amended 10-15-2013 by O-20302 N.S.; effective 11-14-2013.)*

**§ 27.3562 Disqualification of City Officials in Municipal Decisions Involving Benefactors**

*(“Disqualifications of City Officials in Municipal Decisions Involving Benefactors” added 4–29–2002 by O–19055 N.S.)*

*(Amended 10-15-2013 by O-20302 N.S.; effective 11-14-2013.)*

**§ 27.3563 Incompatible Activities**

*(“Incompatible Activities” added 4–29–2002 by O–19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3564 Misuse of City Position or Resources**

*(“Misuse of City Position or Resources” added 4–29–2002 by O–19055 N.S.)*

*(Amended 10-15-2013 by O-20302 N.S.; effective 11-14-2013.)*

*(Amended 12-10-2018 by O-21023 N.S.; effective 1-9-2019.)*

**§ 27.3565 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4–29–2002 by O–19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3566 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4–29–2002 by O–19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3567 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4–29–2002 by O–19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3568 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4–29–2002 by O–19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3569 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4–29–2002 by O–19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3570 Political Influence Prohibited**

*(“Political Influence Prohibited” added 4–29–2002 by O–19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3571 Solicitation of Political Campaign Contributions**

*(“Solicitation of Political Campaign Contributions” added 4–29–2002 by O–19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3572 No Payment for Office**

*(“No Payment for Office” added 4–29–2002 by O–19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3573 Protection of Employees Against Retaliation for Reporting Violations**

*(“Protection of Employees Against Retaliation for Reporting Violations” added 4–29–2002 by O–19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3574 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4–29–2002 by O–19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3575 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4–29–2002 by O–19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3576 Reserved for Future Use**  
(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)

**§ 27.3577 Reserved for Future Use**  
(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)

**§ 27.3578 Reserved for Future Use**  
(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)

**§ 27.3579 Reserved for Future Use**  
(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)

**§ 27.3580 Ethics Commission Advice**  
(“Ethics Commission Advice” added 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)

**§ 27.3581 Enforcement**  
(“Enforcement” added 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)

**§ 27.3582 Application of Requirements**  
(“Application of Requirements” added 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)

**§ 27.3583 Penalties**  
(“Penalties” added 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)

**§ 27.3584 Reserved for Future Use**  
(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)

**§ 27.3585 Reserved for Future Use**  
(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)

**§ 27.3586 Reserved for Future Use**  
(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)

**§ 27.3587 Reserved for Future Use**  
(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)

**§ 27.3588 Late Filing Penalties**  
(“Late Filing Penalties” added 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)

**§ 27.3589 Reserved for Future Use**  
(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)



**§ 27.3590 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3591 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3592 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3593 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3594 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for Future Use on 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**§ 27.3595 Applicability of Other Laws**

*(“Applicability of Other Laws” added 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 40**  
**Municipal Lobbying**

*(“Municipal Lobbying” added 5-18-1998 by O-18511 N.S.)*

**§ 27.4001 Purpose and Intent**

*(“Purpose” added 5-18-1998 by O-18511 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-7-1998 by O-18606 N.S.)*

*(Retitled and amended 8-3-2007 by O-19656 N.S.; effective 1-1-2008)*

**§ 27.4002 Definitions**

*(“Definitions” added 5-18-1998 by O-18511 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-7-1998 by O-18606 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-8-1999 by O-18705 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-30-2000 by O-18807 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-29-2002 by O-19055 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8-3-2007 by O-19656 N.S.; effective 1-1-2008.)*

*(Amended 10-27-2008 by O-19795; effective 1-1-2009.)*

*(Amended 12-2-2009 by O-19913 N.S.; effective 1-1-2010.)*

*(Amended 11-27-2012 by O-20227 N.S.; effective 1-1-2013.)*

*(Amended 2-9-2016 by O-20596 N.S.; effective 3-10-2016.)*

*(Amended 12-10-2018 by O-21024 N.S.; effective 1-9-2019.)*

*(Amended 7-29-2019 by O-21098 N.S.; effective 8-28-2019.)*

**§ 27.4003 Reserved For Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

**§ 27.4004 Exceptions**

*(“Exceptions” added 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-8-1999 by O-18705 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8-3-2007 by O-19656 N.S.; effective 1-1-2008.)*

**§ 27.4005 Threshold Determination**

*(“Threshold Determination” added 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-7-1998 by O-18606 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-3-2007 by O-19656 N.S.; effective 1-1-2008.)*

**§ 27.4006 Activity Expense on Behalf of Client**

*(“Registration Required” added 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8-3-2007 by O-19656 N.S.; effective 1-1-2008.)*

**§ 27.4007 Registration Required**

*(“Registration Required” added 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-7-1998 by O-18606 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8-3-2007 by O-19656 N.S.; effective 1-1-2008.)*

*(Amended 12-2-2009 by O-19913 N.S.; effective 1-1-2010.)*

**§ 27.4008 Reserved For Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

**§ 27.4009 Contents of Registration Form**

*(“Contents of Lobbyist’s Registration” added 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-7-1998 by O-18606 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Contents of Registration Form” and amended 8-3-2007 by O-19656 N.S.; effective 1-1-2008.)*

*(Amended 12-2-2009 by O-19913 N.S.; effective 1-1-2010.)*

*(Amended 11-27-2012 by O-20227 N.S.; effective 1-1-2013.)*

*(Amended 2-9-2016 by O-20596 N.S.; effective 3-10-2016.)*

**§ 27.4010 Registration Fees**

*(“Lobbyist and Client Registration Fees” added 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-7-1998 by O-18606 N.S.)*

*(Retitled and amended 8-3-2007 by O-19656 N.S.; effective 1-1-2008.)*

*(Amended 12-2-2009 by O-19913 N.S.; effective 1-1-2010.)*

**§ 27.4011 Reserved For Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

**§ 27.4012 Amendments to Registration Form**

*(“Amendments to Registration Form” added 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-8-1999 by O-18705 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8-3-2007 by O-19656 N.S.; effective 1-1-2008.)*

**§ 27.4013 Duration of Status**

*(“Duration of Status” added 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-7-1998 by O-18606 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-3-2007 by O-19656 N.S.; effective 1-1-2008.)*

**§ 27.4014 Notification of Activity Expense Paid to or Benefiting a City Official**

*(Reserved for future use 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

*(“Notification of Activity Expense Paid to or Benefiting a City Official” added 5-30-2000 by O-18807 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-3-2007 by O-19656 N.S.; effective 1-1-2008.)*

**§ 27.4015 Quarterly Disclosure Report Required**

*(“Quarterly Disclosure Report Required” added 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-8-1999 by O-18705 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8-3-2007 by O-19656 N.S.; effective 1-1-2008.)*

**§ 27.4016 Filing Deadline for Quarterly Disclosure Report**

*(“Filing Deadline for Quarterly Disclosure Report” added 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8-3-2007 by O-19656 N.S.; effective 1-1-2008.)*

**§ 27.4017 Contents of Quarterly Disclosure Report**

*(“Contents of Lobbyist’s Quarterly Disclosure Report” added 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-7-1998 by O-18606 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Contents of Quarterly Disclosure Report” and amended 8-3-2007 by O-19656 N.S.; effective 1-1-2008.)*

*(Amended 12-2-2009 by O-19913 N.S.; effective 1-1-2010.)*

*(Amended 11-27-2012 by O-20227 N.S.; effective 1-1-2013.)*

*(Amended 2-9-2016 by O-20596 N.S.; effective 3-10-2016.)*

*(Amended 7-29-2019 by O-21098 N.S.; effective 8-28-2019.)*

**§ 27.4018 Amendments to Quarterly Disclosure Reports**

*(Reserved for future use 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

*(“Accountability” added 12-7-1998 by O-18606 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Amendments to Quarterly Disclosure Reports” 8-3-2007 by O-19656 N.S.; effective 1-1-2008. Formerly Section 27.4018 “Accountability,” renumbered to 27.4019 and retitled to “Retention of Records” amended by O-19656 N.S.; effective 1-1-2008. )*

**§ 27.4019 Retention of Records**

*(Reserved for future use 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from Section 27.4018 “Accountability” to Section 27.4019, retitled to “Retention of Records” and amended 8-3-2007 by O-19656 N.S.; effective 1-1-2008.)*

**§ 27.4020 Forms to be Provided by the City Clerk**

*(“Forms to be Provided by the City Clerk” added 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-3-2007 by O-19656 N.S.; effective 1-1-2008.)*

**§ 27.4021 Verification of Registration Form and Quarterly Disclosure Report**

*(“Verification of Registration Form and Quarterly Disclosure Report” added 5–18–1998 by O-18511 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-3-2007 by O-19656 N.S.; effective 1-1-2008.)*

**§ 27.4022 Termination of Status as Lobbying Firm or Organization Lobbyist**

*(“Termination of Lobbyist Status” added 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-7-1998 by O-18606 N.S.)*

*(Retitled and amended 8-3-2007 by O-19656 N.S.; effective 1-1-2008.)*

**§ 27.4023 Obligations of Individual Lobbyists**

*(“Other Obligations of a Lobbyist” added 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-7-1998 by O-18606 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-30-2000 by O-18807 N.S.)*

*(Retitled and amended 8-3-2007 by O-19656 N.S.; effective 1-1-2008.)*

*(Amended 12-10-2018 by O-21024 N.S.; effective 1-9-2019.)*

**§ 27.4024 Employment of City Official by Lobbying Entity**

*(“Employment of City Employees by Lobbyist” added 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-7-1998 by O-18606 N.S.)*

*(Retitled and amended 8-3-2007 by O-19656 N.S.; effective 1-1-2008.)*

**§ 27.4025 Powers and Duties of the City Clerk**

*(“Powers and Duties of the City Clerk” added 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-7-1998 by O-18606 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-8-1999 by O-18705 N.S.)*

**§ 27.4026 Inspection of Forms and Reports**

*(“Inspection of Forms and Reports” added 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)  
(Amended 12-7-1998 by O-18606 N.S.)*

**§ 27.4027 Audits Enforcement Authority: Duties, Complaints, Legal Action, Investigatory Powers**

*(“Audits” added 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-8-1999 by O-18705 N.S.)  
(“Audits Enforcement Authority: Duties, Complaints, Legal Action, Investigatory Powers” added 11-8-1999 by O-18705 N.S.)*

**§ 27.4028 Violations, Penalties and Defenses**

*(“Violations, Penalties and Defenses” added 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)  
(Amended 12-7-1998 by O-18606 N.S.)  
(Amended 11-8-1999 by O-18705 N.S.)  
(Amended 7-18-2000 by O-18826 N.S.)*

**§ 27.4030 Gifts from Lobbying Entities and Lobbyists**

*(“Gifts from Lobbying Entities and Lobbyists” added 8-3-2007 by O-19656 N.S.; effective 1-1-2008.)*

**§ 27.4040 Powers and Duties of the City Clerk**

*(Amended 11-8-1999 by O-18705 N.S.)  
(Renumbered from Section 27.4025 to Section 27.4040 and amended 8-3-2007 by O-19656 N.S.; effective 1-1-2008.)*

**§ 27.4041 Inspection of Forms and Reports**

*(Amended 12-7-1998 by O-18606 N.S.)  
(Renumbered from Section 27.4026 to Section 27.4041 and amended 8-3-2007 by O-19656 N.S.; effective 1-1-2008.)*

**§ 27.4045 Online Disclosure of Forms and Reports**

*(“Online Disclosure of Forms and Reports” added 8-3-2007 by O-19656 N.S.; effective 1-1-2008.)  
(Amended 11-27-2012 by O-20227 N.S.; effective 1-1-2013.)*

**§27.4050 Enforcement Authority: Duties, Complaints, Legal Action, Investigatory Powers**

*(Amended 2-11-2002 by O-19034 N.S.)  
(Renumbered from Section 27.4027 to Section 27.4050 and amended 8-3-2007 by O-19656 N.S.; effective 1-1-2008.)*

**§27.4055 Violations, Penalties and Defenses**

*(Amended 7-18-2000 by O-18826 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from Section 27.4028 to Section 27.4055 and amended 8-3-2007 by O-19656 N.S.; effective 1-1-2008.)*

**ARTICLE 8**

**Police Officers' Uniform, Badge, Insignia**

**§ 28.01 Police Badge, Patch, and Insignia**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-12743 O.S. adopted 3-3-1930.)*

*(Amended 3-20-1989 by O-17264 N.S.)*

**§ 28.02 Same — Officers' Entitled to Wear**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-1319 N.S. adopted 1-25-1938.)*

*(Amended 3-20-1989 by O-17264 N.S.)*

**§ 28.03 Same — Retired Officers**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-1319 N.S. adopted 1-25-1938.)*

**§ 28.04 Same — Unauthorized Use Prohibited**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-12743 O.S. adopted 3-3-1930.)*

**§ 28.05 Uniform Allowance — Policemen**

*(Added 11-7-1957 by O-7660 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6-28-1960 by O-8318 N.S.)*

*(All members of the uniformed service in the Police Department employed on or before the effective date of O-8318 N.S. shall receive the appropriate uniform allowance.)*

**ARTICLE 9**

**Other Post-Employment and Health-Related Benefits**

*(“Other Post-Employment and Health-Related Benefits”  
added 10-18-2011 by O-20105 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 1**

**Post-Employment Health Benefits for Eligible  
Employees Who Retire After March 31, 2012**

*(“Post-Employment Health Benefits for Eligible Employees  
Who Retire After March 31, 2012” added 10-18-2011 by O-20105 N.S.)*

**§ 29.0101 Post-Employment Health Benefits Not Part of Retirement System**

*(“Post-Employment Health Benefits Not Part of Retirement System” added 10-18-2011 by O-20105 N.S.; effective 11-17-2011.)*

**§ 29.0102 Definitions**

*(“Definitions” added 10-18-2011 by O-20105 N.S.; effective 11-17-2011.)  
(Amended 11-27-2012 by O-20226 N.S.; effective 12-27-2012.)  
(Amended 6-10-2014 by O-20376 N.S.; effective 7-10-2014.)*

**§ 29.0103 Post-Employment Health Benefit Options for Eligible Members Who Retire  
on or after April 1, 2012**

*(“Post-Employment Health Benefit Options for Eligible Members Who Retire on or after April 1,  
2012” added 10-18-2011 by O-20105 N.S.; effective 11-17-2011.)  
(Amended 11-27-2012 by O-20226 N.S.; effective 12-27-2012.)*

**§ 29.0104 Retiree Medical Trust for General Members Who Begin City Employment  
on or after July 1, 2009**

*(“Retiree Medical Trust for General Members Who Begin City Employment on or after July 1,  
2009” added 10-18-2011 by O-20105 N.S.; effective 11-17-2011.)*

**§ 29.0105 Members Hired after July 1, 2005**

*(“Members Hired after July 1, 2005” added 10-18-2011 by O-20105 N.S.; effective 11-17-2011.)*

**DIVISION 2**

**Health Benefits for Employees Killed in the Line of Duty**

*(“Health Benefits for Employees Killed in the Line of Duty  
added 10-18-2011 by O-20105 N.S.)*

**§ 29.0201 Health Benefits for Surviving Spouses and Dependents of Members Killed in the Line of Duty**

*(“Health Benefits for Surviving Spouses and Dependents of Members Killed in the Line of Duty” added 10-18-2011 by O-20105 N.S.; effective 11-17-2011.)*

**Editors Note:** Article 9, (**Municipal Advocates**), Division 1(Registration of Municipal Advocates) was repealed 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.

**ARTICLE 9**

**Municipal Advocates**

*(Added 8–30–1973 by O–11111 N.S.)  
(Repealed 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 1**

**Registration of Municipal Advocates**

*(Added 8–30–1973 by O–11111 N.S.)  
(Repealed 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

**§ 29.0101 Purpose and Intent**

*(“Purpose and Intent” added 8–30–1973 by O–11111 N.S.)  
(Repealed 5–18–1998 by O–18511 by O–18511 N.S.)*

**§ 29.0102 Citation**

*(“Citation” added 8–30–1973 by O–11111 N.S.)  
(Repealed 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

**§ 29.0103 Definitions**

*(“Definitions” added 8–30–1973 by O–11111 N.S.)  
(Repealed 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

**§ 29.0104 Municipal Advocate — Registration Required**

*(“Municipal Advocate— Registration Required” added 8–30–1973 by O–11111 N.S.)  
(Repealed 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*



**§ 29.0105 Municipal Advocate — Registration Requirement Disputed**

*(“Municipal Advocate— Registration Requirement Disputed” added 8–30–1973 by O–11111 N.S.)  
(Repealed 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

**§ 29.0106 Municipal Advocate — Report Required**

*(“Municipal Advocate— Report Required” added 8–30–1973 by O–11111 N.S.; amended 3–5–1979  
by O–12599 N.S.)  
(Repealed 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

**§ 29.0107 Registration — Confidentiality**

*(“Registration— Confidentiality” added 8–30–1973 by O–11111 N.S.)  
(Repealed 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

**§ 29.0108 Municipal Advocate — Termination of Advocate Status**

*(“Municipal Advocate— Termination of Advocate Status” added 8–30–1973 by O–11111 N.S.)  
(Repealed 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

**§ 29.0109 Municipal Advocate — Exceptions**

*(“Municipal Advocate— Exceptions” added 8–30–1973 by O–11111 N.S.)  
(Repealed 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

**§ 29.0110 Code of Conduct**

*(“Code of Conduct” added 8–30–1973 by O–11111 N.S.)  
(Repealed 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

**§ 29.0111 Employment of City Employees**

*(“Employment of City Employees” added 8–30–1973 by O–11111 N.S.)  
(Repealed 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

**§ 29.0112 Duties of City Clerk**

*(“Duties of City Clerk” added 8–30–1973 by O–11111 N.S.; amended 10–2–1995 by O–18214  
N.S.)  
(Repealed 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

**§ 29.0113 Filing of Reports of Receipts and Expenditures**

*(“Filing of Reports of Receipts and Expenditures” added 8–30–1973 by O–11111 N.S.)  
(Repealed 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

**§ 29.0114 Inspection of Statements**

*(“Inspection of Statements” added 8–30–1973 by O–11111 N.S.)  
(Repealed 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

**§ 29.0115 Violations and Penalties**

*(“Violations and Penalties” added 8–30–1973 by O–11111 N.S.; amended 1–8–1990 by O–17408 N.S.; amended 8–10–1993 by O–17956 N.S.)  
(Repealed 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

**§ 29.0116 Severability**

*(“Severability” added 8–30–1973 by O–11111 N.S.)  
(Repealed 5–18–1998 by O–18511 N.S.)*

**ARTICLE 10**

**Transparent and Responsible Use of Surveillance Technology**

*(“Transparent and Responsible Use of Surveillance Technology”  
added 8-10-2022 by O-21514 N.S; effective 9-9-2022.)*

**DIVISION 1**

**Approval Process for Use of Surveillance Technology**

*(“Approval Process for Use of Surveillance Technology”  
added 8-10-2022 by O-21514 N.S; effective 9-9-2022.)*

**§210.0101 Purpose and Intent**

*(“Purpose and Intent” added 2-14-2024 by O-21762 N.S.; effective 3-15-2024. Former Section 210.0101 “Definitions” amended and renumbered to Section 210.0102.)*

**§210.0102 Definitions**

*(“Board Notification and Review Requirements” added 8-10-2022 by O-21514 N.S; effective 9-9-2022.)*

*(“Definitions” added 8-10-2022 by O-21514 N.S; effective 9-9-2022.)*

*(Amended 8-8-2023 by O-21711 N.S.; effective 9-7-2023.)*

*(“Definitions” renumbered from former Section 210.0101 to Section 210.0102 and amended 2-14-2024 by O-21762 N.S.; effective 3-15-2024. Former Section 210.0102 “Board Notification and Review Requirements” retitled, amended, and renumbered to Section 210.0104.)*

**§210.0103 Preparation and Presentation of the Surveillance Use Policy to the Members of the Public**

*(“City Council Approval for New and Existing Surveillance Technology” added 8-10-2022 by O-21514 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022.)*

*(“Preparation and Presentation of the Surveillance Use Policy to the Members of the Public” added 2-14-2024 by O-21762 N.S.; effective 3-15-2024. Former Section 210.0103 “City Council Approval for New and Existing Surveillance Technology” retitled, amended, and renumbered to Section 210.0106.)*

**§210.0104 Board Review of New Surveillance Technology**

*(“Use of Unapproved Surveillance Technology During Exigent Circumstances” added 8-10-2022 by O-21514 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022.)*

*(“Board Notification and Review Requirements” renumbered from former Section 210.0102 to Section 210.0104, retitled to “Board Review of New Surveillance Technology” and amended 2-14-2024 by O-21762 N.S.; effective 3-15-2024. Former Section 210.0104 “Use of Unapproved Surveillance Technology During Exigent Circumstances” amended and renumbered to Section 210.0107.)*

**§210.0105 Board Review of Existing Surveillance Technology**

*(“Oversight Following City Council Approval” added 8-10-2022 by O-21514 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022.)*

*(“Grace Period for Use of Existing Surveillance Technology” renumbered from former Section 210.0109 to Section 210.0105, retitled to “Board Review of Existing Surveillance Technology” and amended 2-14-2024 by O-21762 N.S.; effective 3-15-2024. Former Section 210.0105 “Oversight Following City Council Approval” retitled, amended, and renumbered to Section 210.0108.)*

**§210.0106 City Council Approval of New Surveillance Technology and Existing Surveillance Technology**

*(“Enforcement” added 8-10-2022 by O-21514 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022.)*

*(“City Council Approval for New and Existing Surveillance Technology” renumbered from former Section 210.0103 to Section 210.0106, retitled to “City Council Approval of New Surveillance Technology and Existing Surveillance Technology” and amended 2-14-2024 by O-21762 N.S.; effective 3-15-2024. Former Section 210.0106 “Enforcement” amended and renumbered to Section 210.0109.)*

**§210.0107 Use of Unapproved Surveillance Technology During Exigent Circumstances**

*(“Contracts for Surveillance Technology” added 8-10-2022 by O-21514 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022.)*

*(“Use of Unapproved Surveillance Technology During Exigent Circumstances” renumbered from former Section 210.0104 to Section 210.0107 and amended 2-14-2024 by O-21762 N.S.; effective 3-15-2024. Former Section 210.0107 “Contracts for Surveillance Technology” amended and renumbered to Section 210.0110.)*

**§210.0108 Oversight Following City Council Approval of New Surveillance Technology and Existing Surveillance Technology**

*(“Whistleblower Protections” added 8-10-2022 by O-21514 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022.)*

*(“Oversight Following City Council Approval” renumbered from former Section 210.0105 to Section 210.0108, retitled to “Oversight Following City Council Approval of New Surveillance Technology and Existing Surveillance Technology” and amended 2-14-2024 by O-21762 N.S.; effective 3-15-2024. Former Section 210.0108 “Whistleblower Protections” amended and renumbered to Section 210.0111.)*

**§210.0109 Enforcement**

*(“Grace Period for Use of Existing Surveillance Technology” added 8-10-2022 by O-21514 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022.)*

*(Amended 8-8-2023 by O-21711 N.S.; effective 9-7-2023.)*

*(“Enforcement” renumbered from former Section 210.0106 to Section 210.0109 and amended 2-14-2024 by O-21762 N.S.; effective 3-15-2024. Former Section 210.0109 “Grace Period for Use of Existing Surveillance Technology” retitled, amended, and renumbered to Section 210.0105.)*

**§210.0110 Contracts for Surveillance Technology**

*(“Compliance with City Charter or Applicable State Law” added 8-10-2022 by O-21514 N.S.; effective 9-9-2022.)*

*(“Contracts for Surveillance Technology” renumbered from Section 210.0107 to Section 210.0110 and amended 2-14-2024 by O-21762 N.S.; effective 3-15-2024. Former Section 210.0110*

*“Compliance with City Charter or Applicable State Law” retitled, amended, and renumbered to Section 210.0112.)*

**§210.0111 Whistleblower Protections**

*(“Whistleblower Protections” renumbered from former Section 210.0108 to Section 210.0111 and amended 2-14-2024 by O-21762 N.S.; effective 3-15-2024.)*

**§210.0112 Reporting to Law Enforcement**

*(“Compliance with City Charter or Applicable State Law” renumbered from former Section 210.0110 to Section 210.0112, retitled to “Reporting to Law Enforcement” and amended 2-14-2024 by O-21762 N.S.; effective 3-15-2024.)*